

Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) 1996-2006

National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment Services

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This publication was developed for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Doren H. Walker, Christian Evans, and Leigh Henderson (Project Director) of Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc., Arlington, Virginia, under Contract No. 283-02-9026. Elizabeth Walter at Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc., reviewed the manuscript. The report benefitted greatly from reviews by OAS staff Cathie Alderks, Anita Gadzuk, and Deborah Trunzo (Project Officer).

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 1996-2006. National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment Services*, DASIS Series: S-43, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 08-4347, Rockville, MD, 2008.

ELECTRONIC ACCESS AND COPIES OF PUBLICATION

This publication may be downloaded or hard copies obtained at

www.oas.samhsa.gov/copies.cfm.

Or please call SAMHSA's Health Information Network at

1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727) English and Español.

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Office of Applied Studies
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 7-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

July 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| List of Tables | v |
| List of Figures | xi |
| Highlights | 1 |
| Chapter 1. Description of the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) | 7 |
| Introduction..... | 7 |
| Limitations of TEDS..... | 7 |
| Interpretation of the Data | 8 |
| Chapter 2. Trends in Substance Abuse Treatment Admissions: 1996-2006 | 11 |
| Trends in Primary Substance of Abuse..... | 11 |
| Trends in the Co-Abuse of Alcohol and Drugs..... | 13 |
| Trends in Admission Rates by Primary Substance and State..... | 14 |
| Trends in Demographic Characteristics..... | 28 |
| Trends in Socioeconomic Status | 30 |
| Chapter 3. Characteristics of Admissions: 2006 | 33 |
| All Admissions..... | 34 |
| Alcohol Only..... | 35 |
| Alcohol with Secondary Drug Abuse | 36 |
| Heroin | 37 |
| Other Opiates | 38 |
| Smoked Cocaine (Crack) | 39 |
| Non-Smoked Cocaine | 40 |
| Marijuana/Hashish | 41 |
| Methamphetamine/Amphetamine and Other Stimulants..... | 42 |
| Tranquilizers | 43 |
| Sedatives | 44 |
| Hallucinogens | 45 |
| Phencyclidine (PCP)..... | 46 |
| Inhalants | 47 |
| Chapter 4. State Data: 1996-2006 | 49 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chapter 5. Topics of Special Interest | 51 |
| Adolescent Substance Abuse (Ages 12-17) | 52 |
| Heroin Admissions by Usual Route of Administration and Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy | 55 |
| Polydrug Abuse | 57 |
| Racial/Ethnic Subgroups | 58 |
| Chapter 6. Detoxification: 2006 | 63 |
| Appendix A. Background of the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) | 173 |
| History | 173 |
| TEDS in the Context of DASIS | 173 |
| Appendix B. TEDS Data Elements | 175 |
| TEDS Minimum Data Set | 175 |
| TEDS Supplemental Data Set | 183 |

LIST OF TABLES

Trends in Substance Abuse Treatment Admissions: 1996-2006

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 2.1a | Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 67 |
| 2.1b | Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1996-2006. Percent distribution | 68 |
| 2.2 | Admissions by alcohol/drug co-abuse: TEDS 1996-2006. Number and percent distribution | 69 |
| 2.3a | Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 70 |
| 2.3b | Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 72 |
| 2.4a | Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 74 |
| 2.4b | Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 76 |
| 2.5a | Primary non-heroin opiates/synthetics admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 78 |
| 2.5b | Primary non-heroin opiates/synthetics admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 80 |
| 2.6a | Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 82 |
| 2.6b | Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 84 |
| 2.7a | Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 86 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| 2.7b | Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 88 |
| 2.8a | Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 90 |
| 2.8b | Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 92 |
| 2.9a | Admissions by gender, race/ethnicity, and age at admission: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 94 |
| 2.9b | Admissions by gender, race/ethnicity, and age at admission: TEDS 1996-2006 and U.S. population 2006. Percent distribution | 95 |
| 2.10a | Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1996-2006 and U.S. population 2006. Percent distribution | 96 |
| 2.10b | Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1996-2006. Percent distribution, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity | 97 |
| Characteristics of Admissions: 2006 (Minimum Data Set) | | |
| 3.1a | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006. Column percent distribution | 98 |
| 3.1b | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006. Row percent distribution..... | 99 |
| 3.2a | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission: TEDS 2006. Column percent distribution and average age at admission..... | 100 |
| 3.2b | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission: TEDS 2006. Row percent distribution..... | 101 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|--|---|-----|
| 3.3a | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/gender/age groups: TEDS 2006. Column percent distribution | 102 |
| 3.3b | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/gender/age groups: TEDS 2006. Row percent distribution | 106 |
| 3.4 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to frequency of use, usual route of administration, and age at first use: TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 110 |
| 3.5 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to source of referral to treatment and number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 111 |
| 3.6 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service and medication-assisted opioid therapy: TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 112 |
| 3.7 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 113 |
| Characteristics of Admissions: 2006 (Supplemental Data Set) | | |
| 3.8 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to marital status, living arrangements, pregnancy status, and veteran status: TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 114 |
| 3.9 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem and DSM diagnosis: TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 115 |
| 3.10 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to primary source of income and detailed 'Not in labor force': TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 116 |
| 3.11 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of health insurance and actual/expected primary source of payment: TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 117 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----|
| 3.12 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to criminal justice referral (detail), arrests in 30 days prior to admission, and days waiting to enter treatment: TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 118 |
| 3.13 | Admissions by primary, secondary, and tertiary detailed drug: TEDS 2006. Number and percent distribution | 119 |
| State Data: 1996-2006 | | |
| 4.1 | State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2006 | 121 |
| 4.2a | Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 125 |
| 4.2b | Transfers by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 127 |
| 4.2c | Codependents by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 129 |
| 4.3 | Item percentage response rate by State or jurisdiction: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2006 | 131 |
| 4.4 | Item percentage response rate by State or jurisdiction: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2006 | 133 |
| 4.5 | Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 135 |
| 4.6a | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006 | 137 |
| 4.6b | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity, by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006 | 139 |
| 4.7 | Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006. Number | 141 |
| 4.8a | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006 | 144 |
| 4.8b | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity, by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006 | 147 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Topics of Special Interest

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 5.1a | Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 150 |
| 5.1b | Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1996-2006. Percent distribution | 151 |
| 5.2a | Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006. Column percent distribution | 152 |
| 5.2b | Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006. Row percent distribution | 153 |
| 5.3a | Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2006. Column percent distribution | 154 |
| 5.3b | Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2006. Row percent distribution | 155 |
| 5.4 | Admissions aged 12-17 by alcohol/marijuana involvement: TEDS 1996-2006. Number and percent distribution | 156 |
| 5.5a | Admissions aged 12-17 by marijuana involvement and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 157 |
| 5.5b | Admissions aged 12-17 by marijuana involvement and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 1996-2006. Percent distribution | 158 |
| 5.6a | Heroin admissions by usual route of administration and medication- assisted opioid therapy: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 159 |
| 5.6b | Heroin admissions by usual route of administration and medication- assisted opioid therapy: TEDS 1996-2006. Percent distribution | 160 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----|
| 5.7a | Heroin admissions by selected usual route of administration, according to age group and characteristics of first treatment episode: TEDS 1996-2006. Number | 161 |
| 5.7b | Heroin admissions by selected usual route of administration, according to age group: TEDS 1996-2006. Percent distribution | 162 |
| 5.8 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to additional substance abuse: TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 163 |
| 5.9 | Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006. Number and percent distribution | 164 |
| Detoxification: 2006 | | |
| 6.1a | Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006. Column percent distribution | 167 |
| 6.1b | Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006. Row percent distribution..... | 168 |
| 6.2a | Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission: TEDS 2006. Column percent distribution and average age at admission..... | 169 |
| 6.2b | Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission: TEDS 2006. Row percent distribution..... | 170 |
| 6.3 | Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of detoxification service, medication-assisted opioid therapy, and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 171 |
| 6.4 | Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to frequency of use and number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2006. Percent distribution | 172 |

LIST OF FIGURES

Trends in Substance Abuse Treatment Admissions: 1996-2006

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | Primary substance of abuse at admission: TEDS 1996-2006 | 11 |
| 2 | Co-abuse of alcohol and drugs at admission: TEDS 1996-2006 | 13 |
| 3 | Primary alcohol admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) | 16 |
| 4 | Primary heroin admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) | 18 |
| 5 | Primary non-heroin opiates/synthetics admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) | 20 |
| 6 | Primary cocaine admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) | 22 |
| 7 | Primary marijuana admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) | 24 |
| 8 | Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)..... | 26 |
| 9 | Age at admission: TEDS 1996-2006 | 28 |
| 10 | Race/ethnicity of admissions: TEDS 1996-2006 | 29 |
| 11 | Employment status at admission, aged 16 and over: TEDS 1996-2006..... | 30 |
| 12 | Education at admission, aged 18 and over: TEDS 1996-2006 | 31 |

Characteristics of Admissions: 2006

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| 13 | All admissions. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006 | 34 |
| 14 | Alcohol only. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006 | 35 |
| 15 | Alcohol with secondary drug abuse. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006..... | 36 |
| 16 | Heroin. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006..... | 37 |
| 17 | Other opiates. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006..... | 38 |
| 18 | Smoked cocaine (crack). Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006..... | 39 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----|
| 19 | Non-smoked cocaine. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006..... | 40 |
| 20 | Marijuana/hashish. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006..... | 41 |
| 21 | Methamphetamine/amphetamine and other stimulants. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006..... | 42 |
| 22 | Tranquilizers. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006..... | 43 |
| 23 | Sedatives. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006..... | 44 |
| 24 | Hallucinogens. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006..... | 45 |
| 25 | Phencyclidine (PCP). Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006..... | 46 |
| 26 | Inhalants. Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006 | 47 |
| | | |
| Topics of Special Interest | | |
| 27 | Adolescent admissions by primary substance: TEDS 1996-2006 | 52 |
| 28 | Adolescent admissions by source of referral to treatment: TEDS 1996-2006..... | 53 |
| 29 | Adolescent admissions by marijuana involvement and criminal justice referral: TEDS 1996-2006 | 54 |
| 30 | Medication-assisted opioid therapy by usual route of heroin administration: TEDS 1996-2006 | 55 |
| 31 | Heroin admissions under age 30 by usual route of administration: TEDS 1996-2006 | 56 |
| 32 | Primary and secondary/tertiary substance abuse: TEDS 2006 | 57 |
| 33 | White (non-Hispanic). Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006..... | 60 |
| 34 | Black (non-Hispanic). Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006..... | 60 |
| 35 | Mexican origin. Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006..... | 61 |
| 36 | Puerto Rican origin. Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006..... | 61 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----|
| 37 | American Indian/Alaska Native. Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006 | 62 |
| 38 | Asian/Pacific Islander. Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006..... | 62 |
| Detoxification: 2006 | | |
| 39 | Detoxification admissions by gender, age, and primary substance: TEDS 2006..... | 63 |

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for 2006, and trend data for 1996 to 2006. The report provides information on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of the 1.8 million annual admissions to treatment for abuse of alcohol and/or drugs in facilities that report to individual State administrative data systems.

TEDS is an admission-based system, and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, for example, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year would be counted as two admissions.

TEDS does not include all admissions to substance abuse treatment. It includes facilities that are licensed or certified by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons). In general, facilities reporting TEDS data are those that receive State alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including Federal Block Grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services.

Major Substances of Abuse

- Five substances accounted for 96 percent of the 1,800,717 TEDS admissions in 2006: alcohol (40 percent), opiates (18 percent, primarily heroin), marijuana (16 percent), cocaine (14 percent), and stimulants (9 percent, primarily methamphetamine) [Table 2.1b].

Alcohol

- Alcohol as a primary substance accounted for two in five (40 percent) of all TEDS admissions in 2006, down from more than half (51 percent) in 1996. Forty-five percent of primary alcohol admissions reported secondary drug abuse as well [Table 2.1b].
- Alcohol admission rates generally were highest in the New England, Pacific, and West North Central States. For the United States as a whole, the alcohol admission rate declined by 25 percent between 1996 and 2006, from 392 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 295 per 100,000. Rates declined in 32 of the 42 States reporting in both years and increased in 10 States [Table 2.3b and Figure 3].
- About three-quarters of admissions for abuse of alcohol alone and for abuse of alcohol with secondary drug abuse were male (75 percent and 74 percent, respectively) [Table 3.1a].
- More than two-thirds (69 percent) of alcohol-only admissions were non-Hispanic White, followed by Hispanics (13 percent) and non-Hispanic Blacks (11 percent). Among admissions for alcohol with secondary drug abuse, 60 percent were non-Hispanic White, followed by 24 percent who were non-Hispanic Black and 11 percent who were Hispanic [Table 3.1a].
- The average age at admission among alcohol-only admissions was 39 years, compared with 35 years among admissions for primary alcohol with secondary drug abuse [Table 3.2a].

Heroin

- Heroin as a primary substance increased from 14 percent of all TEDS admissions in 1996 to 16 percent in 2001. It declined to 14 percent in 2004 and remained stable through 2006. Heroin represented 93 percent of all primary opiate admissions in 1996, but fell to 77 percent in 2006 [Tables 2.1a and 2.1b].
- Heroin admission rates were highest in the New England and Middle Atlantic States. For the United States as a whole, the heroin admission rate decreased by 5 percent between 1996 and 2006, from 106 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 101 per 100,000. Heroin admission rates declined in 21 of the 41 States reporting in both years and increased in 20 States [Table 2.4b and Figure 4].
- About two-thirds (68 percent) of primary heroin admissions were male [Table 3.1a].
- More than half (52 percent) of primary heroin admissions were non-Hispanic White, followed by 24 percent who were of Hispanic origin and 22 percent who were non-Hispanic Black [Table 3.1a].
- For primary heroin admissions, the average age at admission was 36 years [Table 3.2a].
- Sixty-four percent of primary heroin admissions reported injection as the route of administration, 32 percent reported inhalation, and 2 percent reported smoking [Table 3.4].

Opiates Other than Heroin

- Opiates other than heroin include methadone, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects. TEDS admissions for primary abuse of opiates other than heroin made up 1 percent of all admissions from 1996 through 1999. It rose to 4 percent in 2005 and 2006. Opiates other than heroin represented 7 percent of all primary opiate admissions in 1996, but rose to 23 percent in 2006 [Table 2.1b].
- Admission rates for opiates other than heroin were generally highest in the New England and East South Central States. For the United States as a whole, the admission rate for opiates other than heroin increased by 314 percent between 1996 and 2006, from 7 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 29 per 100,000. Admission rates for opiates other than heroin increased in all of the 42 States reporting in both years [Table 2.5b and Figure 5].
- Just over half (54 percent) of primary non-heroin opiate admissions were male [Table 3.1a].
- Most primary non-heroin opiate admissions (88 percent) were non-Hispanic White [Table 3.1a].
- For primary non-heroin opiate admissions, the average age at admission was 33 years [Table 3.2a].
- Almost three-quarters (72 percent) of primary non-heroin opiate admissions reported oral as the route of administration, while 14 percent reported inhalation and 11 percent reported injection [Table 3.4].

Cocaine/Crack

- The proportion of admissions for primary cocaine abuse declined from 16 percent in 1996 to a low of 13 percent in 2001 and 2002. The proportion rose slightly to 14 percent in 2003 and remained stable through 2006 [Table 2.1b].
- Cocaine admission rates were generally highest in the Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic States. For the United States as a whole, the cocaine admission rate declined by 16 percent between 1996 and 2006, from 124 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 103 per 100,000. Cocaine admission rates declined

in 28 of the 42 States reporting in both years, increased in 13 States, and were stable in 1 State [Table 2.6b and Figure 6].

- Smoked cocaine (crack) represented 71 percent of all primary cocaine admissions in 2006, down from 74 percent in 1996 [Table 2.1a].
- Fifty-eight percent of primary smoked cocaine admissions were male compared with 65 percent of primary non-smoked cocaine admissions [Table 3.1a].
- Among primary smoked cocaine admissions, 49 percent were non-Hispanic Black, 41 percent were non-Hispanic White, and 8 percent were of Hispanic origin. Among primary non-smoked cocaine admissions, 54 percent were non-Hispanic White, followed by non-Hispanic Blacks (25 percent) and people of Hispanic origin (18 percent) [Table 3.1a].
- The average age at admission among smoked cocaine admissions was 38 years, compared with 33 years among non-smoked cocaine admissions [Table 3.2a].
- Eighty percent of primary non-smoked cocaine admissions reported inhalation as their route of administration, 11 percent reported injection, and 7 percent reported oral [Table 3.4].

Marijuana/Hashish

- The proportion of admissions for primary marijuana abuse increased from 12 percent in 1996 and 1997 to 16 percent in 2003 through 2006 [Table 2.1b].
- Marijuana treatment admission rates were generally highest in the West North Central and Pacific States. For the United States as a whole, the marijuana admission rate increased by 32 percent between 1996 and 2006, from 91 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 120 per 100,000. Marijuana admission rates increased in 28 of the 42 States reporting in both years and declined in 14 States [Table 2.7b and Figure 7].
- Nearly three-quarters (73 percent) of primary marijuana admissions were male [Table 3.1a].
- Over half (52 percent) of primary marijuana admissions were non-Hispanic White, 29 percent were non-Hispanic Black, and 14 percent were of Hispanic origin [Table 3.1a].
- For primary marijuana admissions, the average age at admission was 24 years [Table 3.2a].

Methamphetamine/Amphetamine and Other Stimulants

- The proportion of admissions for primary abuse of methamphetamine/amphetamine and other stimulants increased from 3 percent in 1996 to 9 percent in 2005 and 2006 [Table 2.1b].
- Methamphetamine/amphetamine treatment admission rates were generally highest in the Pacific and Mountain States. For the United States as a whole, the methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rate increased by 156 percent between 1996 and 2006, from 25 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 64 per 100,000. Methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates increased in 41 of the 42 States reporting in both years and were stable in 1 State [Table 2.8b and Figure 8].
- Fifty-four percent of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were male [Table 3.1a].
- Two-thirds (68 percent) of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were non-Hispanic White, followed by 19 percent who were of Hispanic origin and 3 percent each who were Asian/Pacific Islander or non-Hispanic Black [Table 3.1a].

- For primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions, the average age at admission was 31 years [Table 3.2a].
- Sixty-five percent of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions reported smoking as the route of administration, 18 percent reported injection, and 11 percent reported inhalation [Table 3.4].

Adolescent Substance Abuse

- The number of adolescents aged 12 to 17 admitted to substance abuse treatment increased 5 percent between 1996 and 2006. However, this represented a 24 percent increase between 1996 and 2004, followed by a 15 percent decrease between 2004 and 2006 [Table 5.1a].
- The increase in adolescent substance abuse treatment admissions was largely accounted for by the net 23 percent increase in the number of adolescent primary marijuana admissions (a 43 percent increase between 1996 and 2004, followed by a 14 percent decrease between 2004 and 2006). The proportion of adolescent primary marijuana admissions grew steadily from 56 percent of adolescent admissions in 1996 to 66 percent in 2005 and 2006 [Tables 5.1a and 5.1b].
- In 2006, half (51 percent) of adolescent admissions were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system. Seventeen percent were self- or individual referrals, and 11 percent were referred through schools [Table 5.3a].
- The number of marijuana-involved adolescent substance abuse treatment admissions referred through the criminal justice system increased by 30 percent between 1996 and 2006, while marijuana-involved adolescent admissions referred through other sources decreased by 4 percent during that period [Table 5.5a].

Heroin Admissions and Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

- While the number of heroin admissions increased by 10 percent between 1996 and 2006, the number for whom medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned declined by 22 percent. In 1996, medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned for 42 percent of all primary heroin admissions. By 2006, it was planned for less than a third (29 percent) [Table 5.6b].

Polydrug Abuse

- More than half (56 percent) of all TEDS 2006 admissions reported abuse of multiple substances. Alcohol, marijuana, and cocaine were the most commonly reported secondary/tertiary substances. Alcohol was reported as a substance of abuse by 61 percent of all admissions (40 percent as a primary substance and 21 percent as a secondary/tertiary substance). Marijuana was reported as a substance of abuse by 37 percent of all admissions (16 percent as a primary substance and 21 percent as a secondary/tertiary substance). Cocaine was reported as a substance of abuse by 32 percent of all admissions (14 percent as a primary substance and 18 percent as a secondary/tertiary substance) [Table 5.8].

Race/Ethnicity

Among all racial/ethnic groups except Hispanics of Puerto Rican origin, alcohol (alone or in combination with other drugs) was the most frequently reported primary substance at treatment admission. However, the proportion reporting primary use of the other four most common substances varied considerably by racial/ethnic group.

- Among non-Hispanic Whites, alcohol (43 percent) was followed by opiates (18 percent), marijuana (14 percent), and cocaine and stimulants (10 percent each) [Table 3.1b].
- Among non-Hispanic Blacks, alcohol (31 percent) was followed by cocaine (27 percent), marijuana (22 percent), opiates (15 percent), and stimulants (1 percent) [Table 3.1b].
- Among admissions who were of Mexican origin, alcohol (36 percent) was followed by stimulants (22 percent), marijuana (18 percent), opiates (14 percent), and cocaine (9 percent) [Table 3.1b].
- Among admissions who were of Puerto Rican origin, opiates (46 percent) were followed by alcohol (25 percent), marijuana and cocaine (13 percent each), and stimulants (1 percent) [Table 3.1b].
- Among admissions who were of Cuban origin, alcohol (35 percent) was followed by opiates (31 percent), cocaine (16 percent), marijuana (10 percent), and stimulants (3 percent) [Table 3.1b].
- Among Alaska Natives, alcohol (47 percent) was followed by opiates (21 percent), marijuana (11 percent), cocaine (10 percent), and stimulants (9 percent) [Table 3.1b].
- Among American Indians, alcohol (64 percent) was followed by marijuana (13 percent), stimulants (10 percent), opiates (6 percent), and cocaine (5 percent) [Table 3.1b].
- Among Asians/Pacific Islanders, alcohol (33 percent) was followed by stimulants (27 percent), marijuana (20 percent), and opiates and cocaine (9 percent each) [Table 3.1b].

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

Introduction

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for 2006, and trend data for 1996 to 2006. The report provides information on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of the 1.8 million annual admissions to treatment for abuse of alcohol and/or drugs in facilities that report to individual State administrative data systems. The Office of Applied Studies (OAS), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), coordinates and manages collection of TEDS data from the States. (Additional information on TEDS, its history, and its relationship to SAMHSA's other data collection activities can be found in Appendix A.)

The TEDS system comprises two major components, the Admissions Data Set and the Discharge Data Set. The TEDS Admissions Data Set is an established program that has been operational for some 15 years. It includes data on treatment admissions that are routinely collected by States to monitor their individual substance abuse treatment systems. The TEDS Discharge Data Set is more recently established, with the first data reported for Year 2000. For both data sets, selected data items from the individual State data files are converted to a standardized format consistent across States. These standardized data constitute TEDS.

The TEDS Admissions Data System consists of a Minimum Data Set collected by all States, and a Supplemental Data Set collected by some States. The Minimum Data Set consists of 19 items that include:

- Demographic information
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use
- Source of referral to treatment
- Number of prior treatment episodes
- Service type, including planned use of medication-assisted opioid therapy

The Supplemental Data Set consists of 15 items that include psychiatric, social, and economic measures.

The TEDS Discharge Data System was designed to enable TEDS to collect information on entire treatment episodes. Discharge data, when linked to admissions data, represent treatment episodes that enable analyses of questions that cannot be answered with admissions data alone. Examples are the proportion of discharges that completed treatment and the average length of stay of treatment completers.

Definitions and classifications used in the Admissions Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets are detailed in Appendix B.

Limitations of TEDS

TEDS, while comprising a significant proportion of all admissions to substance abuse treatment, does not include all such admissions. TEDS is a compilation of facility data from State administrative systems. The scope of facilities included in TEDS is affected by differences in State licensure, certification, and accreditation practices, and disbursement of public funds. For example,

some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners, while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency. Some State substance abuse agencies track correctional facilities (State prisons and local jails), while others do not.

In general, facilities reporting TEDS data receive State alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including Federal Block Grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services. (See Chapter 4.) Most States are able to report all admissions to all eligible facilities, although some report only admissions financed by public funds. States may report data from facilities that do not receive public funds, but generally do not because of the difficulty in obtaining data from these facilities. TEDS generally does not include data on facilities operated by Federal agencies, including the Bureau of Prisons, the Department of Defense, and the Department of Veterans Affairs. However, some facilities operated by the Indian Health Service are included.

The primary goal of TEDS is to monitor the characteristics of treatment episodes for substance abusers. Implicit in the concept of treatment is a planned, continuing treatment regimen. Thus TEDS does not include early intervention programs that are considered to be prevention programs. Crisis intervention facilities such as sobering-up stations and hospital emergency departments generally are not included in TEDS.

TEDS is an exceptionally large and powerful data set. Like all data sets, however, care must be taken that interpretation does not extend beyond the limitations of the data. Limitations fall into two broad categories: those related to the scope of the data collection system, and those related to the difficulties of aggregating data from highly diverse State data collection systems.

Limitations to be kept in mind while analyzing TEDS admissions data include:

- TEDS is an admission-based system, and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, for example, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year would be counted as two admissions.
- TEDS attempts to enumerate treatment episodes by distinguishing the initial admission of a client from his/her subsequent transfer to a different service type (for example, from residential treatment to outpatient) within a single continuous treatment episode. However, States differ greatly in their ability to identify transfers; some can distinguish transfers within providers but not across providers. (See Chapter 4 and Table 4.1.) Some admission records in fact may represent transfers, and therefore the number of admissions reported probably overestimates the number of treatment episodes.
- The number and client mix of TEDS admissions do not represent the total national demand for substance abuse treatment or the prevalence of substance abuse in the general population.
- The primary, secondary, and tertiary substances of abuse reported to TEDS are those substances that led to the treatment episode, and not necessarily a complete enumeration of all drugs used at the time of admission.
- States continually review the quality of their data processing. When systematic errors are identified, States may revise or replace historical TEDS data files. While this process represents an improvement in the data system, the historical statistics in this report will differ slightly from those in earlier reports.

Interpretation of the Data

Considerations specific to this report include:

- The report includes admissions records for calendar years 1996 through 2006 that

were received and processed by SAMHSA through October 9, 2007.

- SAMHSA, in reporting national-level TEDS data, must balance timeliness of reporting and completeness of the data set. This can result in a time lag in the publication of annual data because preparation of the report is delayed until nearly all States have completed their data submission for that year. Summary statistics for individual States that have completed their 2007 submissions are available on-line at:

<http://oas.samhsa.gov>

- States rely on individual facilities to report in a timely manner so they can in turn report data to SAMHSA at regular intervals. Admissions from facilities that report late to the States may appear in a later data submission to SAMHSA. Thus the number of admissions reported for 2006 may increase as submissions of 2006 data continue. However, additional submissions are unlikely to have a significant effect on the percentage distributions that are the basis of this report.
- The report focuses on treatment admissions for substance abusers. Thus admissions for treatment as a codependent of a substance abuser are excluded. Records for identifiable transfers within a single treatment episode are also excluded.
- Records with partially complete data have been retained. Where records include missing or invalid data for a specific variable, those records are excluded from tabulations of that variable. The total number of admissions on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- Variables in the Supplemental Data Set (Tables 3.8-3.13) are not collected by all States. States that did not collect a specific variable are excluded from tabulations of

that variable. The total number of admissions on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.

- Primary alcohol admissions are characterized as alcohol only or alcohol with secondary drug. Alcohol with secondary drug indicates a primary alcohol admission with a specified secondary drug. All other alcohol admissions are classified as alcohol only.
- Cocaine admissions are classified according to route of administration as smoked and other route. Smoked cocaine primarily represents crack or rock cocaine, but can also include cocaine hydrochloride (powder cocaine) when it is free-based. Non-smoked cocaine includes all cocaine admissions where cocaine is injected, inhaled, or taken orally; it also includes admissions where the route of administration is unknown or not collected. Thus the TEDS estimate of admissions for smoked cocaine is conservative.
- Methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions include admissions for both substances, but are primarily for methamphetamine. Oregon is now the only State that does not distinguish between methamphetamine and amphetamine admissions. However, for the States that make this distinction, methamphetamine constitutes about 95 percent of combined methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions.
- For this report, secondary and tertiary substances (see Appendix B) are grouped and referred to as secondary substances.
- Tables 2.3a to 2.8b, 4.5, 4.6a and 4.6b, and Figures 3 to 8 show trends in State admission rates. Data were not submitted for one or more years in some States or jurisdictions because of changes to their data collection systems. These States were: Alaska (2004-2006), Arizona (1996-1997), the District of Columbia (2004-2006), Georgia (2006),

Indiana (1997), Kentucky (1996), Vermont (2006), West Virginia (1997-1998 and 2000), and Wyoming (1996).

In six States and jurisdictions, significant changes in the clients or facilities reported to TEDS from 1996 to 2006 resulted in changes in the number of admissions large enough to influence trends. For these States, rates are not indicated on Figures 3 to 8 for the years affected: the District of Columbia (1996), Idaho (2005), Louisiana (1997), Texas (1996), Virginia (1997-1998), and West Virginia (1996). The actual data reported, however, are included in all tables.

CHAPTER 2

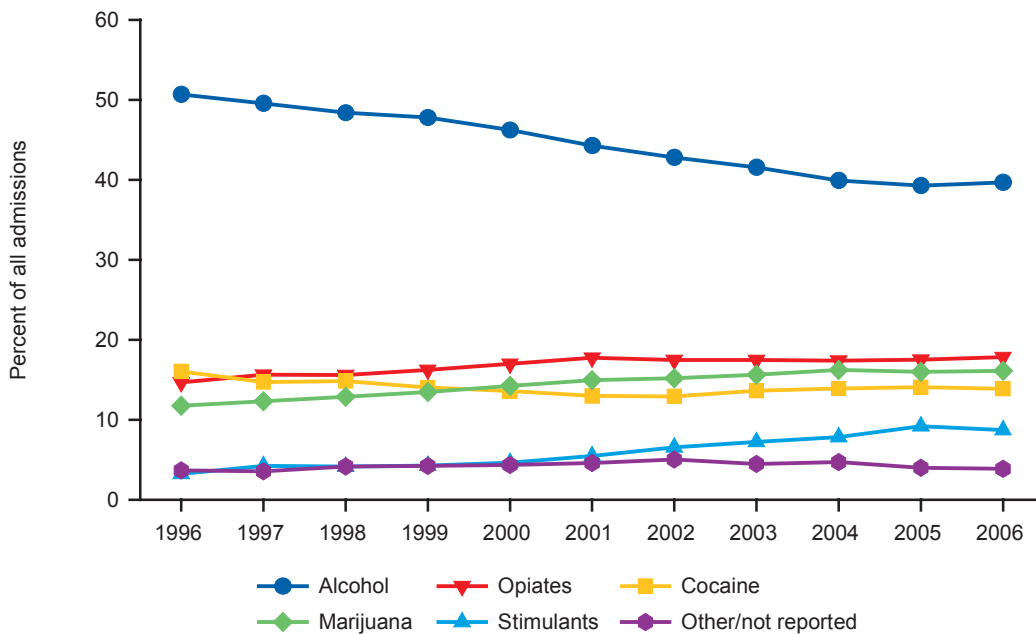
TRENDS IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT ADMISSIONS: 1996-2006

Trend data are invaluable in monitoring changing patterns in substance abuse treatment admissions. These patterns reflect underlying changes in substance abuse in the population, and have important implications for resource allocation and program planning.

Trends in Primary Substance of Abuse

Tables 2.1a and 2.1b and Figure 1. Between 1996 and 2006, TEDS treatment admissions were dominated by five substances: alcohol, opiates (primarily heroin), marijuana, cocaine, and stimulants (primarily methamphetamine). These substances together consistently accounted for between 95 and 96 percent of all TEDS admissions from 1996 through 2006.

Figure 1
Primary substance of abuse at admission:
TEDS 1996-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

- *Alcohol* as a primary substance accounted for two in five (40 percent) of all TEDS admissions in 2006, down from more than half (51 percent) in 1996. Forty-five percent of primary alcohol admissions reported secondary drug abuse as well. The proportion of all admissions that was for abuse of alcohol alone declined from 29 percent in 1996 to 22 percent in 2006.
- TEDS admissions for primary *heroin* abuse increased from 14 percent of all admissions in 1996 to 16 percent in 2001. They declined to 14 percent in 2004 and remained stable through 2006. Heroin represented 93 percent of all primary opiate admissions in 1996, but fell to 77 percent in 2006.
- The proportion of TEDS admissions for abuse of *opiates other than heroin*¹ increased from 1 percent in 1996 to 4 percent in 2006. Opiates other than heroin represented 7 percent of all primary opiate admissions in 1996, but rose to 23 percent in 2006.
- The proportion of admissions for primary *cocaine* abuse declined from 16 percent in 1996 to a low of 13 percent in 2001 and 2002. The proportion then rose slightly and has been at 14 percent since 2003. Smoked cocaine (crack) represented 71 percent of all primary cocaine admissions in 2006, down from a peak of 74 percent from 1996 to 1998.
- The proportion of admissions for primary *marijuana* abuse increased from 12 percent in 1996 to 16 percent in 2003 through 2006.
- The proportion of admissions for abuse of *stimulants* increased from 3 percent in 1996 to 9 percent in 2005 and 2006. In 2006, 99 percent of all stimulant admissions were for methamphetamine or amphetamine abuse.
- Admissions attributable to *sedatives* and *tranquilizers* represented small but stable proportions of TEDS admissions between 1996 and 2006 (each at less than 1 percent in all years).
- Admissions for abuse of *hallucinogens, PCP, inhalants, and over-the-counter medications* together remained fairly stable over the time period, each accounting for less than one-half of 1 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006.

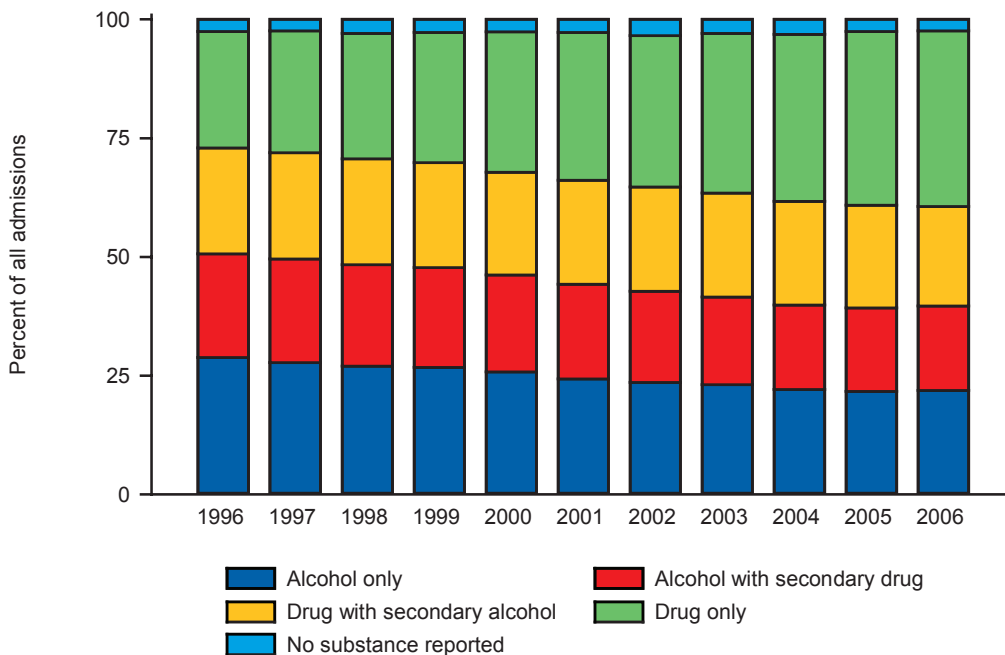
¹ These drugs include methadone, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects.

Trends in the Co-Abuse of Alcohol and Drugs

Table 2.2 and Figure 2. The concurrent abuse of alcohol and drugs continues to be a significant problem. In 2006, 39 percent of all admissions reported problems with both alcohol and drugs—21 percent reported primary drug abuse with secondary alcohol abuse, and 18 percent reported primary alcohol abuse with secondary drug abuse.

Primary alcohol abuse declined from 51 percent of TEDS admissions in 1996 to 40 percent in 2006. Primary drug abuse increased from 47 percent in 1996 to 58 percent in 2005 and 2006. However, this may reflect changing priorities in the treatment/reporting system rather than a change in substance abuse patterns. Limited resources and targeted programs may result in a shift of State funds from treatment of alcohol abusers to treatment of drug abusers.

Figure 2
Co-abuse of alcohol and drugs
at admission: TEDS 1996-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Trends in Admission Rates by Primary Substance and State

Tables 2.3b-2.8b and Figures 3-8 show trends in State admission rates per 100,000 population aged 12 and over for selected substances from 1996 to 2006.

For the maps in Figures 3-8, the median, 75th, 90th, and 99th percentiles of the range of 1996 admission rates for each substance were used to establish the rate categories used in the legend. Therefore, for the 45 States reporting in 1996, each 1996 map generally shows 1 State in dark red (the 99th percentile and above), 4 States in red (the 90th to 98th percentiles), 7 States in orange (the 75th to 89th percentiles), 11 States in gold (the 50th to 74th percentiles), and 22 States in cream (below the median 1996 U.S. rate). Crosshatching indicates States where no data were submitted, or where changes in reporting patterns made inclusion in trend calculations for a given year inappropriate.

Data were not submitted for one or more years in some States or jurisdictions because of changes to their data collection systems. These States were: Alaska (2004-2006), Arizona (1996-1997), the District of Columbia (2004-2006), Georgia (2006), Indiana (1997), Kentucky (1996), Vermont (2006), West Virginia (1997-1998 and 2000), and Wyoming (1996).

In addition, significant changes in the clients or facilities reported to TEDS by some States and jurisdictions resulted in changes in the number

of admissions large enough to influence trends for at least one year from 1996 to 2006. For these States, rates are not indicated on the maps for the years affected: the District of Columbia (1996), Idaho (2005), Louisiana (1997), Texas (1996), Virginia (1997-1998), and West Virginia (1996). The actual data reported, however, are included in all tables.

Finally, Tennessee included heroin admissions among admissions for opiates other than heroin³ beginning in 1998. Therefore Tennessee is excluded from the *Heroin* and *Opiates other than heroin*³ maps beginning in 1998.

- The alcohol admission rate for the United States as a whole declined by 25 percent between 1996 and 2006, from 392 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 295 per 100,000. Alcohol admission rates generally were highest in the New England, Pacific, and West North Central States.² Rates declined in 32 of the 42 States reporting in both years and increased in 10 States [Table 2.3b and Figure 3].
- The heroin admission rate for the United States as a whole decreased by 5 percent between 1996 and 2006, from 106 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 101 per 100,000. Heroin admission rates were highest in the New England and Middle Atlantic

²The U.S. Census Bureau divides the United States into nine census divisions:

New England—Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont

Middle Atlantic—New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania

South Atlantic—Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia

East North Central—Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin

West North Central—Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota

East South Central—Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee

West South Central—Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

Mountain—Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming

Pacific—Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington

States.² Rates declined in 21 of the 41 States reporting in both years and increased in 20 States [Table 2.4b and Figure 4].

- The admission rate for opiates other than heroin³ for the United States as a whole increased by 314 percent between 1996 and 2006, from 7 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 29 per 100,000. Admission rates for opiates other than heroin were generally highest in the New England and East South Central States.² Rates increased in all 41 States reporting in both years. In 1996, 1 State had the highest admission rate for opiates other than heroin, 33 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over. By 2006, 20 States had rates that high or higher [Table 2.5b and Figure 5].
- The cocaine admission rate for the United States as a whole declined by 16 percent between 1996 and 2006, from 124 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 103 per 100,000. Cocaine admission rates were generally highest in the Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic States.² Rates declined in 28 of the 42 States reporting in both years, increased in 13 States, and were stable in 1 State [Table 2.6b and Figure 6].
- The marijuana admission rate for the United States as a whole increased by 32

percent between 1996 and 2006, from 91 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 120 per 100,000. Marijuana treatment admission rates were generally highest in the West North Central and Pacific States. Rates increased in 28 of the 42 States reporting in both years and declined in 14 States.² In 1996, 2 States had a marijuana admission rate equal to or greater than 200 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over. By 2006, 8 States had rates that high or higher [Table 2.7b and Figure 7].

- The methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rate for the United States as a whole increased by 156 percent between 1996 and 2006, from 25 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 65 per 100,000. Methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates were generally highest in the Pacific and Mountain States.² Rates increased in 41 of the 42 States reporting in both years and were stable in 1 State. In 1996, 3 States had a methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rate equal to or greater than 100 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over. By 2006, 17 States had rates that high or higher [Table 2.8b and Figure 8].

³ These drugs include codeine, hydrocodone, hydro-morphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects. Non-prescription use of methadone is not included.

Figure 3
Primary alcohol admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

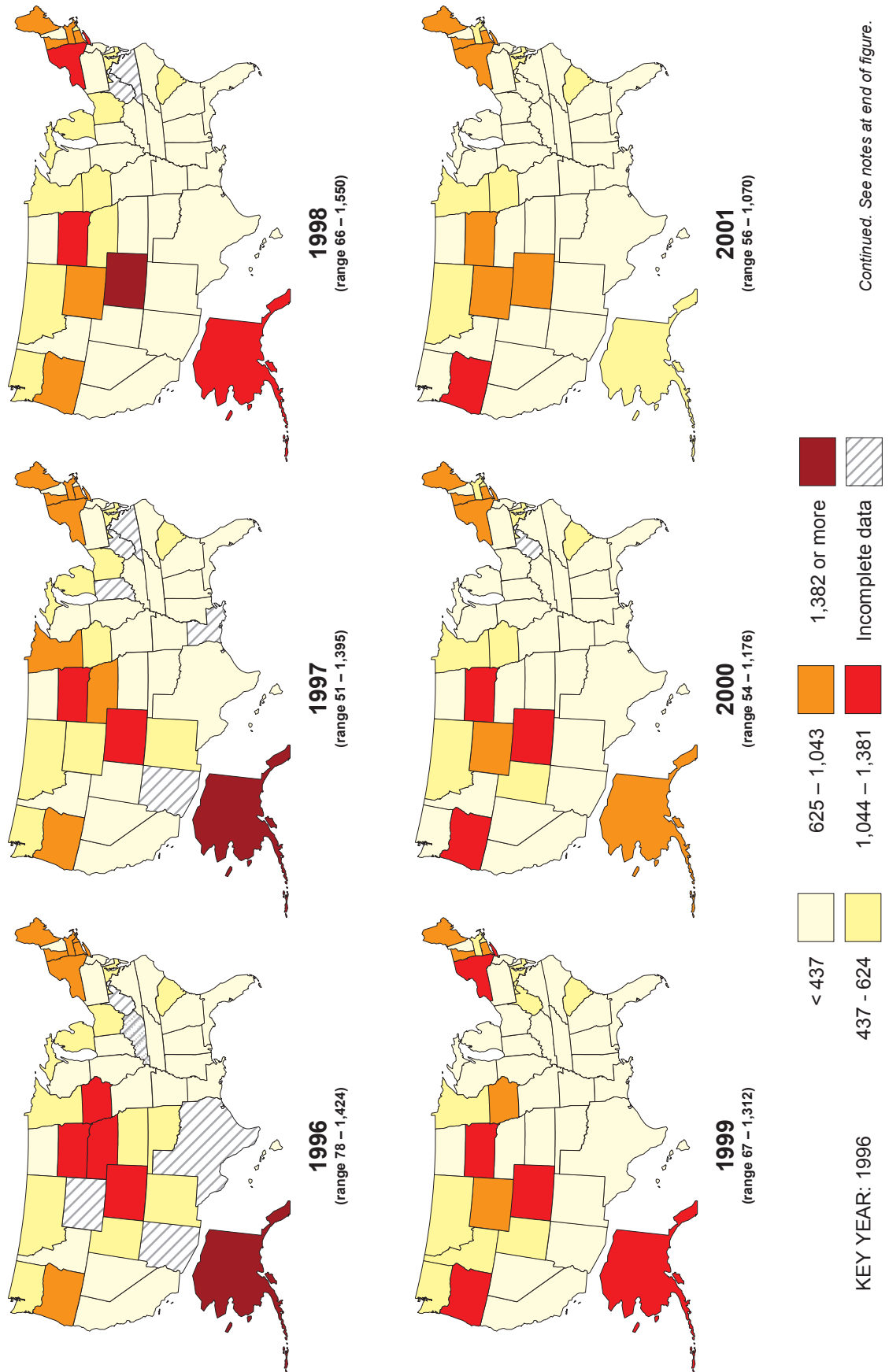


Figure 3 (continued)
Primary alcohol admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
(per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

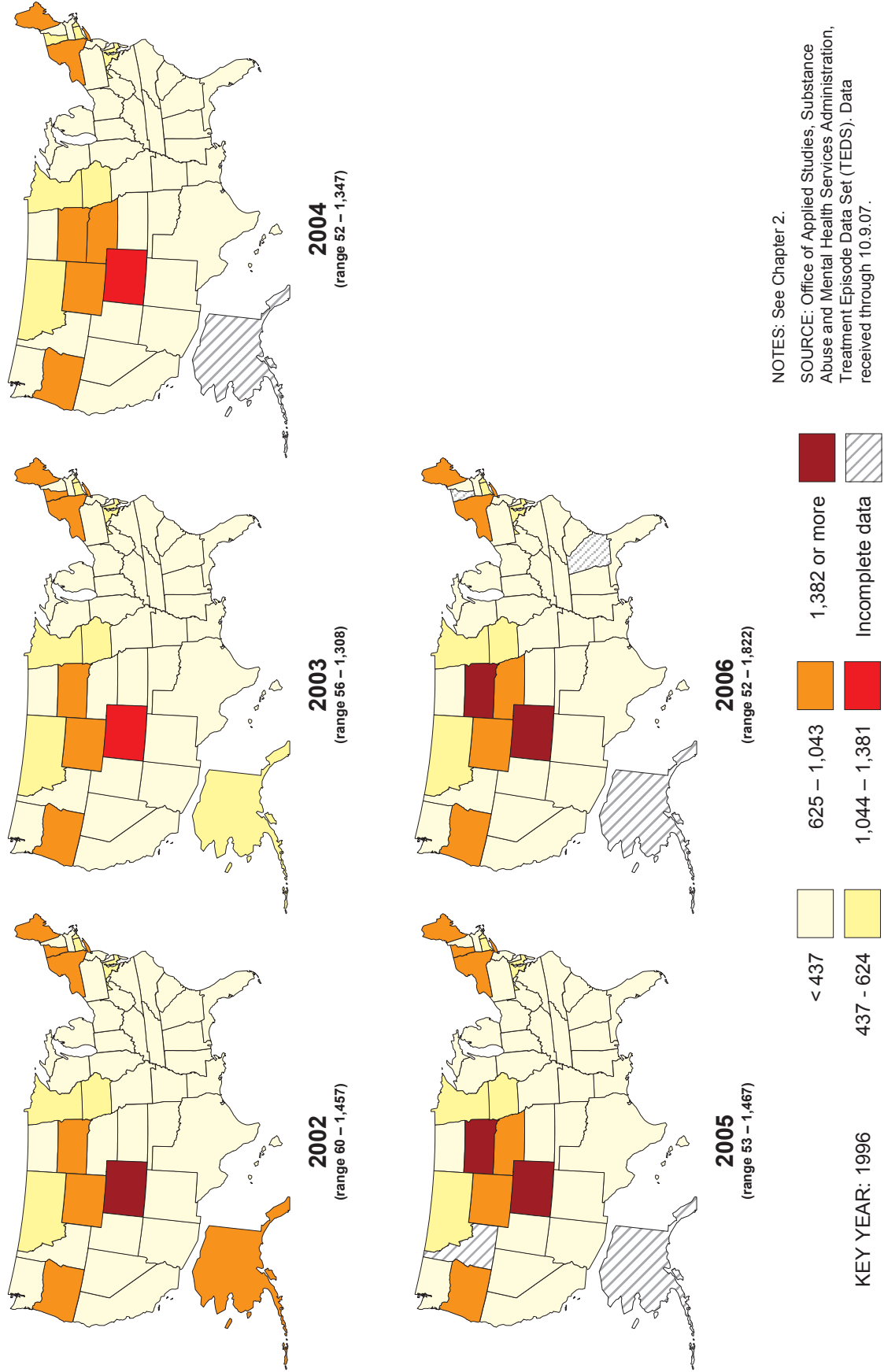


Figure 4
Primary heroin admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

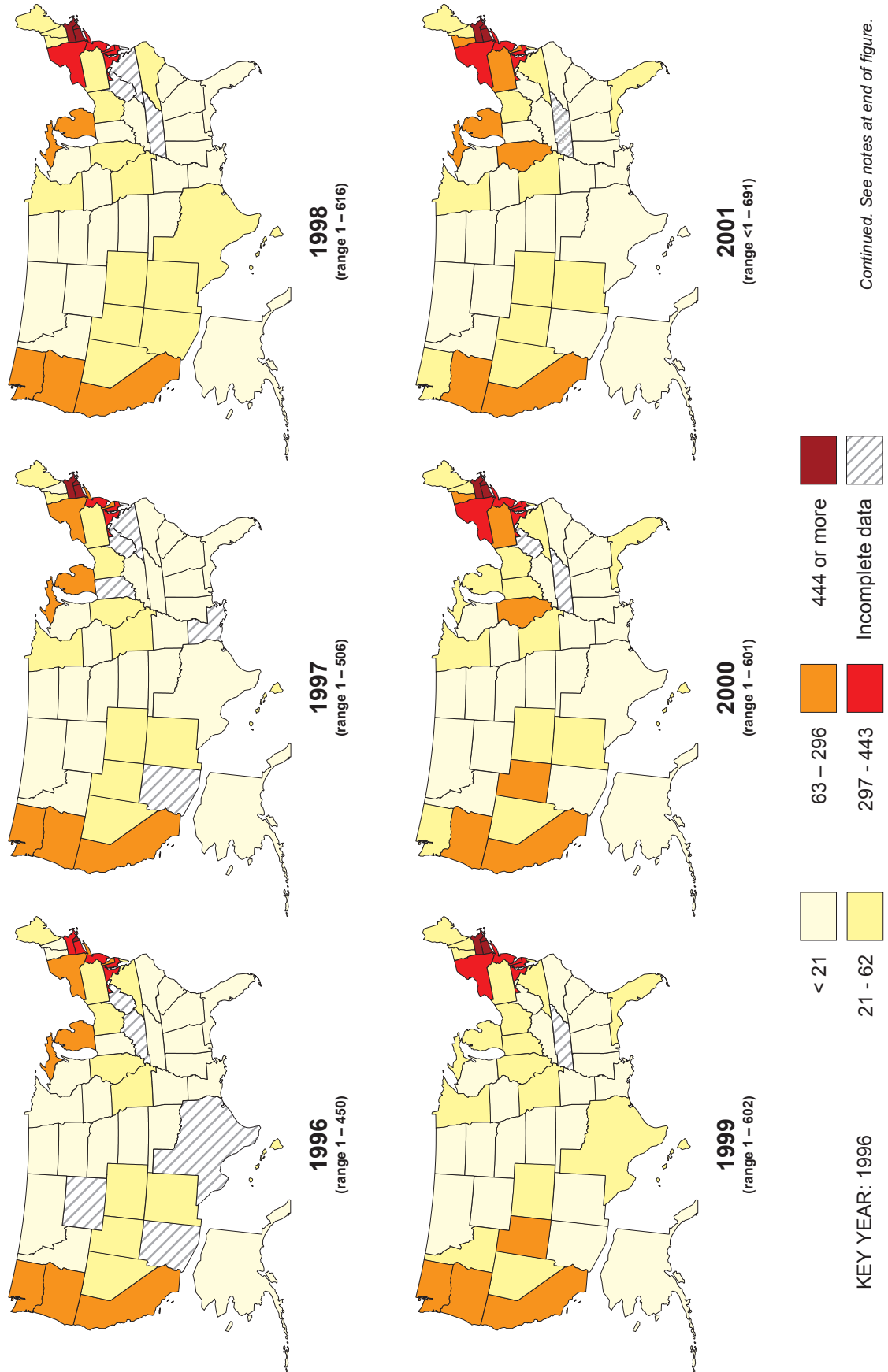
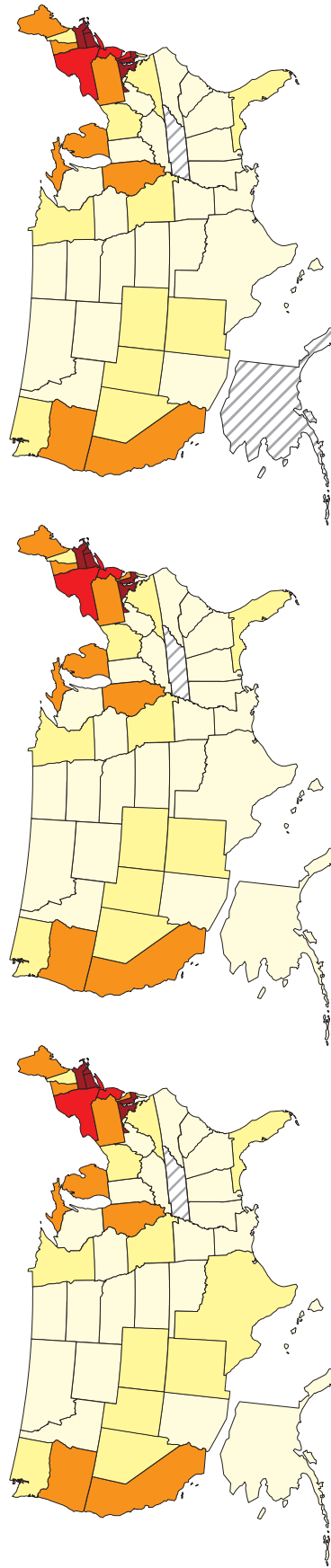


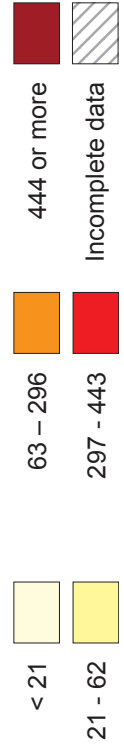
Figure 4 (continued)
Primary heroin admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
(per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)



2002
 (range 1 – 657)

2003
 (range 1 – 592)

2004
 (range <1 – 592)



2005
 (range <1 – 577)

2006
 (range <1 – 553)

NOTES: See Chapter 2.
 SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

KEY YEAR: 1996

Figure 5
Primary non-heroin opiates/synthetics admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

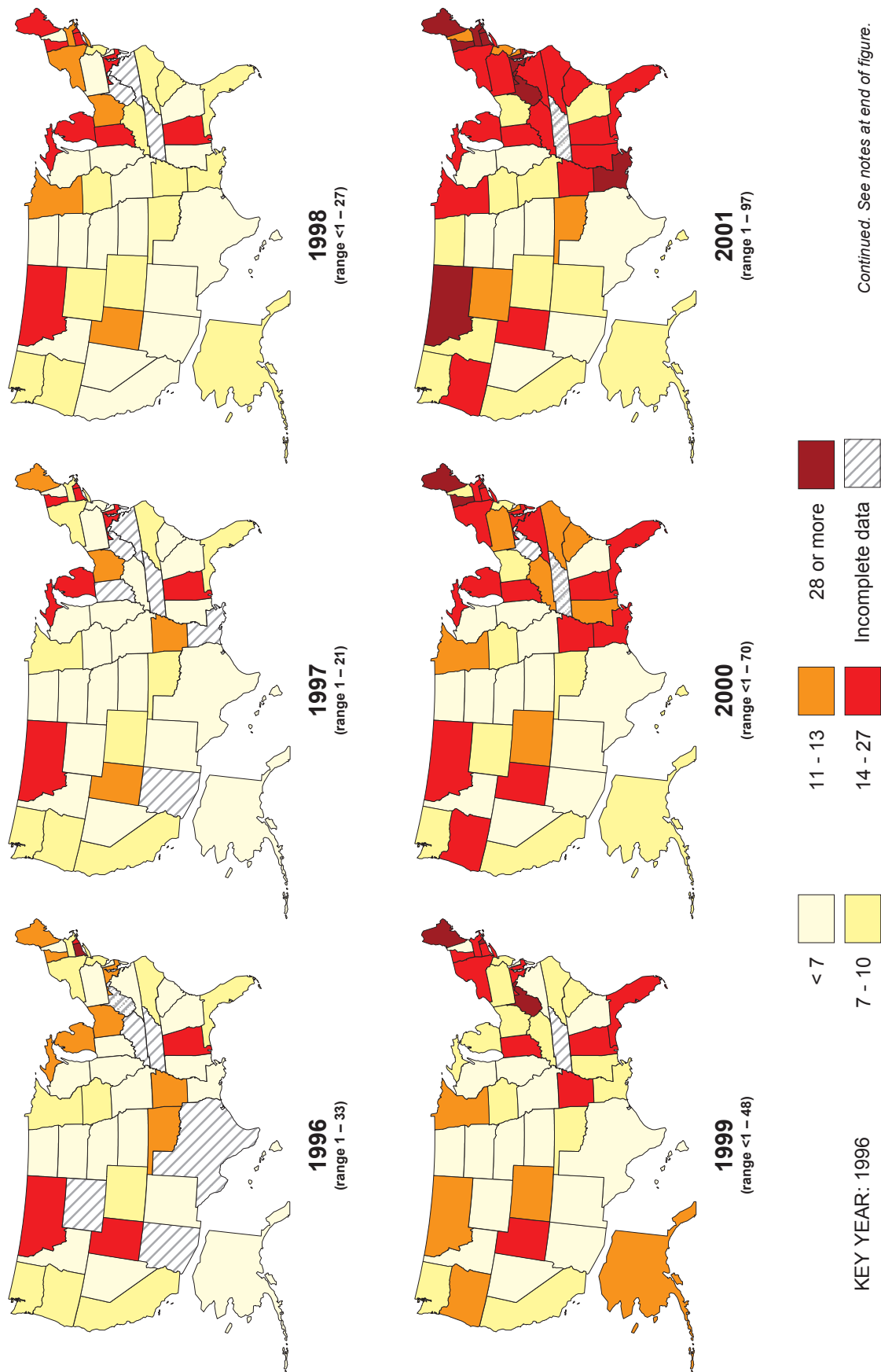


Figure 5 (continued)
Primary non-heroin opiates/synthetics admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

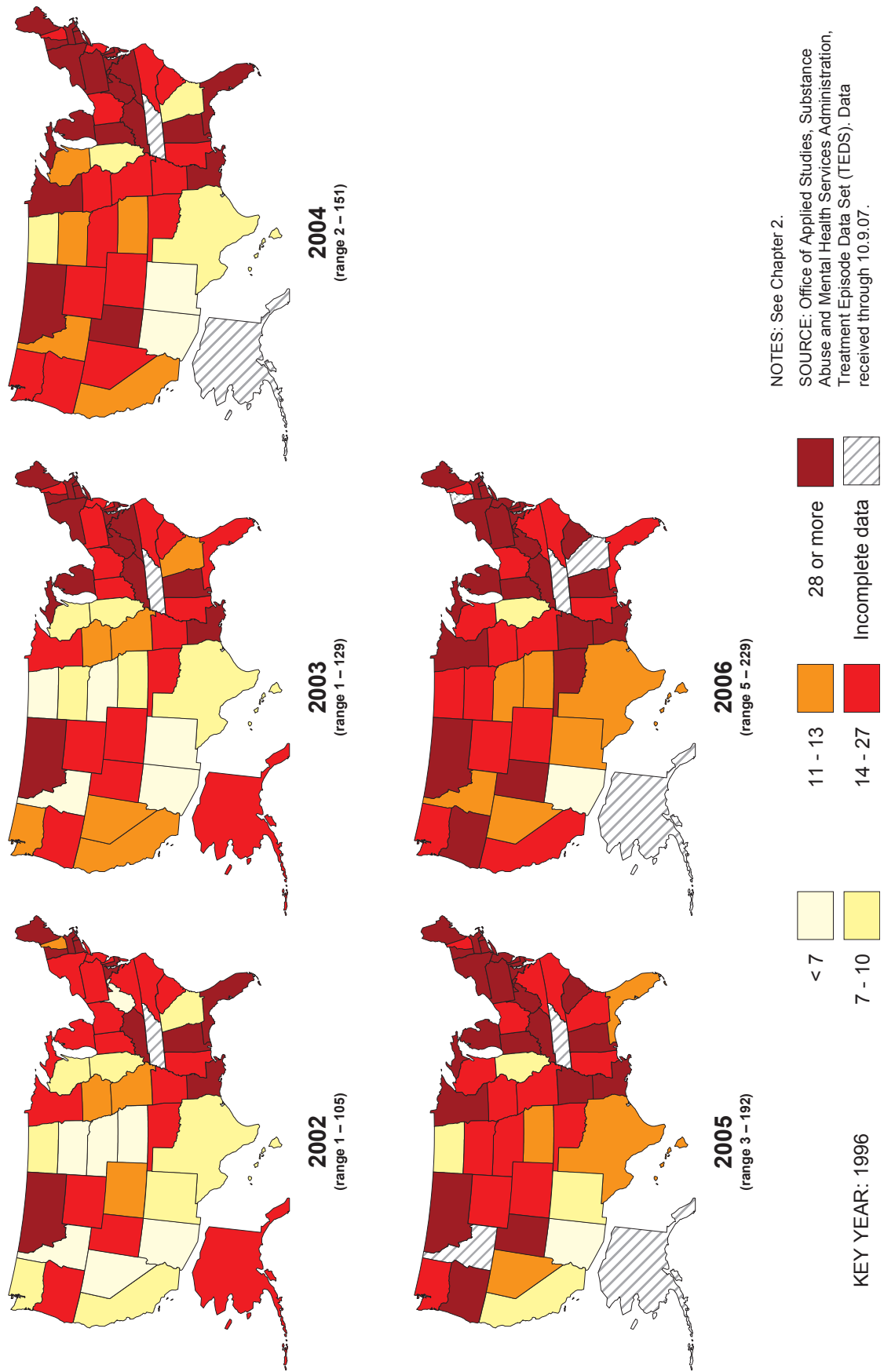


Figure 6
Primary cocaine admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

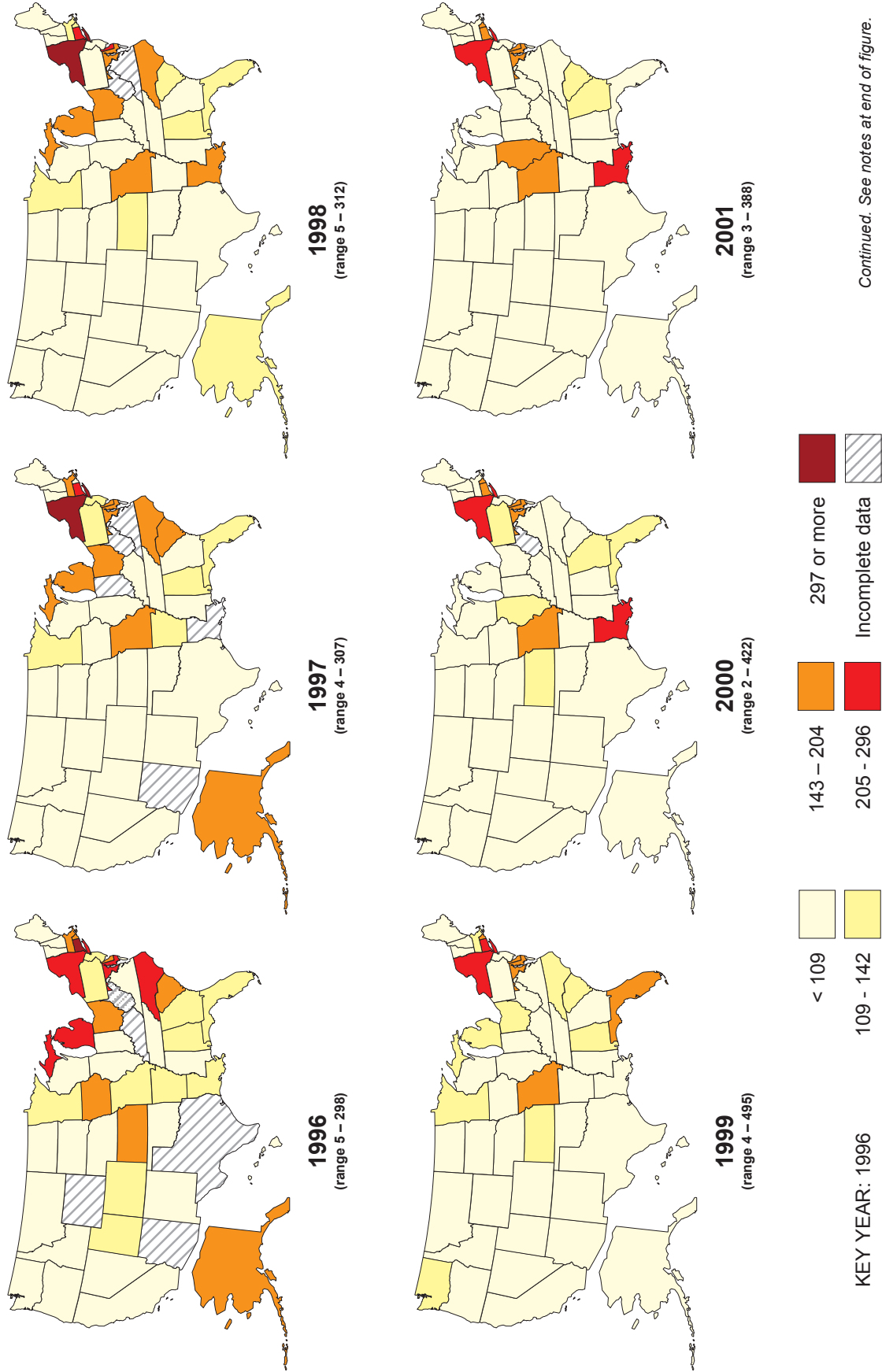


Figure 6 (continued)
Primary cocaine admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
(per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

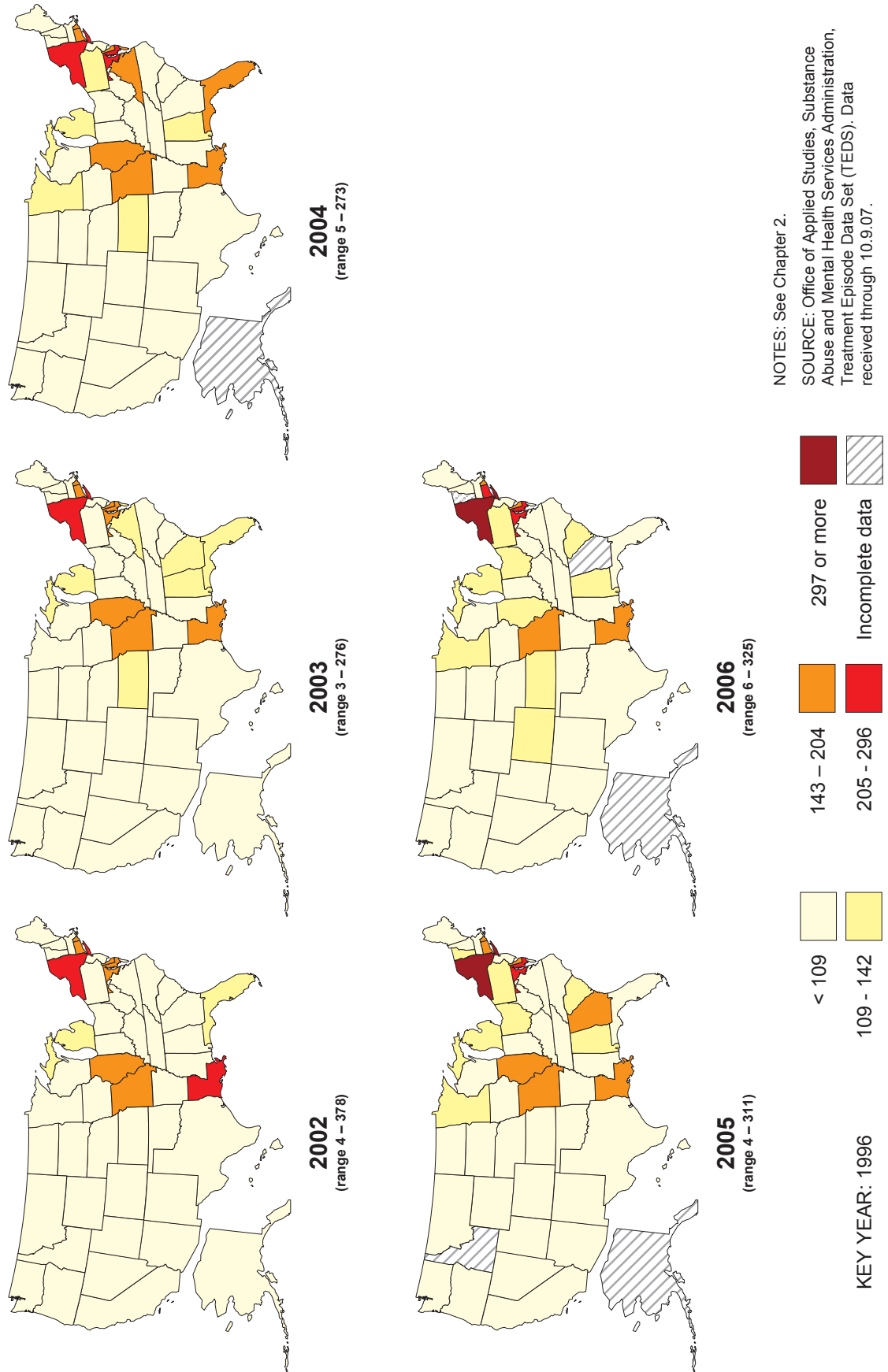


Figure 7
Primary marijuana admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

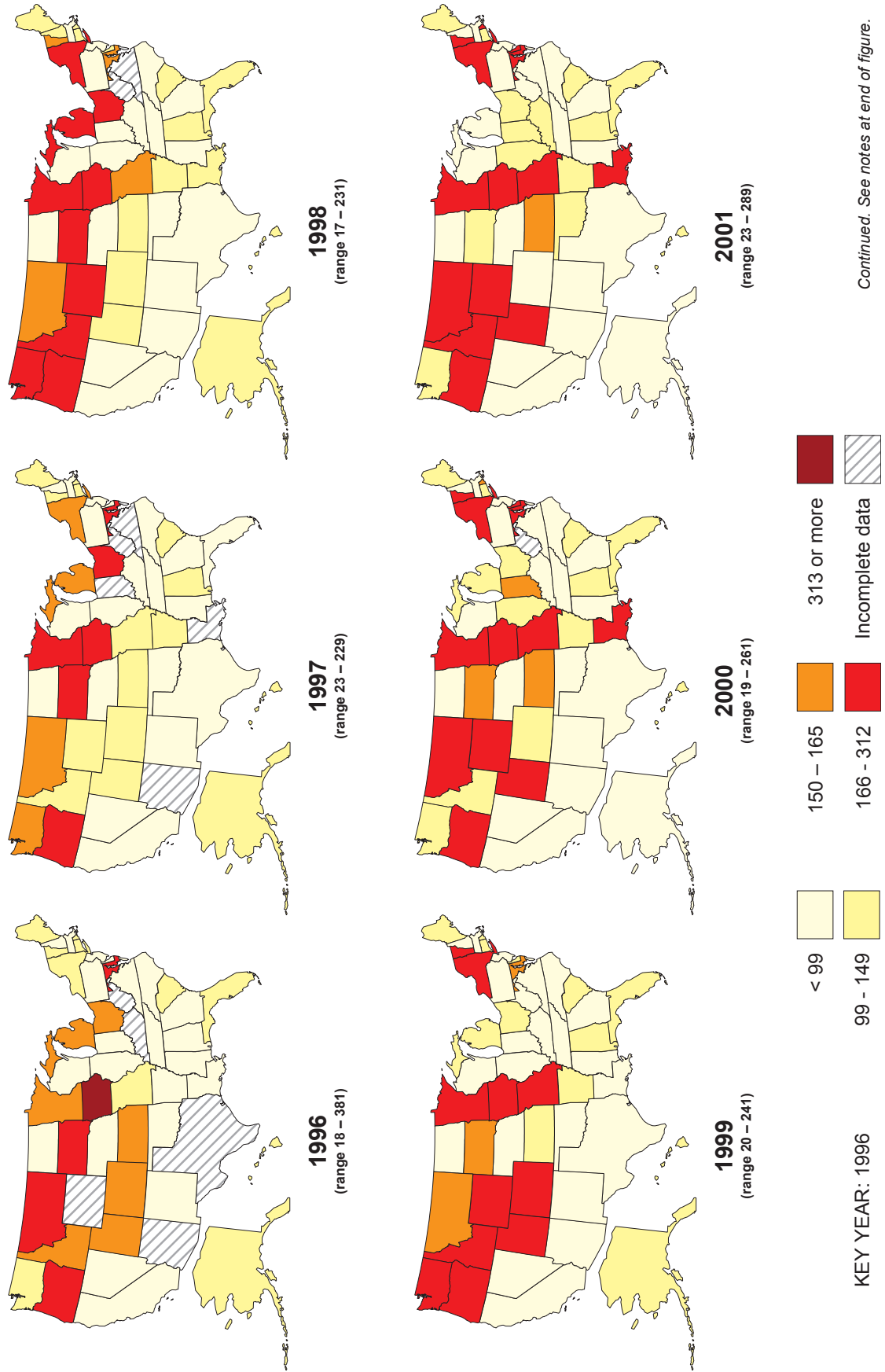


Figure 7 (continued)
Primary marijuana admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

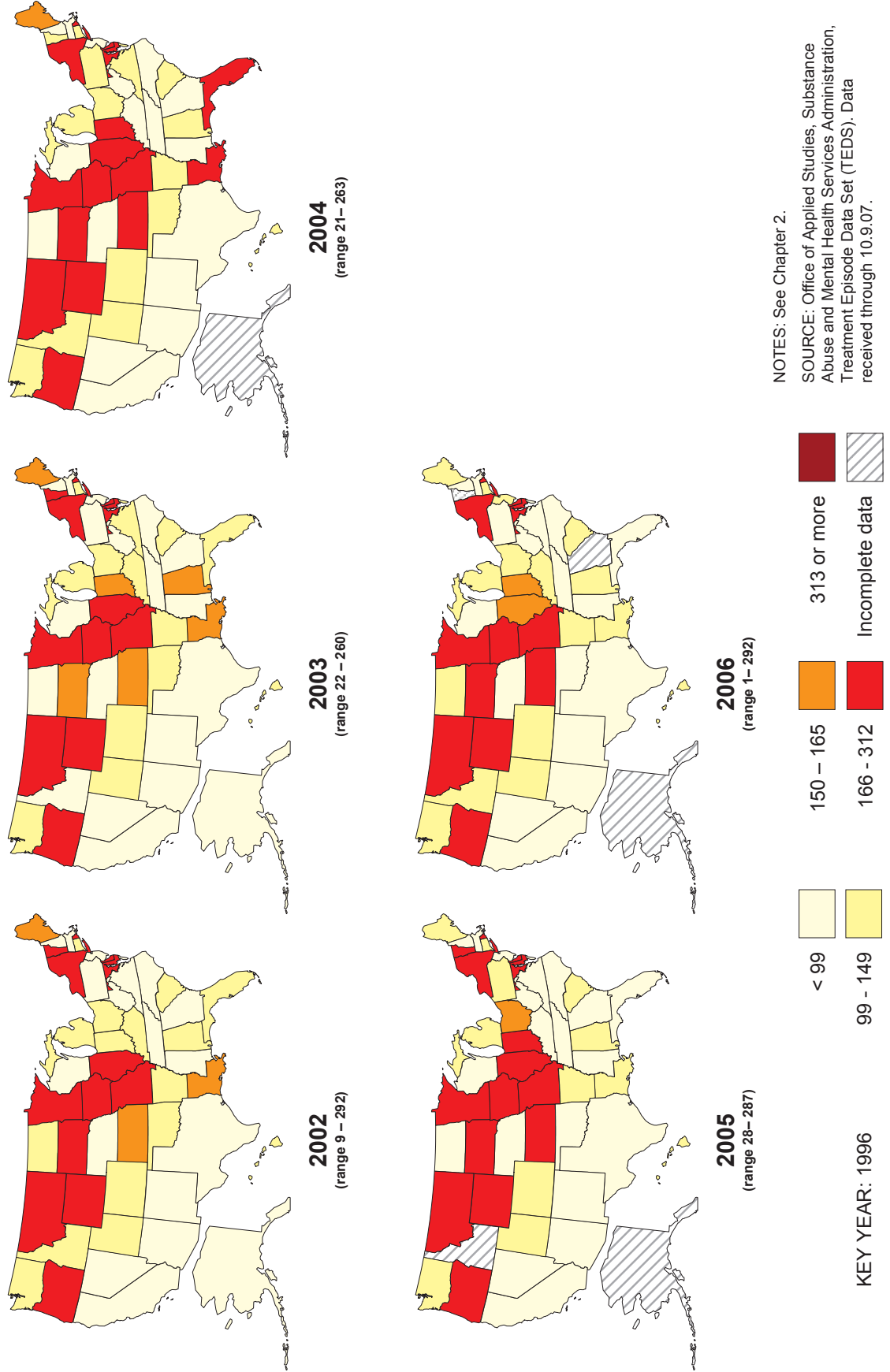


Figure 8
Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

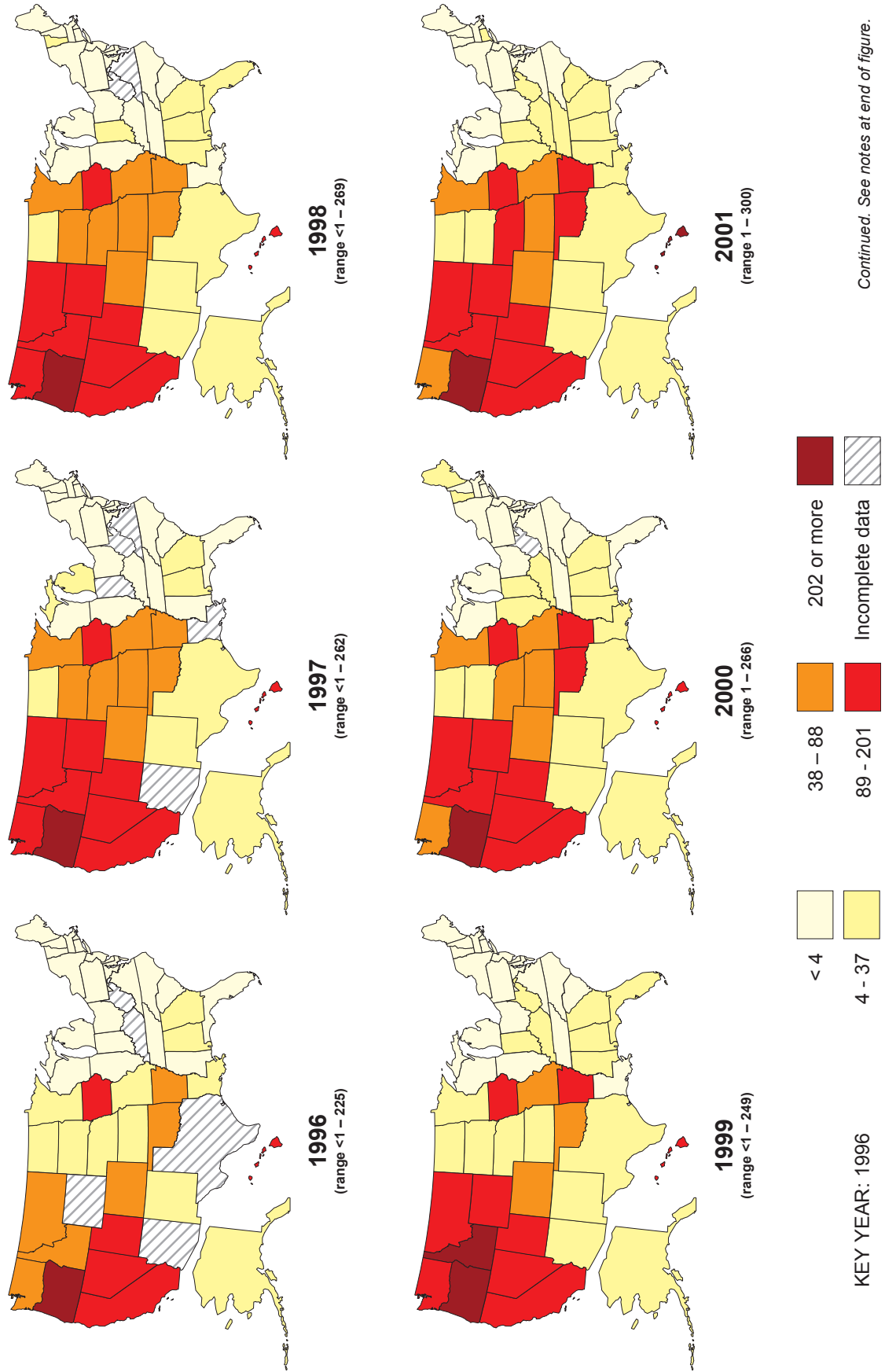
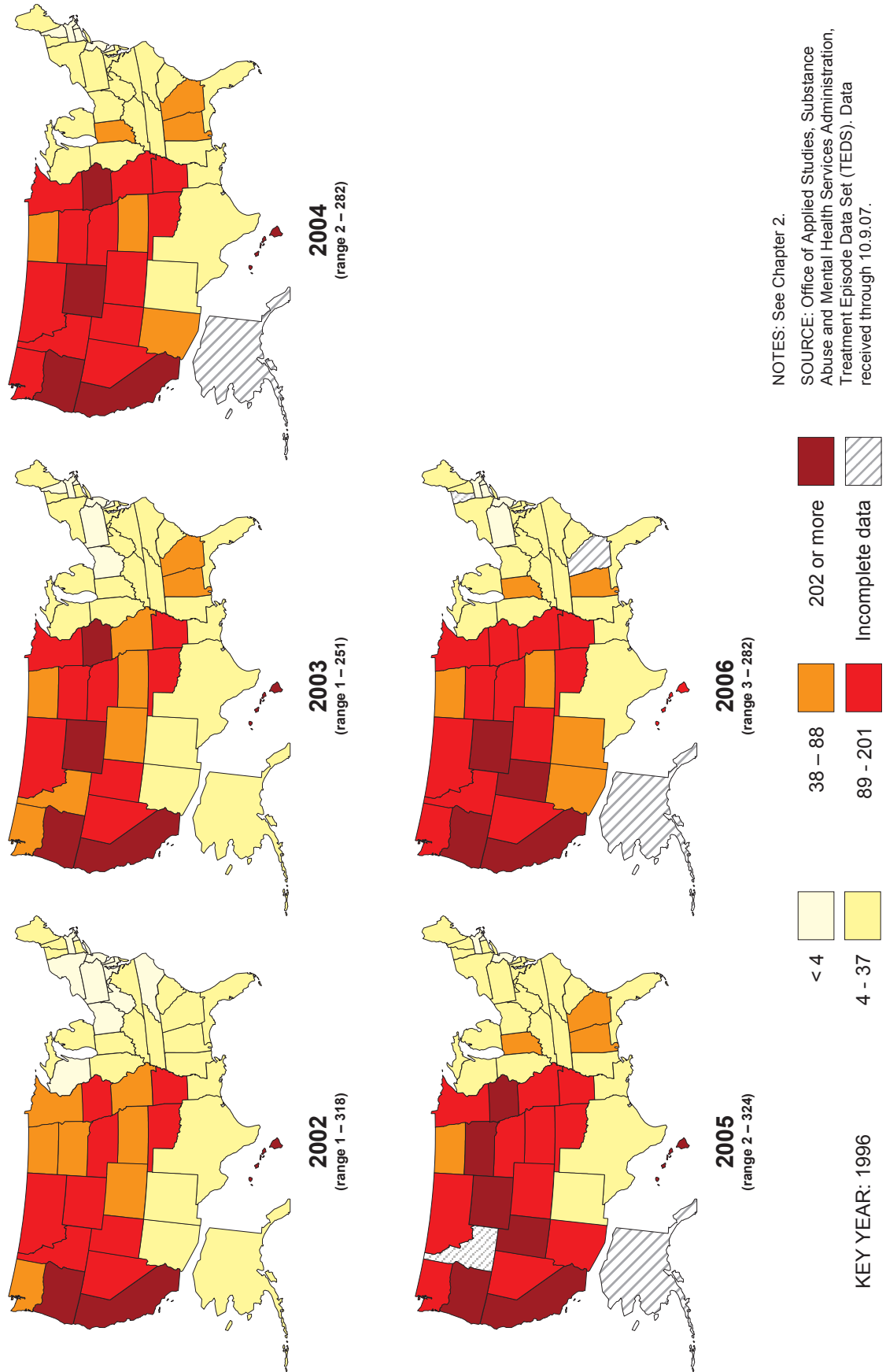


Figure 8 (continued)
Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates by State: TEDS 1996-2006
(per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)



Trends in Demographic Characteristics

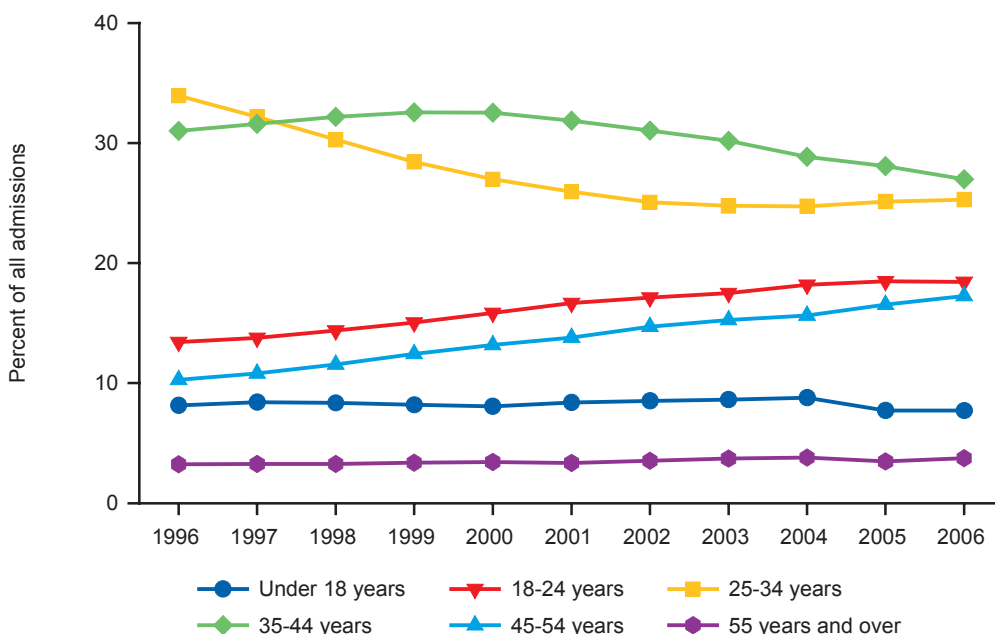
Table 2.9b. Males represented 68 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006, a proportion that declined slightly from 71 percent in 1996. The distribution of TEDS admissions by gender was different from that of the U.S. population, where over half (51 percent) of the population was female.

Table 2.9b and Figure 9. The age distribution of TEDS admissions changed between 1996 and 2006. The proportion of TEDS admissions aged 25 to 34 years declined from 34 percent in 1996 to 25 percent in 2006. This decline was offset by overall increases in the proportions of both older and younger admissions. The proportion of older admissions (aged 45 and older) increased from

13 percent in 1996 to 22 percent in 2006. The proportion of younger admissions (less than 25 years of age) increased from 22 percent in 1996 to 26 percent in 2006. (The population of TEDS admissions aged 35 to 44 years increased from 31 percent in 1996 to between 32 and 33 percent from 1997 through 2001. The proportion began a small, but steady decline from 31 percent in 2002 to 27 percent in 2006.)

The age distribution of TEDS treatment admissions was different from that of the U.S. population. In 2006, some 88 percent of TEDS admissions were between the ages of 18 and 54 compared to 52 percent of the U.S. population.

Figure 9
Age at admission: TEDS 1996-2006

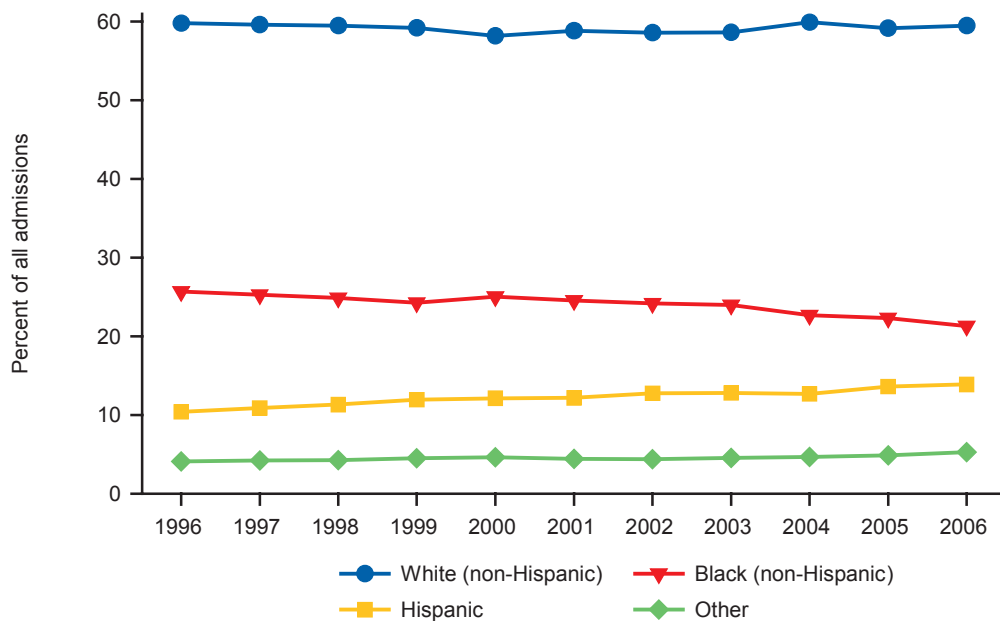


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 2.9b and Figure 10. The racial/ethnic composition of TEDS admissions changed very little between 1996 and 2006. Non-Hispanic Whites made up 58 to 60 percent of admissions throughout the time period. The proportion of non-Hispanic Blacks declined slightly, from 26 percent of admissions in 1996 to 21 percent in 2006. This was offset by increases in the proportions of admissions of Hispanic origin (from 10 percent in 1996 to 14 percent in 2006) and for other racial/ethnic groups combined (from 4 percent in 1996 to 5 percent in 2006).

The racial/ethnic composition of TEDS admissions differed from that of the U.S. population. Non-Hispanic Whites were the majority in both groups, but they represented 59 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006 compared to 66 percent of the U.S. population. Non-Hispanic Blacks represented 21 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006 and 12 percent of the U.S. population. Non-Hispanic Blacks represented 21 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006 and 12 percent of the U.S. population. However, the proportion of TEDS admissions of Hispanic origin (14 percent) was similar to the proportion of Hispanics in the U.S. population (14 percent). Other racial/ethnic groups made up 5 percent of TEDS admissions and 6 percent of the U.S. population.

Figure 10
Race/ethnicity of admissions:
TEDS 1996-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Trends in Socioeconomic Status

Tables 2.10a, 2.10b, and Figures 11 and 12. TEDS admissions aged 16 and over were socioeconomically disadvantaged compared to the U.S. population aged 16 and over. This is evident in the unadjusted distributions of admissions by employment status and education shown in Table 2.10a. Because TEDS admissions differ demographically from the U.S. population, Table 2.10b shows distributions that have been statistically adjusted to provide a more valid comparison to the U.S. population.⁴ The adjusted distributions indicate an even greater disparity in socioeconomic status than do the unadjusted.

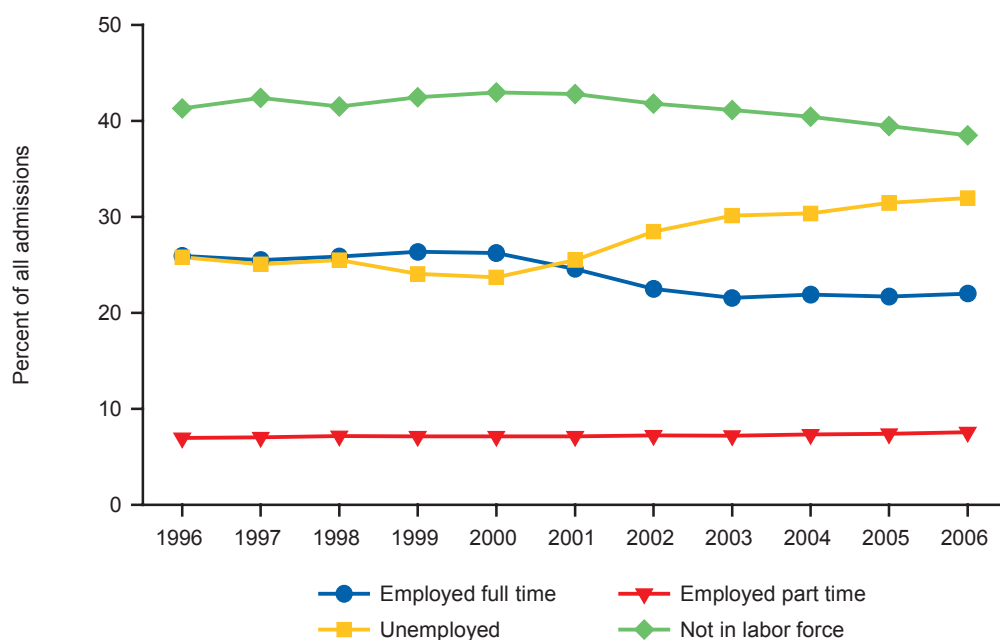
TEDS admissions aged 16 and over were less likely to be employed than the U.S. population

aged 16 and over. Some 70 percent (74 percent adjusted) of 2006 TEDS admissions aged 16 and over were unemployed or not in the labor force compared to 37 percent of the U.S. population aged 16 and over. Only 22 percent (18 percent adjusted) were employed full time compared to 53 percent of the U.S. population aged 16 and over.

The proportion of TEDS admissions that were employed full time declined from 26 percent in 1996 to 22 percent in 2006.

The proportion of TEDS admissions that were unemployed declined from 26 percent in 1996 to a low of 24 percent in 1999 and 2000, but increased to 32 percent by 2006.

Figure 11
Employment status at admission, aged 16 and over: TEDS 1996-2006

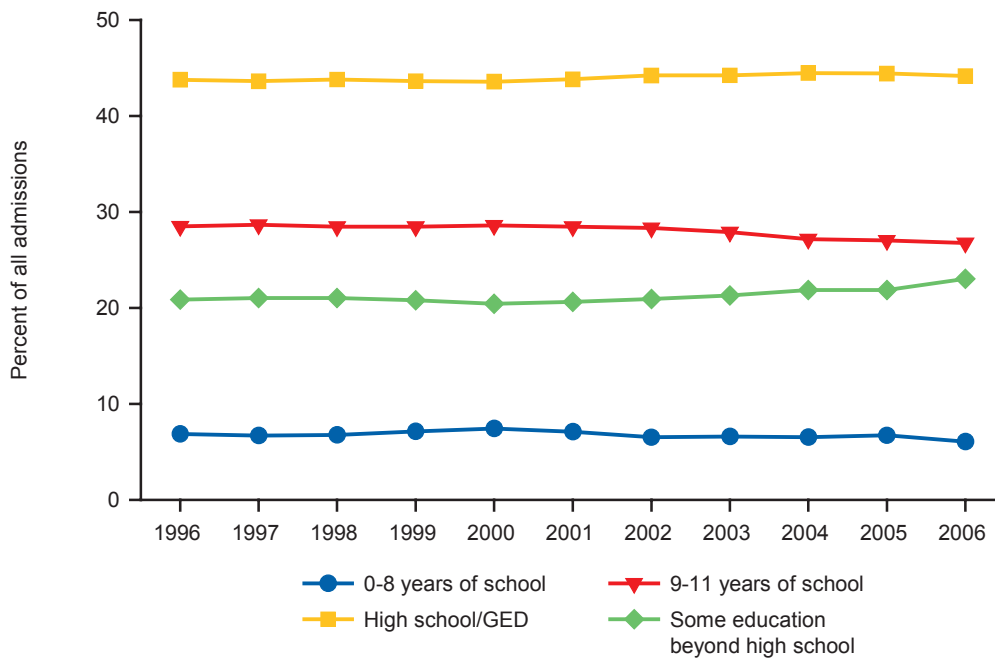


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

⁴ The distributions have been adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity to the U.S. population. In essence, this technique compares the distributions under the assumption that the TEDS population and the U.S. population had the same age, gender, and racial/ethnic characteristics.

Tables 2.10a, 2.10b, and Figure 12. TEDS admissions aged 18 and over had less education than the U.S. population aged 18 and over. In 2006, some 33 percent (29 percent adjusted) of TEDS admissions aged 18 and over had not completed high school compared to 15 percent of the U.S. population aged 18 and over. TEDS admissions were also less likely to have received education beyond high school—23 percent (27 percent adjusted) of TEDS admissions aged 18 and over compared to 53 percent of the U.S. population aged 18 and over. These proportions were relatively stable from 1996 to 2006.

Figure 12
Education at admission, aged 18 and over: TEDS 1996-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

CHAPTER 3

CHARACTERISTICS OF ADMISSIONS: 2006

This chapter highlights important findings in the 2006 TEDS data. The tables include all items in the TEDS Minimum Data Set [Tables 3.1a-3.7] and Supplemental Data Set [Tables 3.8-3.13] for 2006. Data are tabulated as percentage distributions of treatment admissions according to primary substance of abuse.

The Minimum Data Set consists of 19 items that include:

- Demographic information
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use
- Source of referral to treatment
- Number of prior treatment episodes
- Service type, including medication-assisted opioid therapy

The Supplemental Data Set consists of 15 items that include psychiatric, social, and economic measures.

Definitions and classifications used in the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets are detailed in Appendix B.

Not all States report all data items in the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets. Most States report the Minimum Data Set for all or nearly all TEDS admissions. However, the items reported from the Supplemental Data Set vary greatly across States. Tables 4.3 and 4.4 indicate, by State, the item response rates for the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets.

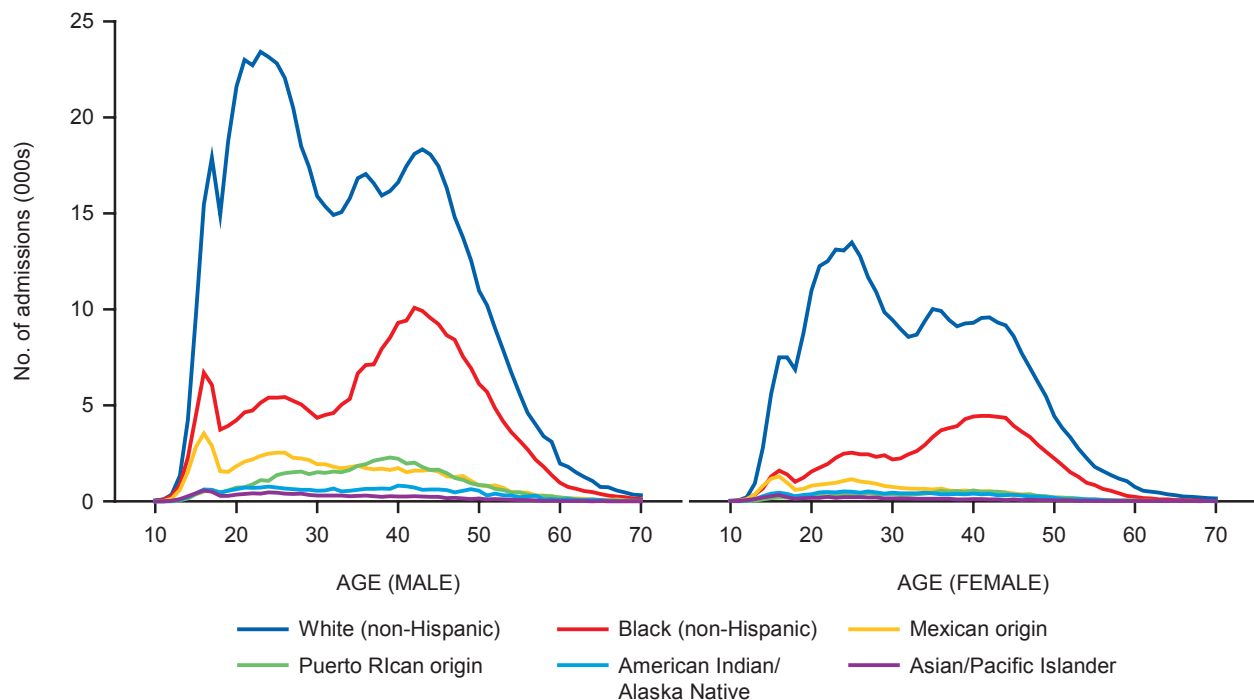
The figures in this chapter represent counts of admissions for each primary substance of abuse by gender, age, and race/ethnicity (non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, Hispanic of Mexican origin, Hispanic of Puerto Rican origin,¹ American Indian/Alaska Native, and Asian/Pacific Islander [Table 3.1a]).

* Hispanics of Mexican and Puerto Rican origin made up 69 percent of all Hispanic admissions.

All Admissions

- Non-Hispanic White males made up 39 percent of all treatment admissions in 2006, followed by non-Hispanic White females (20 percent), non-Hispanic Black males (15 percent), and non-Hispanic Black females (6 percent) [Table 3.3a].
- The average age at admission was 34 years. Eight percent were under age 18, and 1 percent were under age 15 [Table 3.2a].
- Forty-eight percent of treatment admissions had not been in treatment before the current episode, but 10 percent had been in treatment five or more times previously [Table 3.5].
- Most admissions (63 percent) were to ambulatory treatment, approximately one in five (20 percent) were to detoxification, and 17 percent were to rehabilitation/residential treatment [Table 3.6].
- The criminal justice system and self- or individual referral were responsible for 38 percent and 33 percent, respectively, of referrals to treatment [Table 3.5].
- Less than one-third (30 percent) of admissions aged 16 and older were employed [Table 3.7].
- Thirty-three percent of admissions aged 18 and older had not completed high school or a GED [Table 3.7].

Figure 13
All admissions
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

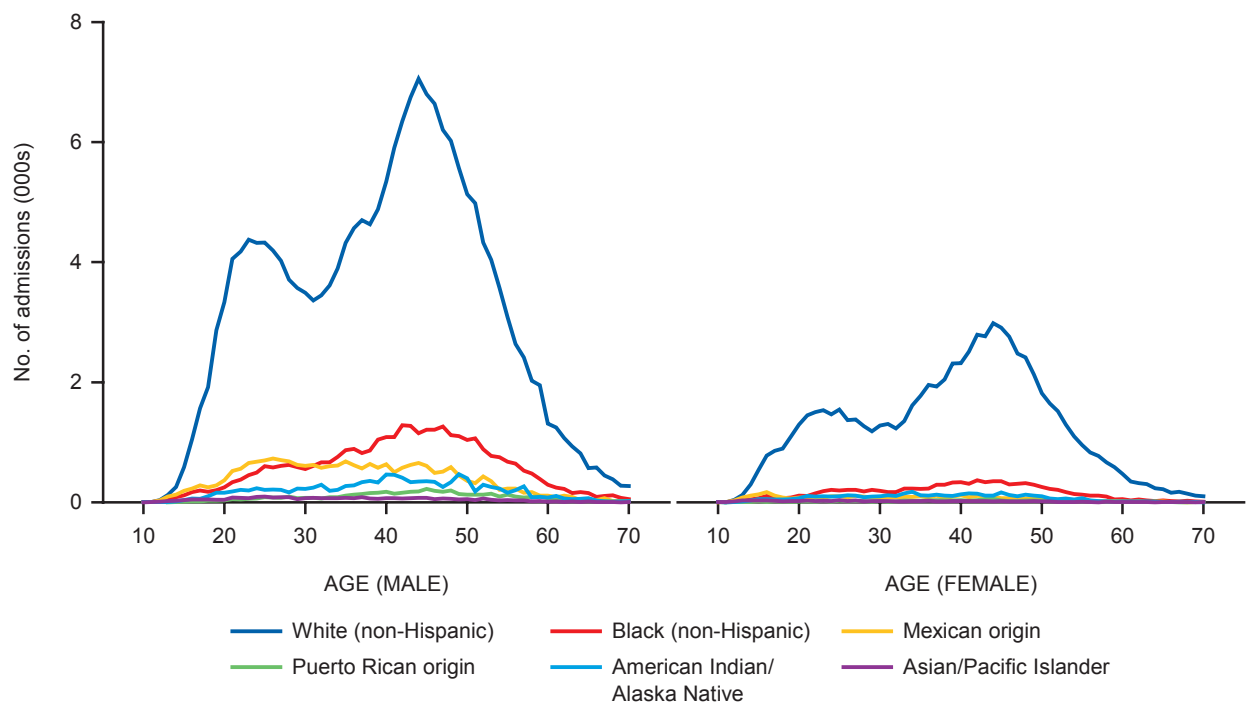


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Alcohol Only

- Admissions for abuse of alcohol alone, with no secondary drug abuse, represented 22 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006 [Table 3.1b].
- Non-Hispanic White males made up 50 percent of all alcohol-only admissions, followed by non-Hispanic White females (19 percent) [Table 3.3a]. The average age at admission was 39 years [Table 3.2a].
- Abuse of alcohol alone was the problem most likely to be reported by admissions aged 30 and older [Table 3.2b].
- Eighty-eight percent of alcohol-only admissions reported that they first became intoxicated before age 21, the legal drinking age. Almost one-third (31 percent) first became intoxicated by age 14 [Table 3.4].
- More than half (53 percent) of all alcohol-only admissions reported no prior treatment episodes, while an additional 21 percent reported one prior admission to treatment [Table 3.5].
- The criminal justice system referred 43 percent of alcohol-only admissions to treatment; 28 percent were referred by themselves or another individual [Table 3.5].

Figure 14
Alcohol only
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

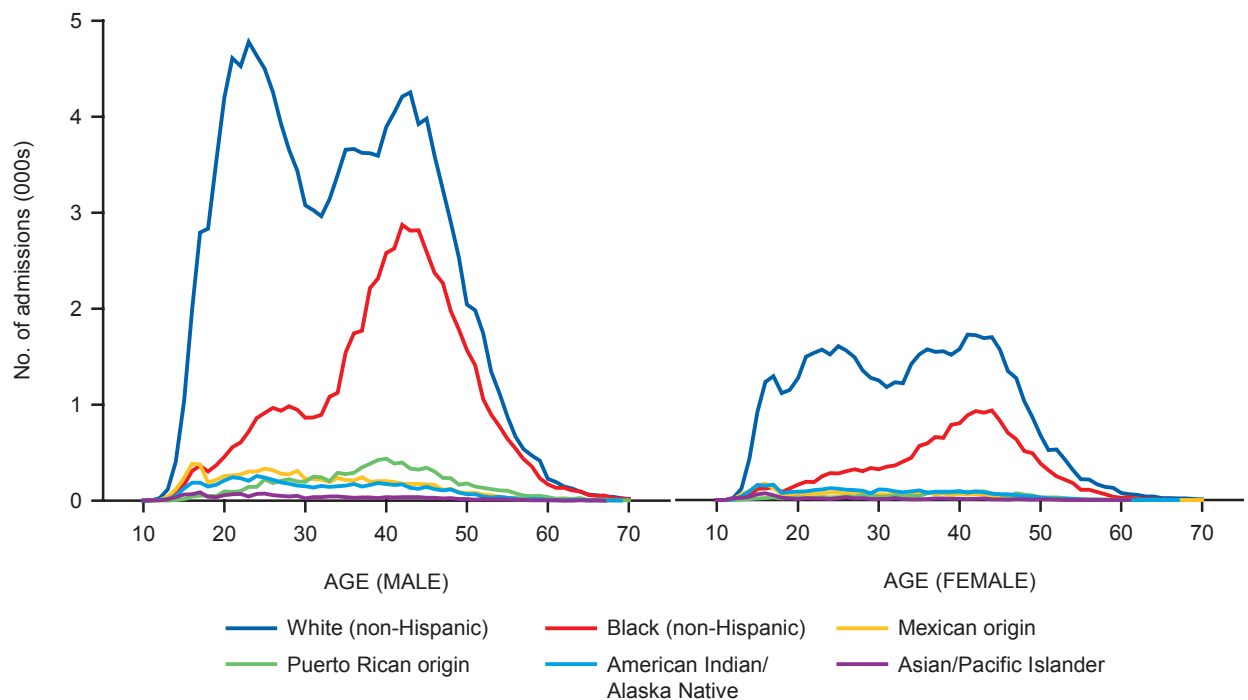


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Alcohol with Secondary Drug Abuse

- Admissions for primary abuse of alcohol with secondary abuse of drugs represented 18 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006 [Table 3.1b].
- Non-Hispanic White males accounted for 43 percent of admissions for primary alcohol with secondary drug abuse, followed by non-Hispanic Black males (18 percent) and non-Hispanic White females (17 percent) [Table 3.3a].
- The average age at admission for primary alcohol with secondary drug abuse was lower, at 35 years, than for abuse of alcohol alone (39 years) [Table 3.2a].
- Almost all admissions (94 percent) for primary alcohol with secondary drug abuse reported first being intoxicated before age 21 (the legal drinking age). Approximately half (48 percent) first became intoxicated by age 14 [Table 3.4].
- Admissions for primary alcohol with secondary drug abuse were less likely to be in treatment for the first time than alcohol-only admissions (44 percent vs. 53 percent) [Table 3.5].
- Marijuana was the most frequently reported secondary substance by all primary alcohol admissions (25 percent), followed by smoked cocaine (12 percent) [Table 5.8].

Figure 15
Alcohol with secondary drug abuse
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

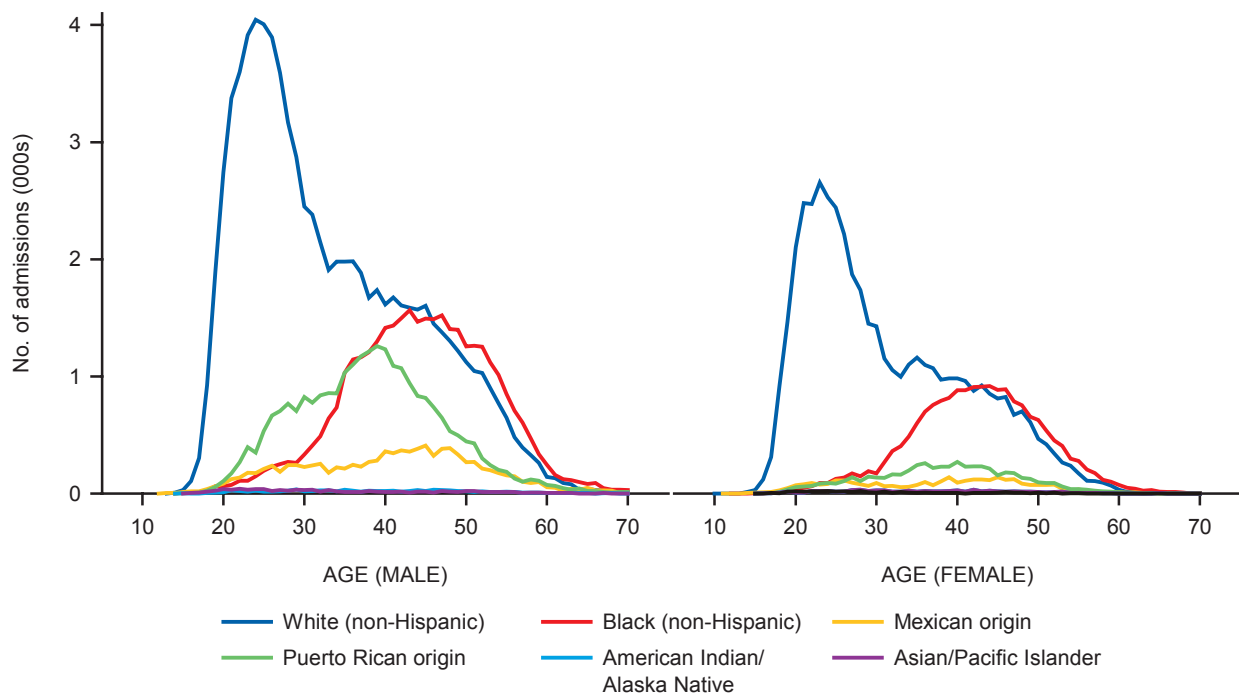


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Heroin

- Heroin was the second most common illicit drug responsible for treatment admissions in 2006, accounting for 14 percent of TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b].
- About one-third (33 percent) of primary heroin admissions were non-Hispanic White males, followed by non-Hispanic White females (19 percent), non-Hispanic Black males (14 percent), and males of Puerto Rican origin (11 percent) [Table 3.3a]. Forty-five percent of all admissions of persons of Puerto Rican origin were for primary heroin abuse [Table 3.1b].
- Injection was the most common route of administration for primary heroin admissions (64 percent). However, 32 percent reported inhalation as their usual route of administration. Daily use of heroin was reported by 73 percent of primary heroin admissions [Table 3.4].
- Most primary heroin admissions (74 percent) had been in treatment prior to the current episode, and 25 percent had been in treatment five or more times [Table 3.5].
- Medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned for 29 percent of primary heroin admissions [Table 3.6].
- Sixty-five percent of primary heroin admissions reported abuse of secondary substances, most frequently non-smoked cocaine and alcohol (21 percent each) [Table 5.8].

Figure 16
Heroin
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

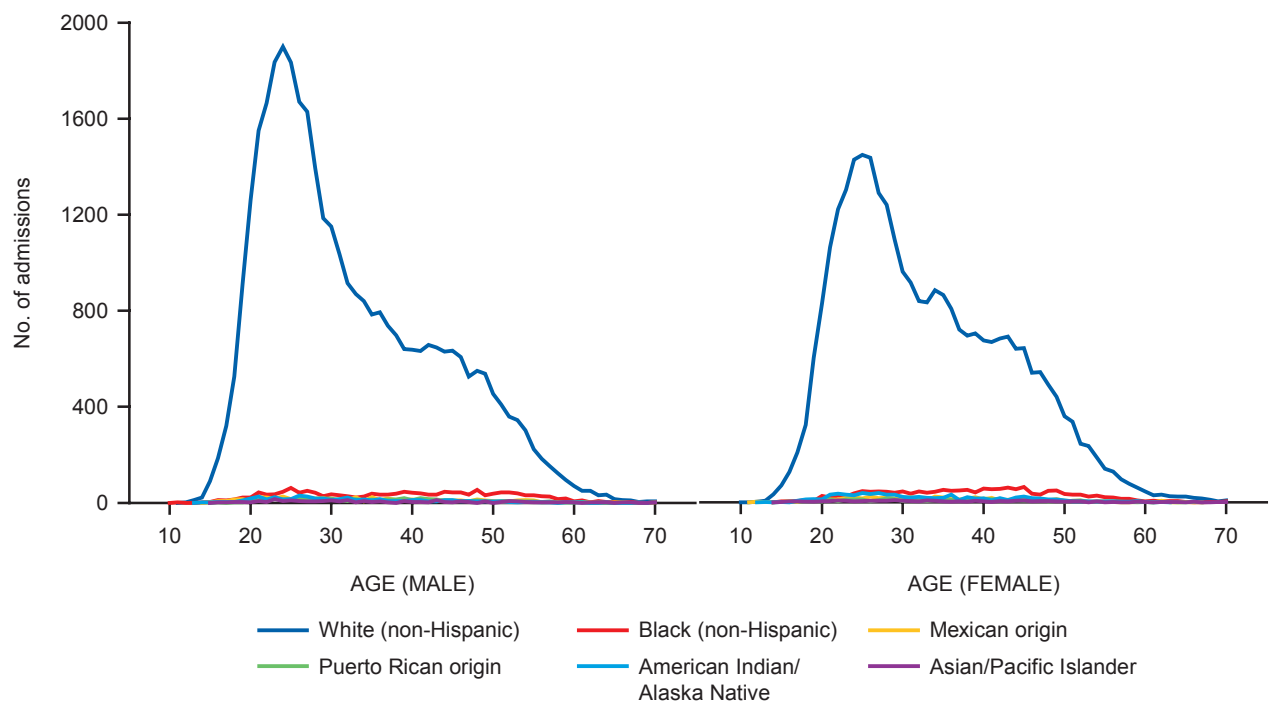


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Other Opiates

- Opiates other than heroin accounted for 4 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006 [Table 3.1b]. These drugs include methadone, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects.
- Non-Hispanic White males accounted for 48 percent of admissions for primary opiates other than heroin, and non-Hispanic White females for 41 percent [Table 3.3a].
- The most frequent route of administration for primary opiates other than heroin was oral (72 percent), followed by inhalation (14 percent) and injection (11 percent) [Table 3.4].
- Twenty-three percent of admissions for primary opiates other than heroin first used these drugs after age 30 [Table 3.4].
- Fifty-two percent of admissions for primary opiates other than heroin were self- or individual referrals [Table 3.5].
- Medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned for 21 percent of admissions for primary opiates other than heroin [Table 3.6].
- Sixty-two percent of admissions for primary opiates other than heroin reported abuse of other substances. The most commonly reported secondary substances of abuse were alcohol (21 percent), marijuana (20 percent), and tranquilizers and non-smoked cocaine (10 percent each) [Table 5.8].

Figure 17
Other opiates
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

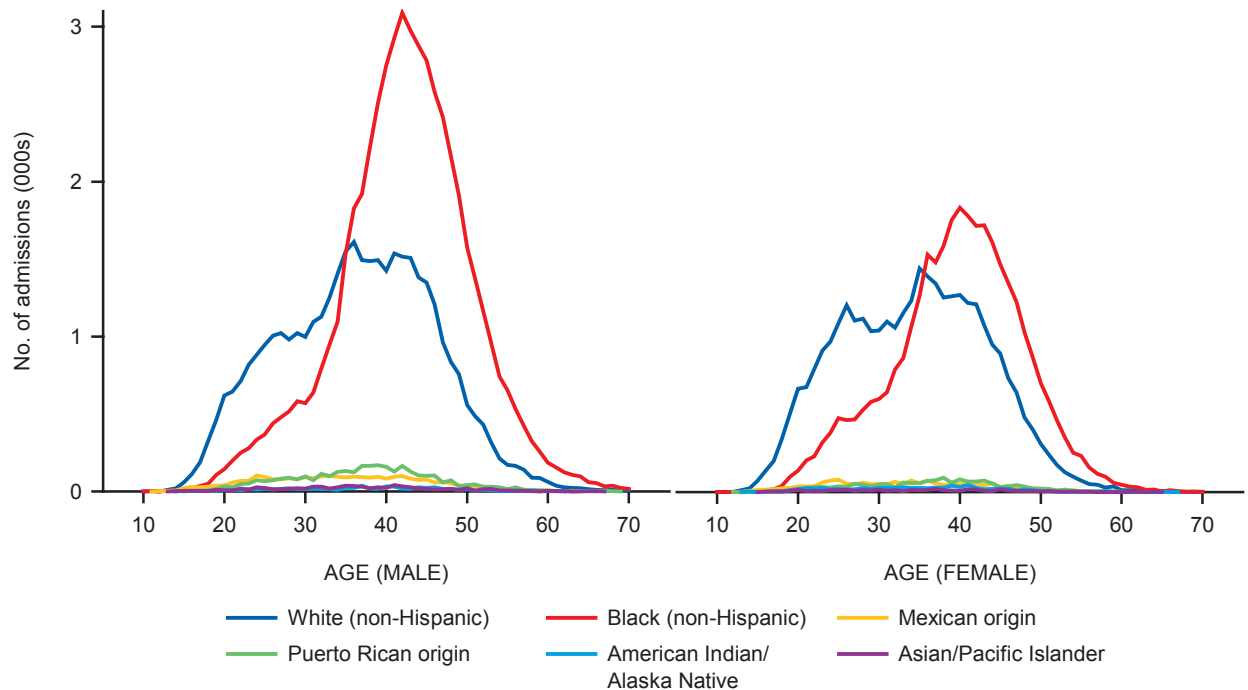


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Smoked Cocaine (Crack)

- Smoked cocaine (crack) was the third most common illicit drug responsible for treatment admissions in 2006, accounting for 10 percent of TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b].
- Non-Hispanic Black males accounted for 30 percent of primary smoked cocaine admissions, followed by non-Hispanic White males (22 percent), and by non-Hispanic Black females and non-Hispanic White females (19 percent each) [Table 3.3a].
- Two-thirds (68 percent) of primary smoked cocaine admissions were age 35 or older, and the average age at admission was 38 years [Table 3.2a].
- Daily use was reported by 39 percent of primary smoked cocaine admissions [Table 3.4].
- Fifty-eight percent of primary smoked cocaine admissions did not use the drug until age 21 or older [Table 3.4].
- The main sources of referral for primary smoked cocaine admissions were self- or individual referrals (38 percent) and the criminal justice system (28 percent) [Table 3.5].
- Seventy percent of primary smoked cocaine admissions reported abuse of other substances. The most commonly reported secondary substances of abuse were alcohol (49 percent) and marijuana (31 percent) [Table 5.8].

Figure 18
Smoked cocaine (crack)
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

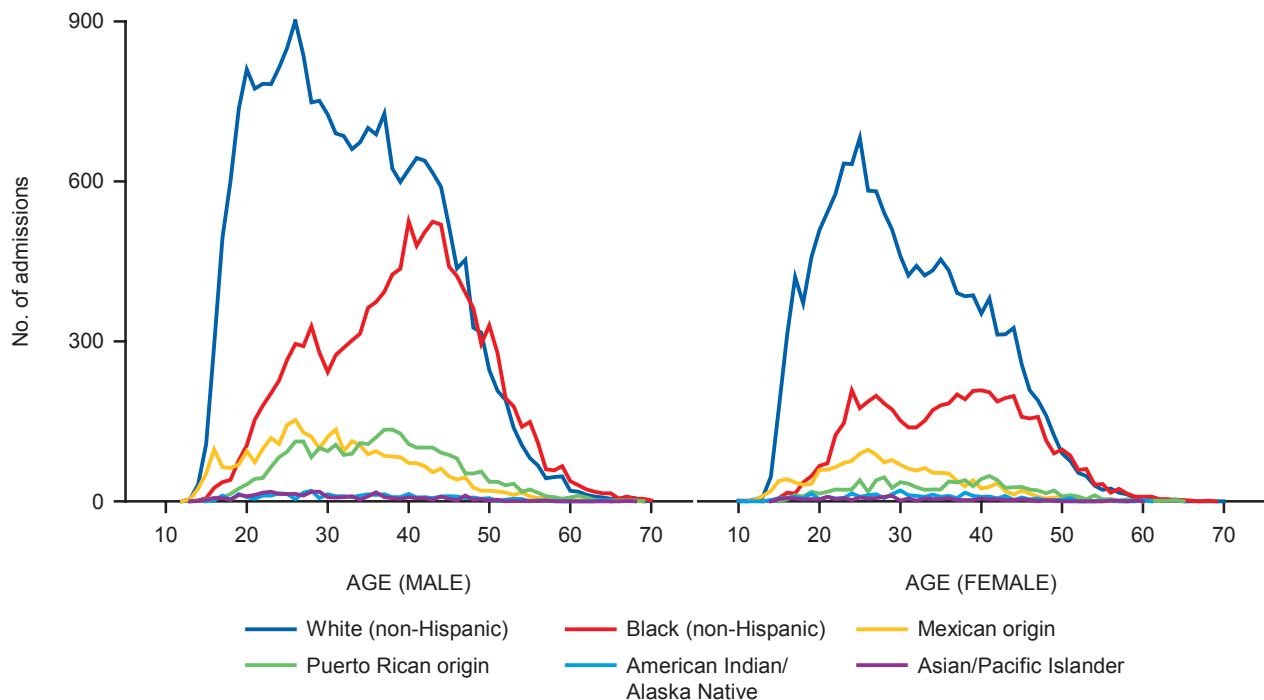


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Non-Smoked Cocaine

- Non-smoked cocaine accounted for 4 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006 [Table 3.1b].
- Non-Hispanic White males accounted for 33 percent of primary non-smoked cocaine admissions, followed by non-Hispanic White females (21 percent) and non-Hispanic Black males (17 percent) [Table 3.3a].
- Four-fifths (80 percent) of admissions for primary non-smoked cocaine reported inhalation as the route of administration, followed by injection (11 percent) [Table 3.4].
- Forty-five percent of primary non-smoked cocaine admissions reported first using the drug by age 18 [Table 3.4].
- The principal sources of referral for primary non-smoked cocaine admissions were the criminal justice system (36 percent) and self- or individual referral (30 percent) [Table 3.5].
- Seventy-four percent of admissions for primary non-smoked cocaine reported abuse of additional substances. Alcohol was most common, reported by 46 percent of primary non-smoked cocaine admissions, followed by marijuana (34 percent) [Table 5.8].

Figure 19
Non-smoked cocaine
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

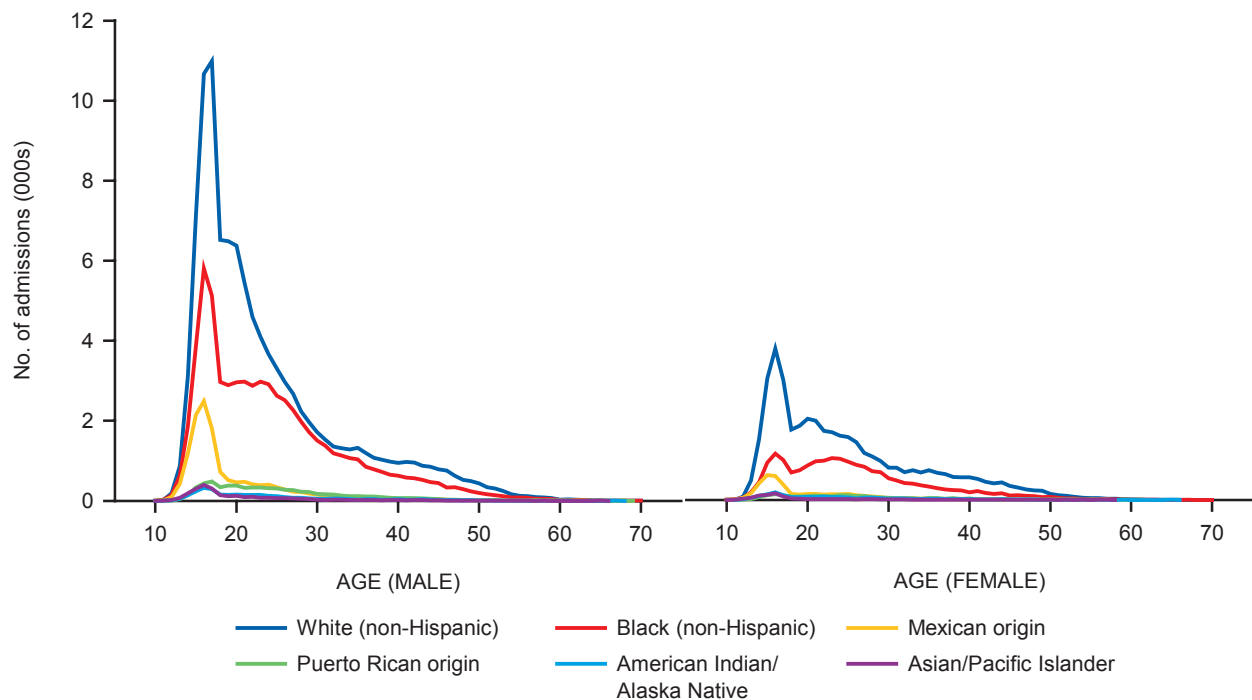


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Marijuana/Hashish

- Marijuana was the most common illicit drug responsible for treatment admissions in 2006, accounting for 16 percent of TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b].
- Non-Hispanic White males accounted for 37 percent of primary marijuana admissions, followed by non-Hispanic Black males (23 percent) and non-Hispanic White females (15 percent) [Table 3.3a].
- Primary marijuana abuse accounted for 61 percent of all admissions under age 15 and over half (56 percent) of admissions aged 15 to 19 years [Table 3.2b].
- First use of marijuana began at an early age among primary marijuana admissions—25 percent had first used marijuana by age 12, 56 percent by age 14, and 92 percent by age 18 [Table 3.4].
- Sixty-two percent of primary marijuana admissions reported no prior treatment episodes [Table 3.5].
- More than half (58 percent) of primary marijuana admissions were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system [Table 3.5].
- Sixty-three percent of admissions for primary marijuana abuse reported abuse of additional substances as well. Alcohol was most common, reported by 47 percent of primary marijuana admissions, followed by methamphetamine/amphetamine and non-smoked cocaine (9 percent each) [Table 5.8].

Figure 20
Marijuana/hashish
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

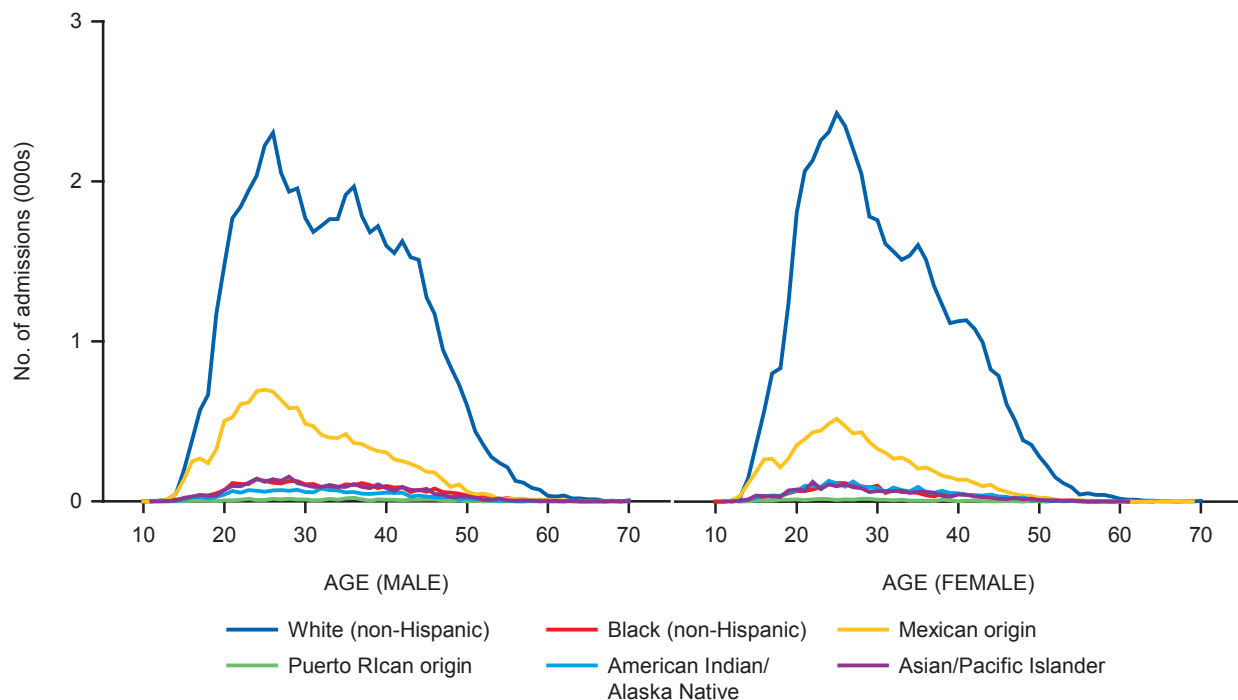


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Methamphetamine/Amphetamine and Other Stimulants

- Methamphetamine/amphetamine and other stimulants were reported as the primary substance for 9 percent of 2006 TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b]. Ninety-nine percent of all stimulant admissions were for methamphetamine or amphetamine abuse [Table 3.1a].
- Thirty-six percent of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were non-Hispanic White males, followed by non-Hispanic White females (32 percent) [Table 3.3a]. Fifteen percent of all primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were of Mexican origin [Table 3.1a].
- The main routes of administration for primary methamphetamine/amphetamine were smoking (65 percent), injection (18 percent), and inhalation (11 percent) [Table 3.4].
- More than half (55 percent) of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were referred to treatment by the criminal justice system [Table 3.5].
- Sixty-six percent of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions reported secondary use of other substances, principally marijuana (38 percent) and alcohol (31 percent) [Table 5.8].

Figure 21
Methamphetamine/amphetamine and other stimulants
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

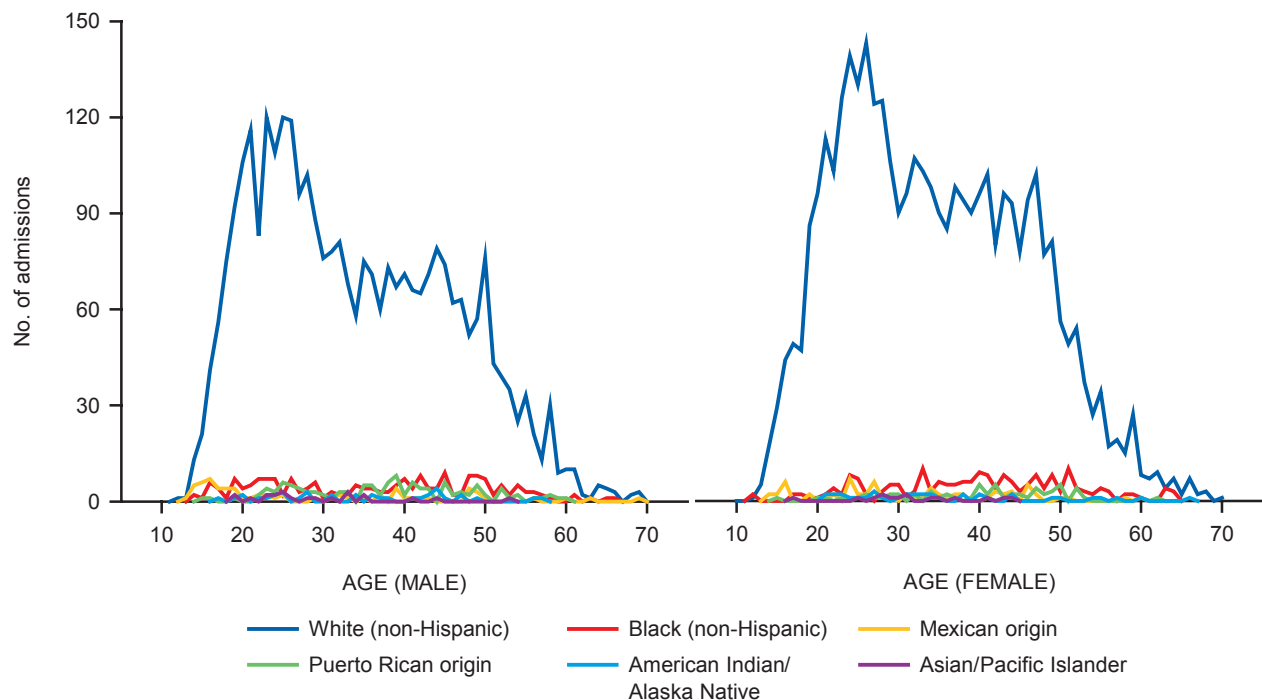


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Tranquilizers

- Tranquilizers were reported as the primary substance by less than one-half of 1 percent of 2006 TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b].
- Non-Hispanic White females accounted for almost half (47 percent) of admissions for primary abuse of tranquilizers, followed by non-Hispanic White males (39 percent) [Table 3.3a].
- Forty-seven percent of primary tranquilizer admissions were age 35 or older, and the average age at admission was 34 years [Table 3.2a].
- Among primary tranquilizer admissions, 56 percent reported daily use of tranquilizers [Table 3.4].
- Twenty-six percent of primary tranquilizer admissions first used tranquilizers after age 30 [Table 3.4].
- More than one-quarter (30 percent) of primary tranquilizer admissions who were 18 and older had more than 12 years of education [Table 3.7].
- Secondary abuse of another substance was reported by 72 percent of primary tranquilizer admissions. Secondary abuse of alcohol was reported by 29 percent, opiates other than heroin by 23 percent, and marijuana by 20 percent [Table 5.8].

Figure 22
Tranquilizers
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

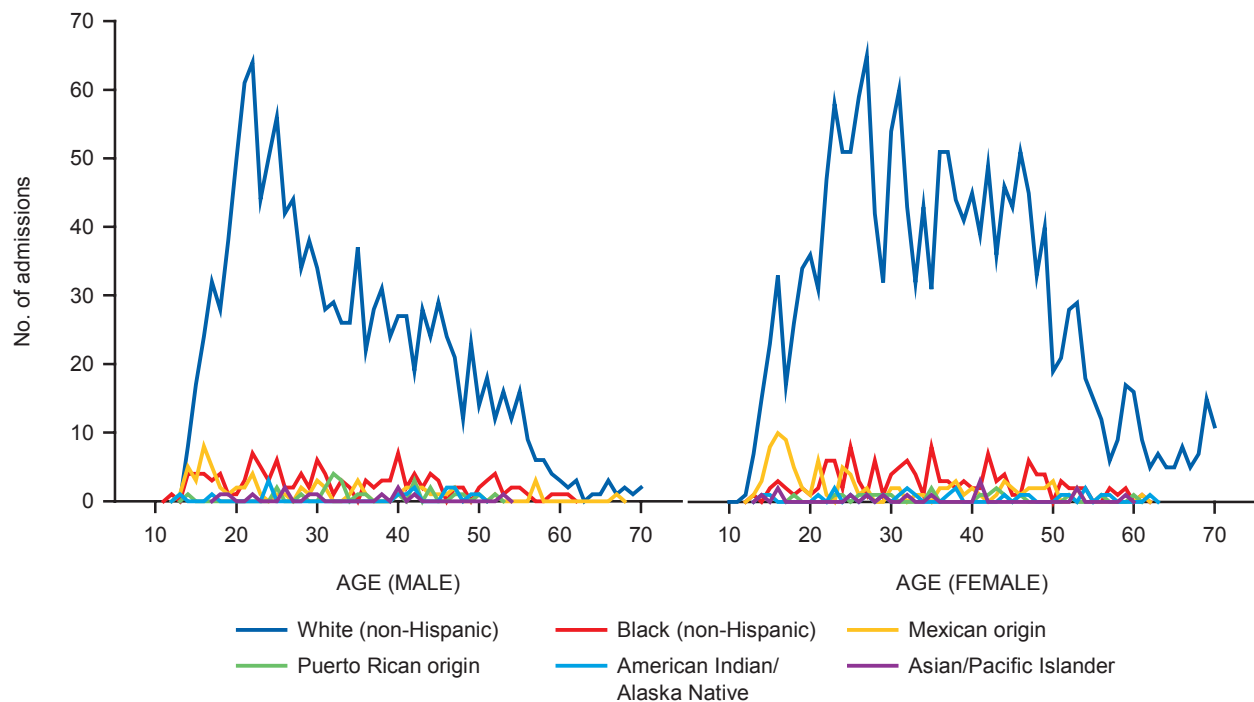


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Sedatives

- Admissions for primary sedative abuse were responsible for less than one-half of 1 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006 [Table 3.1b].
- Primary sedative admissions showed patterns similar to those for abuse of tranquilizers. Non-Hispanic White females accounted for 48 percent of admissions for abuse of sedatives, followed by non-Hispanic White males (34 percent) [Table 3.3a].
- Forty-four percent of primary sedative admissions reported daily use of sedatives [Table 3.4].
- Twenty-six percent of primary sedative admissions first used sedatives after age 30 [Table 3.4].
- More than one-third (34 percent) of primary sedative admissions who were 18 and older had more than 12 years of education [Table 3.7].
- Sixty-three percent of primary sedative admissions reported abuse of other substances as well, primarily alcohol (25 percent) and marijuana (22 percent), followed by opiates other than heroin (15 percent) [Table 5.8].

Figure 23
Sedatives
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

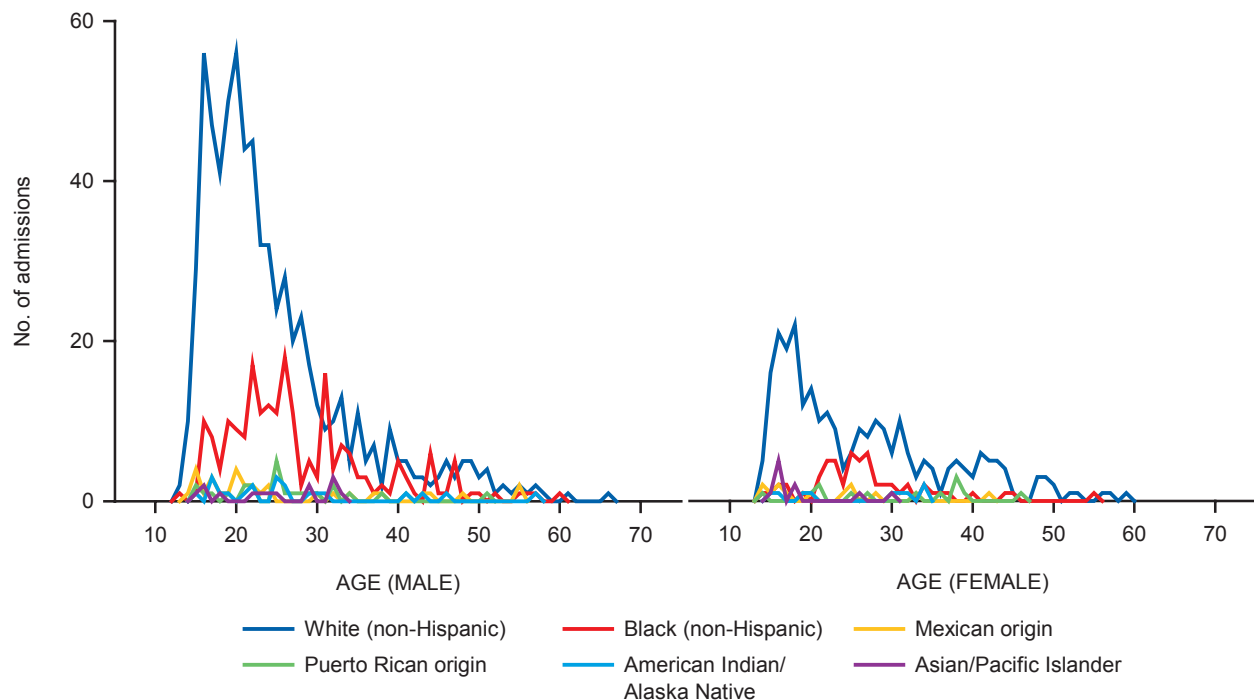


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Hallucinogens

- Hallucinogens were responsible for one-tenth of 1 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006 [Table 3.1b]. Hallucinogens include LSD, DMT, STP, mescaline, psilocybin, peyote, etc.
- Approximately half of admissions for primary hallucinogen abuse were non-Hispanic White males (47 percent), followed by non-Hispanic White females (18 percent) and non-Hispanic Black males (14 percent) [Table 3.3a].
- Thirty-one percent of primary hallucinogen admissions were less than 20 years of age, and another 26 percent were aged 20 to 24 years [Table 3.2a].
- Fifty-one percent of primary hallucinogen admissions reported not using the drug in the past month [Table 3.4].
- Fifty-two percent of primary hallucinogen admissions reported first using hallucinogens by the age of 16 [Table 3.4].
- The criminal justice system was the source of referral for 47 percent of primary hallucinogen admissions [Table 3.5].
- Eighty-one percent of primary hallucinogen admissions reported abuse of drugs in addition to hallucinogens, mainly marijuana (49 percent) and alcohol (34 percent), followed by non-smoked cocaine (15 percent) and methamphetamine/amphetamine (9 percent) [Table 5.8].

Figure 24
Hallucinogens
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

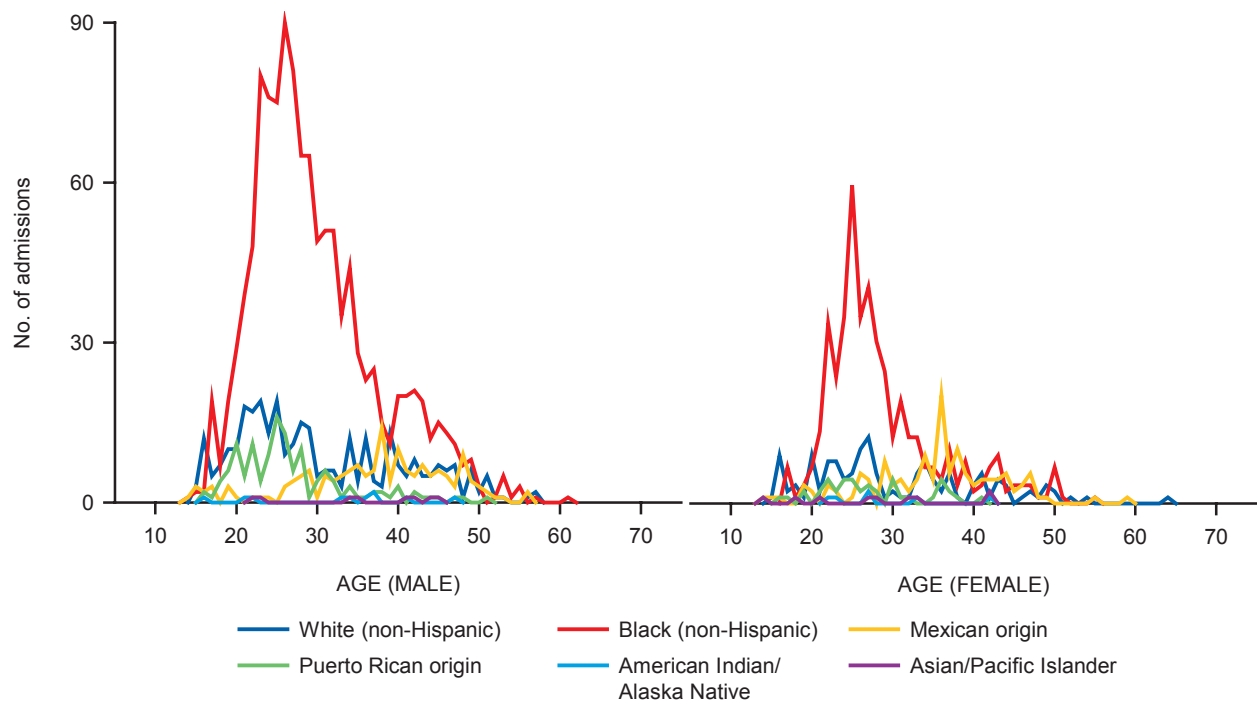


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Phencyclidine (PCP)

- Phencyclidine (PCP) was reported as a primary substance by less than one-half of 1 percent of TEDS admissions in 2006 [Table 3.1b].
- Forty-three percent of primary PCP admissions were non-Hispanic Black males, followed by non-Hispanic Black females (15 percent) and non-Hispanic White males (12 percent) [Table 3.3a].
- The usual route of administration for primary PCP admissions was smoking, reported by 90 percent of admissions; 6 percent reported oral use, and 3 percent reported inhalation [Table 3.4].
- The criminal justice system referred 58 percent of primary PCP admissions [Table 3.5].
- Seventy-four percent of primary PCP admissions reported abuse of other substances. Marijuana was reported as a secondary substance by 39 percent, alcohol by 33 percent, smoked cocaine by 10 percent, and non-smoked cocaine by 8 percent [Table 5.8].

Figure 25
Phencyclidine (PCP)
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006

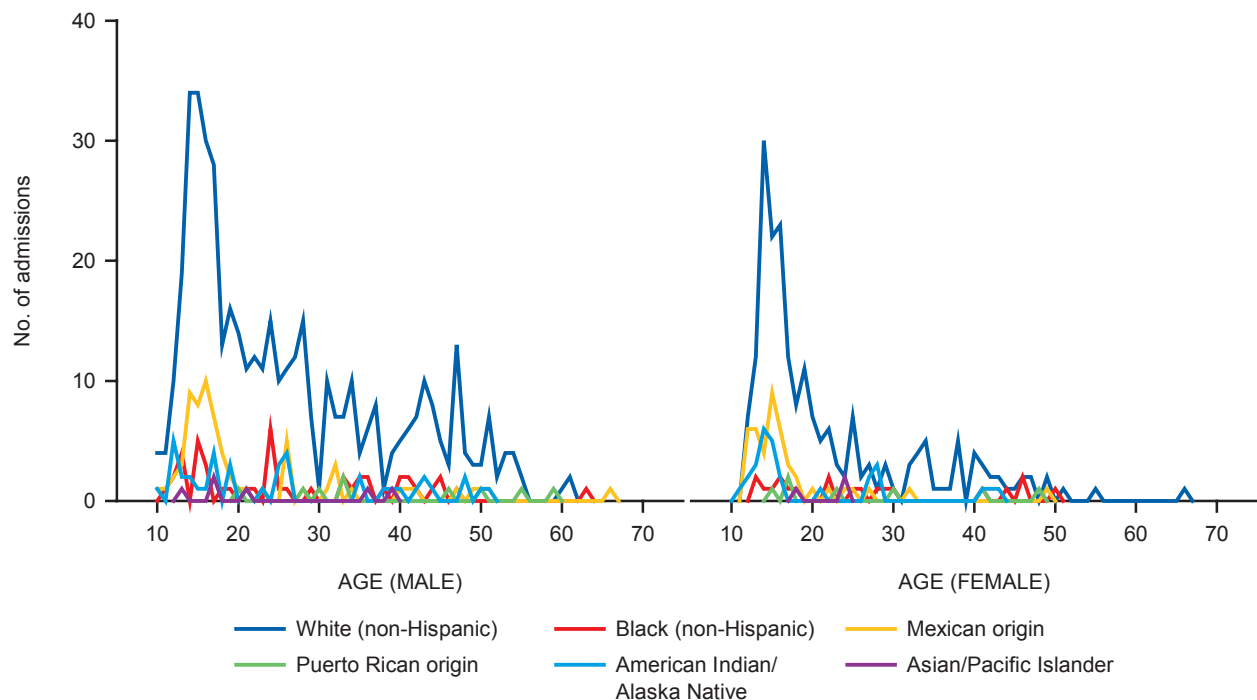


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Inhalants

- Inhalants were reported as the primary substance of abuse by one-tenth of 1 percent of 2006 TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b]. Inhalants include ether, glue, chloroform, nitrous oxide, gasoline, paint thinner, etc.
- Forty-five percent of primary inhalant admissions were non-Hispanic White males, followed by non-Hispanic White females (20 percent) [Table 3.3a].
- One in five primary inhalant admissions (20 percent) was under age 15, and another 23 percent were aged 15 to 17 years [Table 3.2a].
- Twenty-five percent of primary inhalant admissions reported daily inhalant use [Table 3.4].
- Twenty-seven percent of primary inhalant admissions had used inhalants by the age of 12, and 53 percent by the age of 14 [Table 3.4].
- The principal sources of referral for primary inhalant admissions were self- or individual referral (32 percent) and the criminal justice system (30 percent) [Table 3.5].
- Fifty-nine percent of primary inhalant admissions reported abuse of other drugs, principally marijuana (35 percent) and alcohol (30 percent) [Table 5.8].

Figure 26
Inhalants
Admissions by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

CHAPTER 4

STATE DATA: 1996-2006

TEDES aggregates data collected through the data collection systems of the Single State Agencies (SSAs) for substance abuse treatment. States have cooperated with the Federal government in the data collection process, and substantial progress has been made toward developing a standardized data set. However, because each State system is unique and each State has unique powers and mandates, significant differences exist among State data collection systems. These differences are compounded by evolving health care payment systems.

State-to-State comparisons must be made with extreme caution. Table 4.1 presents key characteristics of State data collection systems for 2006. However, these characteristics can change as State substance abuse treatment systems change, and thus may be responsible for some year-to-year variation within States. Sources of apparent variation in State-to-State substance abuse patterns include:

- *Completeness of reporting.* Completeness of reporting at the cutoff date for preparation of this report varied from State to State. Future submissions of 2006 data are unlikely to exceed 3 to 4 percent of the admissions included in this report. This small number of additional admissions will not affect the percentage distributions that are the basis of this report but may affect State-level counts and rates of admission. In addition, States review and improve their data collection and processing. Occasionally, States send revised data for earlier years to TEDS.
 - *Facilities included.* Most States require facilities that receive State/public funding

to report data to the State. “State/public funding” generally refers to funding distributed by the SSA, but may also include funding distributed through another public agency. Some States require that additional categories (e.g., private facilities, methadone clinics, etc.) also report. In some States, other categories of facilities report voluntarily. See Table 4.1 for additional details.

- *Clients included.* About half the States report data on all clients in a facility that is required to report to the State. However, some States report only those clients whose treatment is paid for with State/public funds. See Table 4.1 for additional details.
- *Admissions and transfers.* Great variation is seen in the States’ ability to identify and report client admissions and transfers. The goal for the TEDS system is to identify treatment episodes. Thus a change in service type or a change in provider, without an interruption in treatment, would ideally be categorized as a transfer. This requires, however, that clients be assigned unique IDs that can be linked across providers; not all States are legally and/or technologically able to do this. About half of all States can identify transfers that occur when a client changes service type within the structure of a given provider. However, far fewer can identify a transfer that occurs when a client changes providers. Several States do not track transfers, but instead report as transfers those clients who are discharged and readmitted within a specified time period (which may vary from State to State). See Table 4.1 for additional details.

Annual counts of admissions, transfers, and codependents are shown in Tables 4.2a, 4.2b, and 4.2c.

- *Data items.* Not all States report all data items in the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets. Most States report the Minimum Data Set for all or nearly all TEDS admissions. However, the items reported from the Supplemental Data Set vary across States.

Tables 4.3 and 4.4 indicate, by State, the item response rates for the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets.

- *Treatment resources available.* States differ widely in the amount of public funding available for substance abuse treatment and in the constraints placed on the use of funds. States may be directed to target special populations such as pregnant women or adolescents. Where funds are limited, States may be compelled to exercise triage in admitting persons to treatment, admitting only those with the most “severe” problems. In States with higher funding levels, a larger proportion of the population in need of treatment may be admitted, including the less severely impaired.
- *Population subgroups.* States may include or exclude reporting by certain sectors of the treatment population, and these sectors may change over time. For example, treatment programs based in the criminal justice system may or may not be administered through the State SSA. Detoxification facilities, which can generate large numbers of admissions, are not uniformly considered treatment facilities and are not uniformly reported by all States.

Table 4.5 presents, by State, the numbers of admissions aged 12 and over for 1996 to 2006. Table 4.6a is based on these numbers and presents, by State, admission rates per 100,000 population aged 12 and over for

1996 to 2006. Table 4.6b presents these rates per 100,000 population aged 12 and over adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity. Age adjustment is used to take into account demographic variation across States. It compares the distributions under the assumption that each State’s TEDS population and the U.S. population had the same age, gender, and racial/ethnic composition.

Table 4.7 presents, by State and primary substance, the numbers of admissions aged 12 and over for 2006. Table 4.8a is based on these numbers and presents, by State and primary substance, admission rates per 100,000 population aged 12 and over for 2006. Table 4.8b presents these rates per 100,000 population aged 12 and over adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity.

Comparisons across States should be made cautiously and should take into account the many sources of variation detailed above.

CHAPTER 5

TOPICS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

This chapter highlights topics that are of current or special interest:

- *Adolescent substance abuse*

TEDS data indicate a 5 percent overall increase in adolescent admissions for substance abuse treatment between 1996 and 2006, attributable primarily to increased admissions involving marijuana and increased referral to treatment through the criminal justice system.

- *Heroin admissions by route of administration and medication-assisted opioid therapy*

TEDS data indicate that heroin injection has been a growing problem among young adults since the 1990s. Despite increases in the numbers of admissions for heroin abuse, there was a decline in the number for whom medication-assisted opioid therapy (opioid

therapy using methadone or buprenorphine) was planned.

- *Polydrug abuse*

Polydrug abuse (the use of more than one substance) was more common among TEDS admissions than was abuse of a single substance.

- *Racial/ethnic subgroups*

TEDS permits analysis of racial/ethnic subgroups that are generally poorly represented in sample surveys. Substance abuse patterns differed widely among racial/ethnic subgroups; however, alcohol was the predominant substance for all racial/ethnic groups except persons of Puerto Rican origin, where the predominant substance was heroin.

Adolescent Substance Abuse (Ages 12-17)

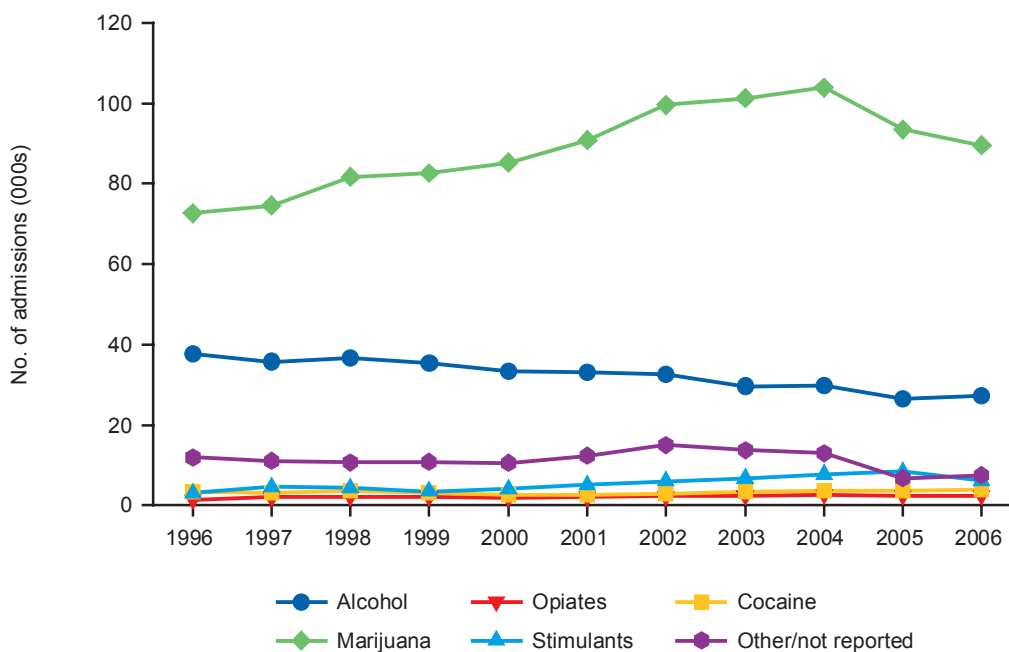
TEDS data indicate an overall increase in adolescent admissions aged 12 to 17 for substance abuse treatment between 1996 and 2006, attributable mainly to increased admissions involving marijuana and increased referral to treatment through the criminal justice system.

Tables 5.1a and 5.1b and Figure 27. There was a 5 percent net increase in the number of adolescents aged 12 to 17 admitted to substance abuse treatment between 1996 and 2006. However, this represented a 24 percent increase between 1996 and 2004, followed by a 15 percent decrease between 2004 and 2006. These changes were largely accounted for by changes in the number of adolescent primary marijuana admissions (a 43 percent increase from 1996 to 2004, followed by a 14 percent decrease between 2004

and 2006, for an overall increase of 23 percent between 1996 and 2006). In contrast, the proportion of adolescent primary marijuana admissions rose steadily, from 56 percent of adolescent admissions in 1996 to 66 percent in 2006.

The numbers of adolescent primary stimulant, opiate, and cocaine admissions also increased (by 95 percent, 65 percent, and 19 percent, respectively) from 1996 to 2006, but the proportion of adolescent admissions for primary stimulant abuse represented only 4 percent of all adolescent admissions in 2006. The proportions of adolescent admissions for primary cocaine abuse and primary opiate abuse were 3 percent and 2 percent, respectively.

Figure 27
Adolescent admissions by primary substance: TEDS 1996-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Adolescent treatment admissions for primary alcohol abuse decreased over this time period. The proportion of adolescent primary alcohol admissions decreased from 29 percent in 1996 to 20 percent in 2006, as the number of adolescent alcohol admissions fell 27 percent.

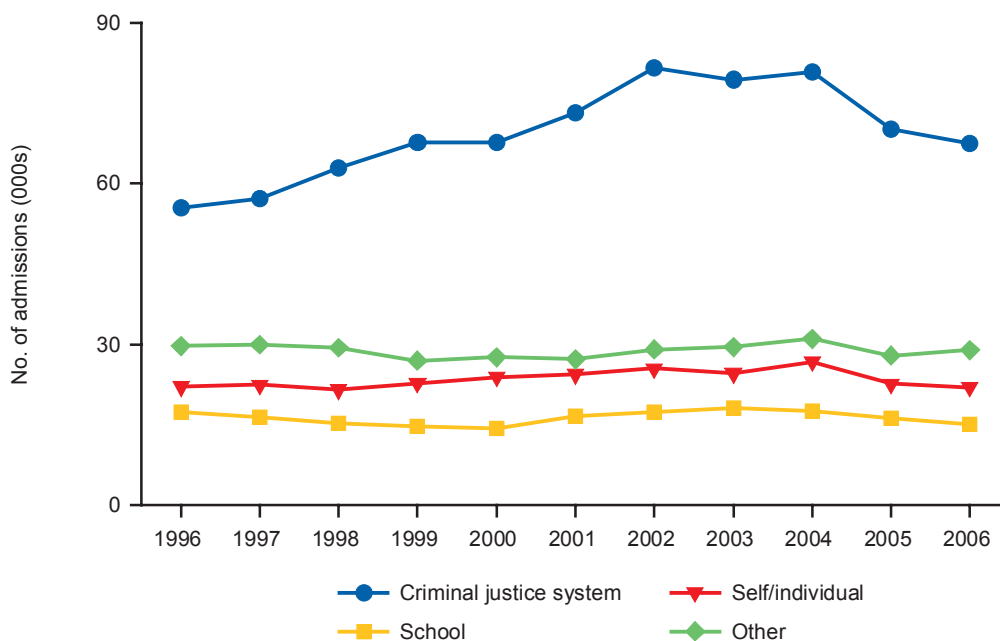
Table 5.2a. Overall, 69 percent of adolescent admissions were male, a proportion heavily influenced by marijuana admissions, of which 76 percent were male. The proportions of adolescent female admissions were equal to or greater than those for adolescent males for methamphetamine/amphetamines (59 percent were female) and for sedatives (53 percent were female). Females made up between 48 and 49 percent of admissions for smoked and non-smoked cocaine, tranquilizers, other stimulants, and heroin.

Table 5.3a. In 2006, half (51 percent) of adolescent admissions were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system. Seventeen percent were self- or individual referrals, and 11 percent were referred through schools.

Figure 28. The number of adolescent admissions referred by the criminal justice system increased every year from 1996 to 2002, but declined in 2003 to 2006. Admissions from schools declined slightly between 1996 and 2006, while those from self- or individual referrals and other referral sources increased slightly.

Table 5.4. In 2006, 45 percent of all adolescent admissions involved the use of both alcohol and marijuana. The number of admissions involving both alcohol and marijuana declined by 11 per-

Figure 28
Adolescent admissions by source of referral to treatment: TEDS 1996-2006



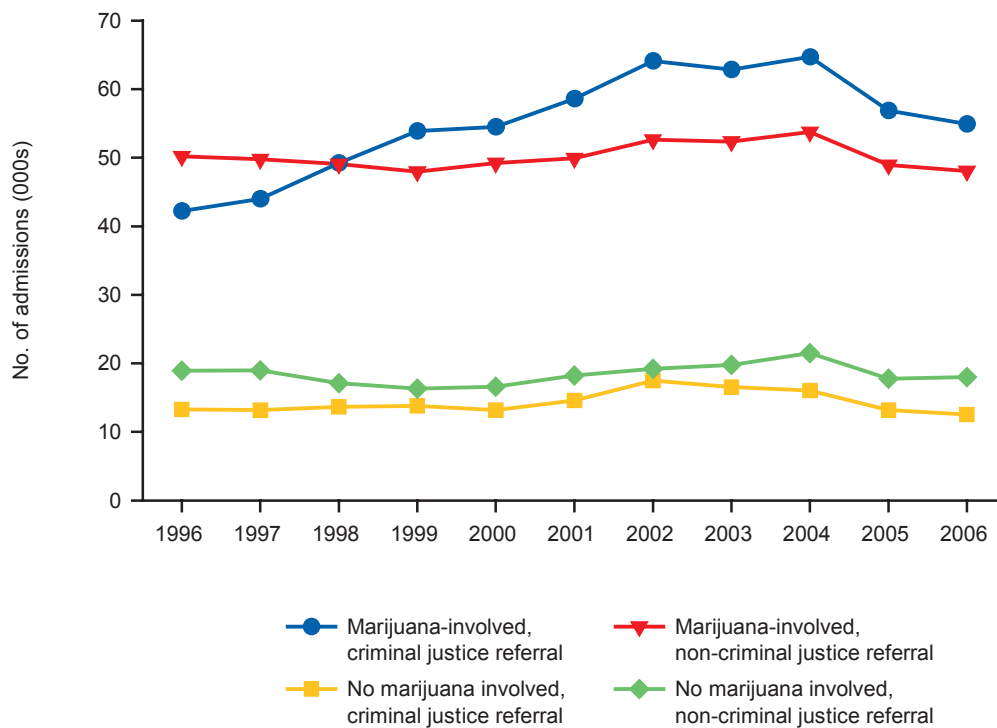
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

cent between 1996 and 2006, while admissions involving primary marijuana and no alcohol increased by 69 percent. Over the same period, admissions involving primary alcohol and no marijuana declined by 14 percent.

Table 5.5a and Figure 29. An admission was considered marijuana-involved if marijuana was reported as a primary, secondary, or tertiary substance. Between 1996 and 2006, the number of marijuana-involved adolescent admissions increased by 30 percent for criminal justice referrals and declined by 4 percent for other referral sources. The net increase in all marijuana-involved adolescent treatment admissions was 11 percent. In 1996, the number of marijuana-involved adolescent treatment admissions referred by the criminal justice system was 19 percent lower than the number referred by other

sources. The number of adolescent admissions involving marijuana increased every year from 1996 to 2002. Beginning in 1998, marijuana-involved adolescent treatment admissions referred by the criminal justice system have outnumbered admissions referred by other sources. Adolescent admissions not involving marijuana declined by 5 percent between 1996 and 2006; there was also a decrease of 6 percent in criminal justice referrals and a decrease of 5 percent in referrals from other sources.

Figure 29
Adolescent admissions by marijuana involvement and criminal justice referral:
TEDS 1996-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Heroin Admissions by Usual Route of Administration and Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

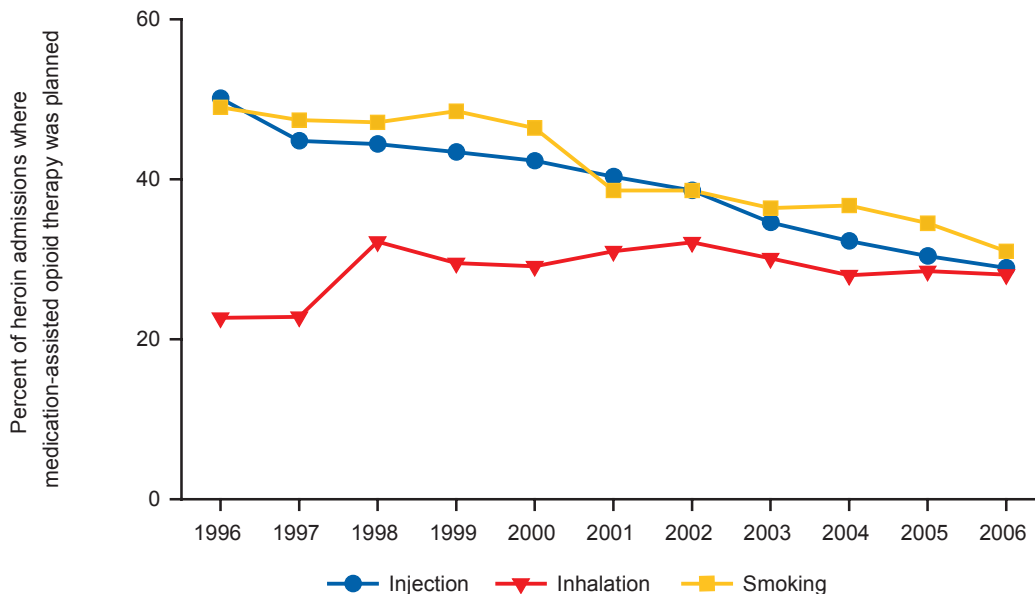
TEDS data indicate that heroin injection has been a growing problem among young adults since the 1990s. Despite increases in the numbers of admissions for heroin abuse, there was a decline in the number receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (opioid therapy using methadone or buprenorphine).

Tables 5.6a and 5.6b. Heroin admissions increased by 10 percent between 1996 and 2006. Increases of 36 percent in admissions for heroin inhalation and 8 percent in admissions for heroin injection were largely responsible. The proportion of heroin admissions represented by injection declined from 69 percent in 1996 to 64 percent in 2006. Heroin inhalation made up

32 percent of all heroin admissions in 2006, an increase from 27 percent in 1996.

Tables 5.6a, 5.6b, and Figure 30. The number of admissions receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy did not keep pace with the increase in heroin admissions. While heroin admissions increased by 10 percent between 1996 and 2006, the number receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy decreased by 22 percent. In 2006, heroin smokers were more likely to receive medication-assisted opioid therapy (31 percent) than were the much larger groups of injectors and inhalers (29 percent and 28 percent, respectively). Among admissions for heroin injection, medication-assisted opioid therapy fell by 38 percent between 1996 and 2006. The proportion of admissions for heroin inhalation receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy increased to 32 percent in 1998 from 23 percent in 1996,

Figure 30
Medication-assisted opioid therapy,
by usual route of heroin administration: TEDS 1996-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

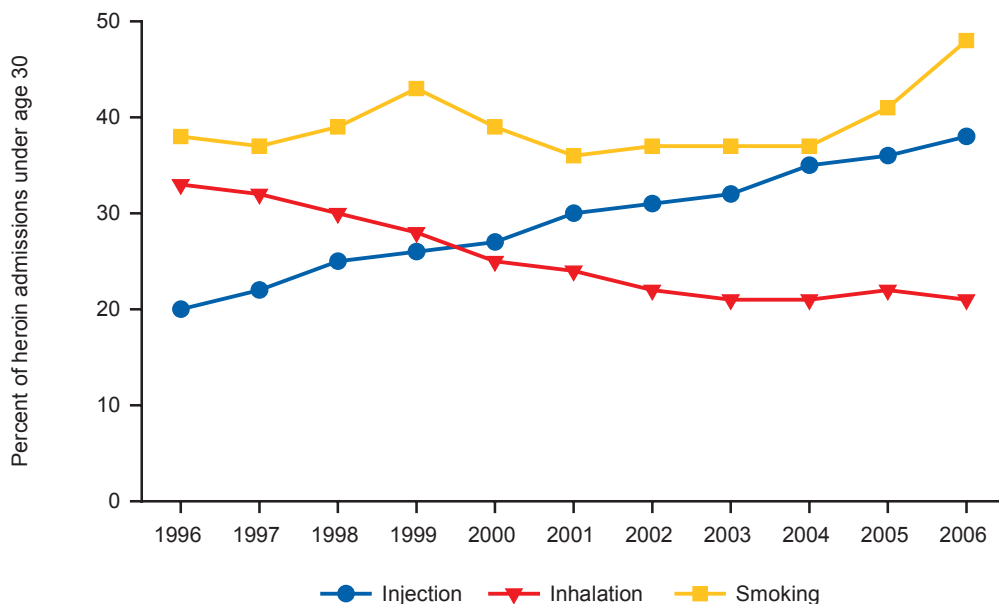
and remained stable between 28 percent to 32 percent through 2006.

Table 5.7b and Figure 31. Between 1996 and 2006, the proportion of admissions under age 30 decreased among heroin inhalers and increased among heroin injectors. Until the year 2000, heroin inhalers admitted to treatment tended to be younger than heroin injectors admitted to treatment. In 1996, 33 percent of admissions for inhalation were under 30 years of age, compared to 20 percent of those injecting heroin. By 2006, the proportion of those admitted for inhaling heroin who were under age 30 had fallen to 21

percent. The proportion admitted for injecting heroin who were under age 30 had increased to 38 percent. Among heroin smokers, the proportion under age 30 was 38 percent in 1996 and had increased to 48 percent by 2006.

Table 5.7a. Among heroin abusers experiencing a first treatment episode in 2006, the average duration of use was 13 years for injection, 13 years for inhalation, and 9 years for smoking.

Figure 31
Heroin admissions under age 30 by usual route of administration: TEDS 1996-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Polydrug Abuse

Polydrug abuse (the use of more than one substance) was more common among TEDS admissions than was abuse of a single substance.

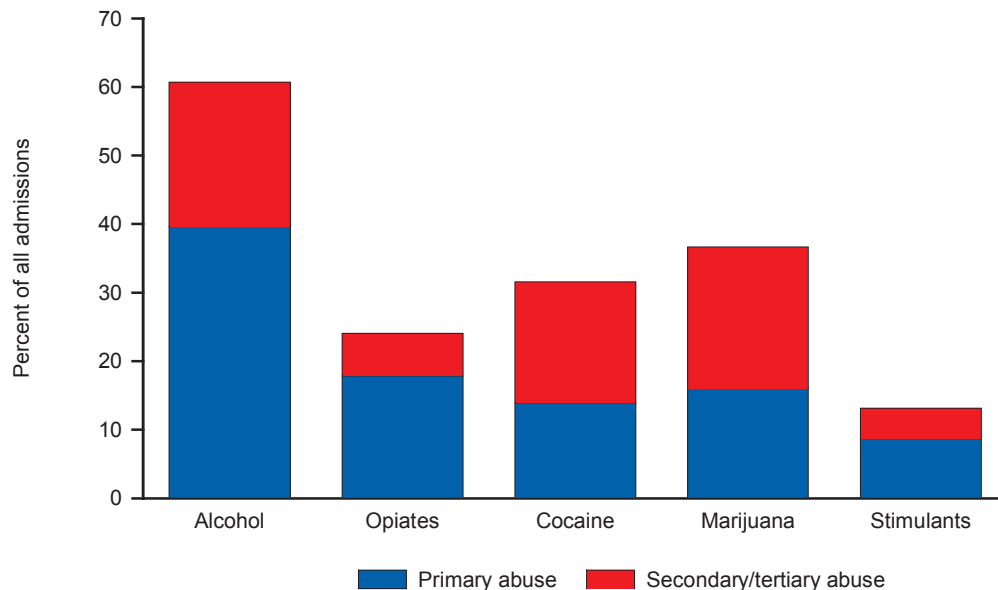
Table 5.8 and Figure 32. Polydrug abuse was reported by 56 percent of all TEDS admissions in 2006. Alcohol, marijuana, and cocaine were the most commonly reported secondary and tertiary substances.

Abuse of alcohol as a primary, secondary, or tertiary substance was characteristic of most treatment admissions. Forty percent of all treatment admissions were for primary alcohol abuse, and 21 percent of admissions for primary drug abuse reported that they also had an alcohol problem. Overall, 61 percent of all treatment admissions reported alcohol as a substance of abuse.

Alcohol and opiates were reported more often as primary substances than as secondary or tertiary substances. Twenty-four percent of all admissions involved opiate abuse, with 18 percent reporting primary abuse and 6 percent reporting secondary or tertiary abuse.

For marijuana and cocaine, more admissions reported these drugs as secondary or tertiary substances than as primary substances. Marijuana was reported as a primary substance by 16 percent of all admissions, but was a secondary or tertiary substance for another 21 percent, so that 37 percent of all treatment admissions reported marijuana as a substance of abuse. Cocaine was a primary substance for 14 percent of admissions, but was a secondary or tertiary substance for an additional 18 percent. Thus nearly one-third (32

Figure 32
Primary and secondary/tertiary substance abuse: TEDS 2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

percent) of all treatment admissions involved cocaine abuse.

Table 5.9. This table details the most common substance combinations for selected primary substances. For example, for primary alcohol admissions, 55 percent reported abuse of alcohol alone, 15 percent reported abuse of alcohol and marijuana but no other drugs, and 7 percent reported primary abuse of alcohol with abuse of cocaine and marijuana as secondary and tertiary substances.

Racial/Ethnic Subgroups

TEDS permits analysis of racial/ethnic subgroups that are generally poorly represented in sample surveys. Substance abuse patterns differed widely among racial/ethnic subgroups. Among Hispanics, substance abuse patterns differed according to country of origin. Patterns also differed between men and women within subgroups.

Table 3.3b and Figures 33-38. Among non-Hispanic Whites [Figure 33], alcohol as the primary substance accounted for 48 percent of male admissions and 35 percent of female admissions. Opiates and marijuana were the most frequently reported illicit drugs for non-Hispanic White men (17 percent and 15 percent, respectively), followed by cocaine and stimulants (9 percent and 8 percent, respectively). For non-Hispanic White women, opiates were the primary illicit drug (21 percent), followed by stimulants and cocaine (13 percent each), and marijuana (12 percent).

Among non-Hispanic Blacks [Figure 34], 34 percent of male admissions used alcohol as the primary substance. Among non-Hispanic Black women, cocaine (35 percent) was more frequently reported as a primary substance than was alcohol (25 percent). Cocaine and marijuana were the most commonly reported illicit substances for men (24 percent each), followed by opiates (14 percent). For women, other primary

substances were opiates (18 percent) and marijuana (17 percent). Stimulants were reported by 2 percent of non-Hispanic Black women and 1 percent of non-Hispanic Black men.

Among persons of Mexican origin [Figure 35], alcohol was the primary substance involved in 41 percent of male admissions. Among women of Mexican origin, however, stimulants were more frequently reported as a primary substance than was alcohol (33 percent and 23 percent, respectively). Marijuana (19 percent) was the most commonly reported illicit substance for men, followed by stimulants and opiates (18 percent and 14 percent, respectively) and cocaine (8 percent). For women, other commonly reported primary substances were marijuana (16 percent), opiates (14 percent), and cocaine (12 percent).

Among persons of Puerto Rican origin [Figure 36], opiates were the main primary substances at treatment admission for both men and women (48 percent and 41 percent, respectively). Opiates were followed by alcohol for both men and women (26 percent and 20 percent, respectively). For men, other primary substances were marijuana (13 percent) and cocaine (11 percent). For women, other primary substances were cocaine (18 percent) and marijuana (15 percent). Admissions for stimulant use were 2 percent for women and 1 percent for men.

American Indians and Alaska Natives together accounted for 2 percent of all TEDS admissions [Table 3.1a]. Among American Indian/Alaska Native admissions, 69 percent of men and 52 percent of women entered treatment because of primary alcohol abuse [Figure 37]. Marijuana was the most frequently reported illicit substance for men (13 percent), followed by stimulants (7 percent), opiates (5 percent), and cocaine (4 percent). Stimulants were the most frequently reported illicit substances for women (15 percent), followed by marijuana (12 percent), opiates (10 percent), and cocaine (7 percent).

Asians and Pacific Islanders accounted for 1 percent of all TEDS admissions [Table 3.1a]. Among this group [Figure 38], alcohol was the primary substance involved in 35 percent of male admissions. Among women, however, stimulants were more frequently reported as a primary substance than was alcohol (35 percent and 28 percent, respectively). Stimulants and marijuana were the most commonly reported illicit drugs for men (24 percent and 21 percent, respectively), followed by cocaine (9 percent) and opiates (8 percent). For women, other commonly reported primary substances were marijuana (16 percent), opiates (10 percent), and cocaine (9 percent).

Figure 33
White (non-Hispanic)
Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006

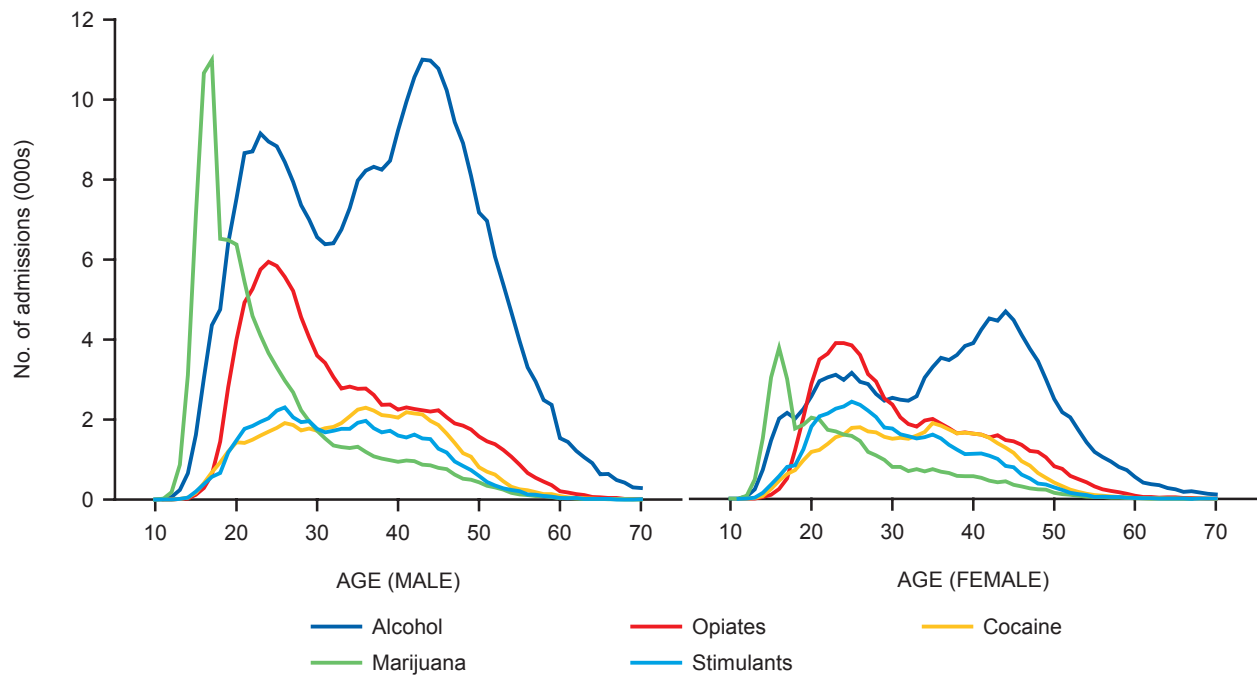
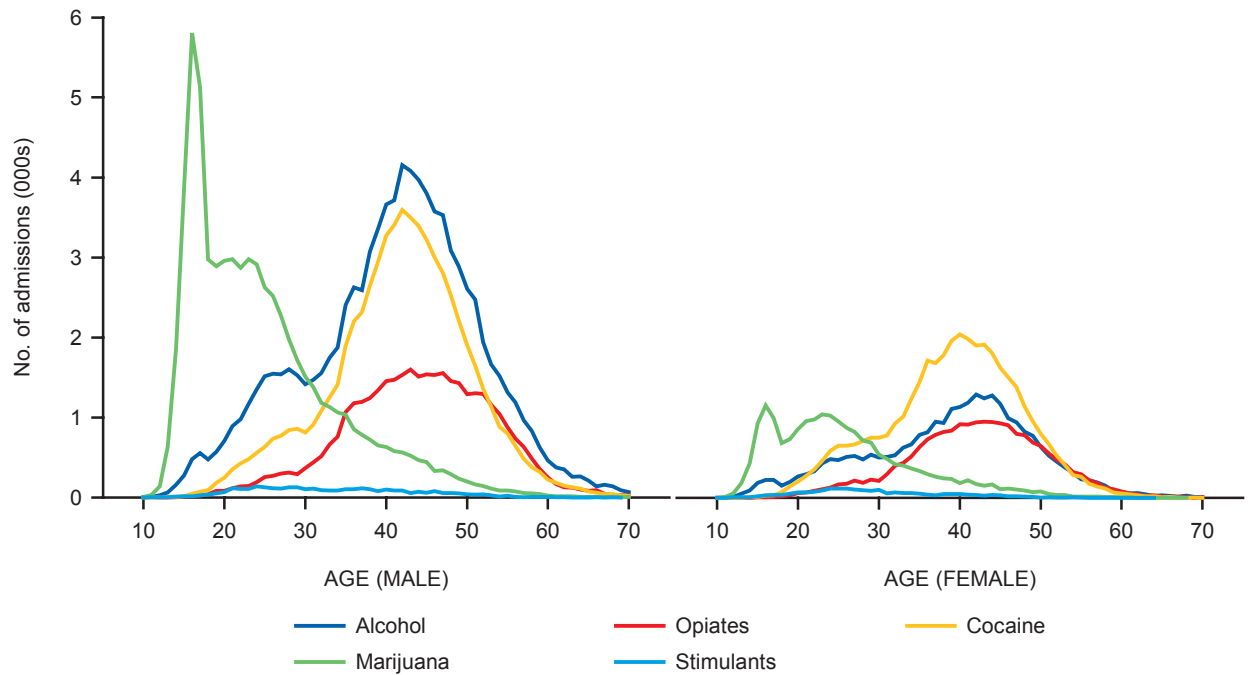


Figure 34
Black (non-Hispanic)
Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Figure 35
Mexican origin
Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006

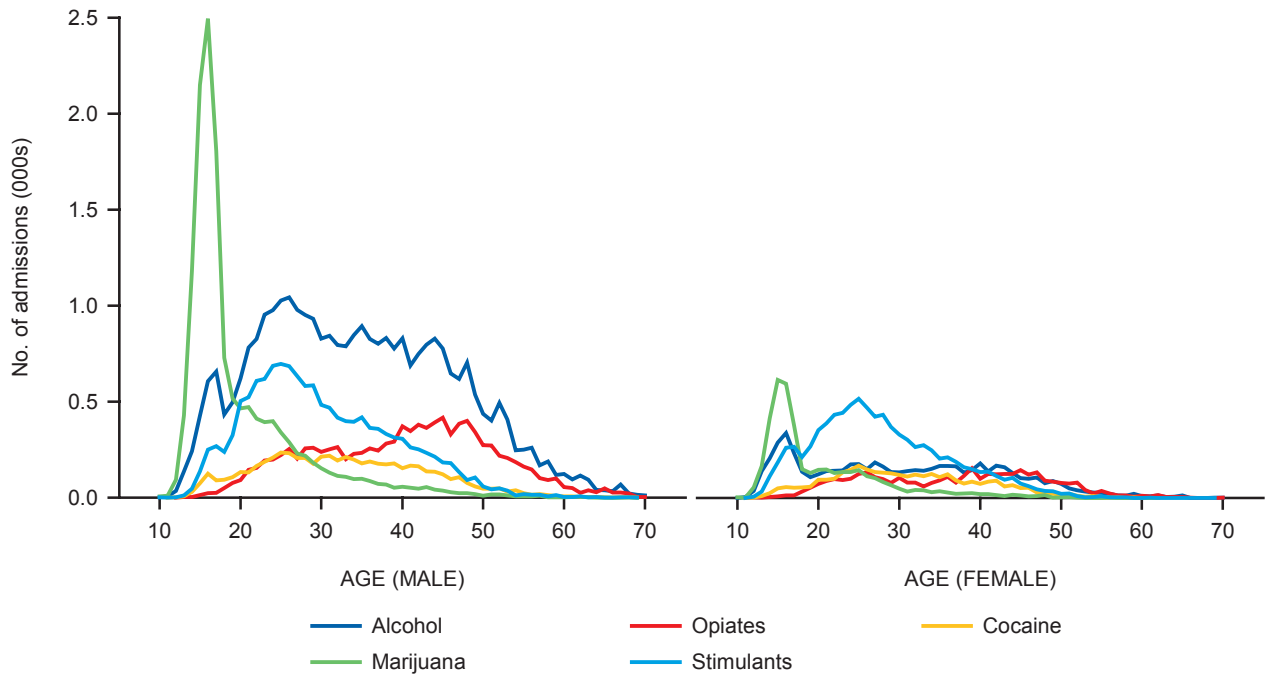
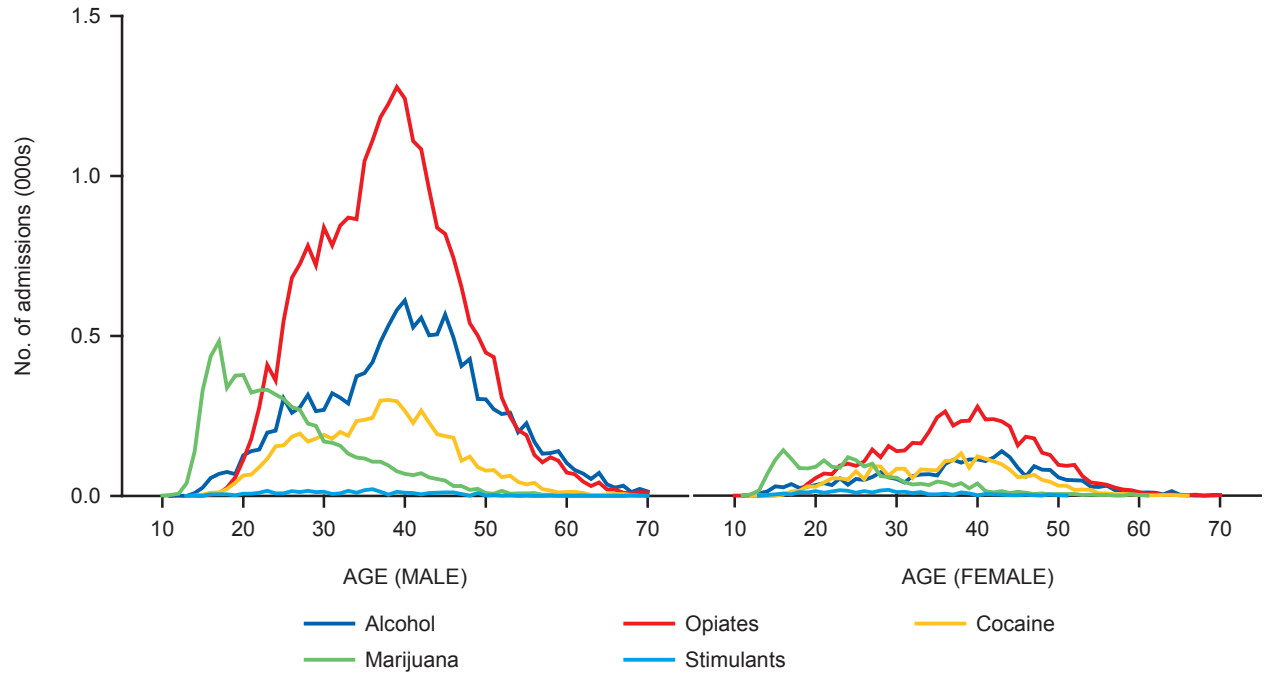


Figure 36
Puerto Rican origin
Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07

Figure 37
American Indian/Alaska Native
Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006

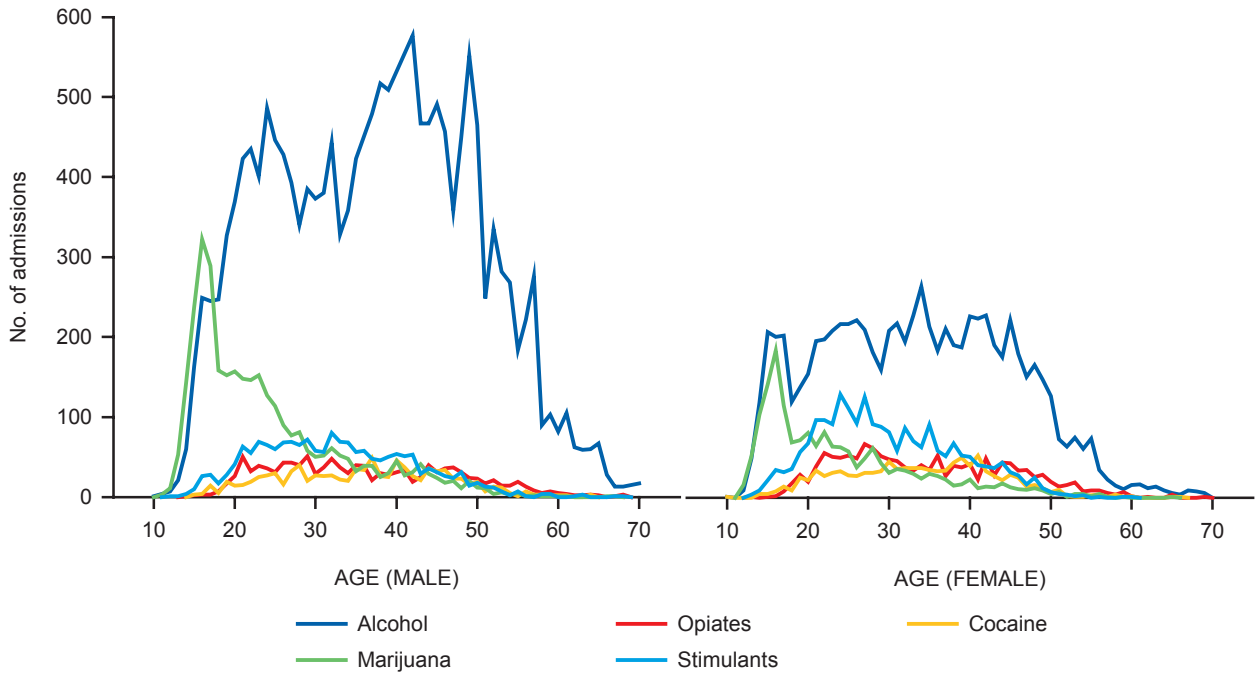
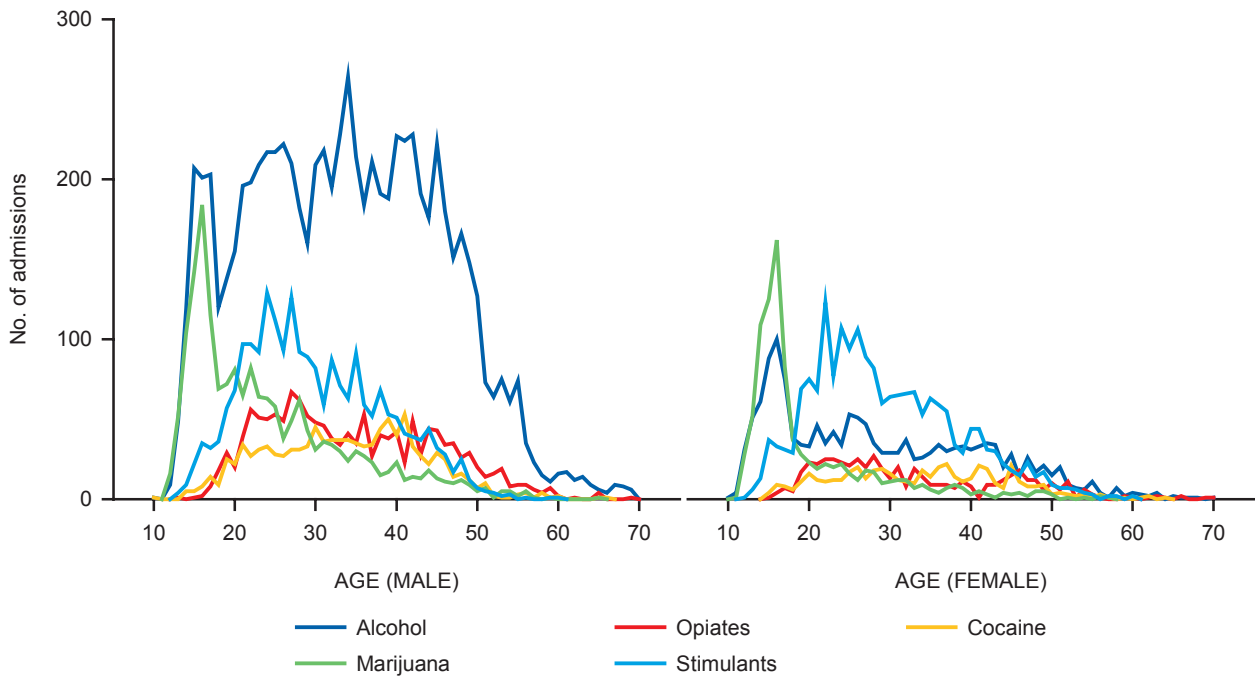


Figure 38
Asian/Pacific Islander
Admissions by primary substance, gender, and age: TEDS 2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

CHAPTER 6

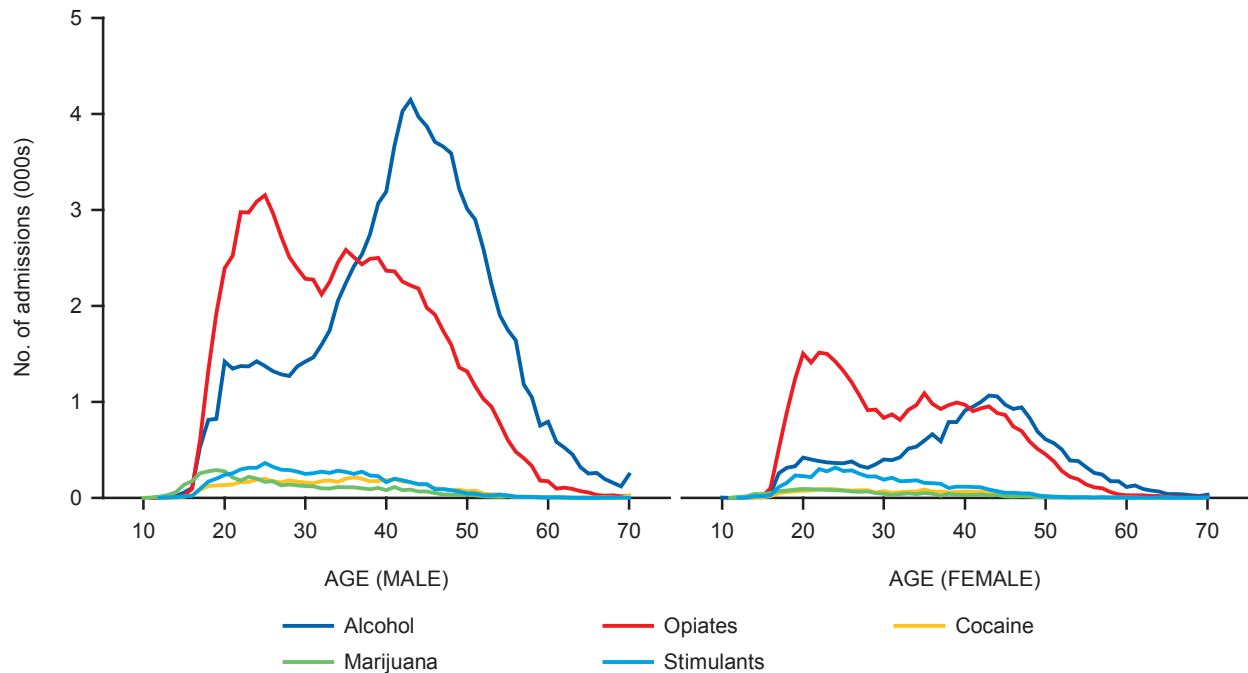
DETOXIFICATION: 2006

The Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) records the type of service to which clients are admitted for treatment. The categories used are broadly defined as ambulatory, rehabilitation/residential, and detoxification. (See Appendix B for details.)

In 2006, 63 percent of admissions were to ambulatory (intensive or non-intensive outpatient) treatment, 20 percent were to detoxification

(free-standing residential, hospital inpatient, or ambulatory), and 17 percent were to rehabilitation/residential treatment [Table 3.6]. Admissions to detoxification treatment represent a special category of admissions. They are generally initiated because of an acute need for medical care. Detoxification is ideally followed by a transfer to either outpatient or rehabilitation/residential treatment. However, this may not

Figure 39
Detoxification admissions by gender, age, and primary substance: TEDS 2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

occur, or may not be traceable in the TEDS data collection system. (See Chapter 1.)

TEDS records three types of detoxification services. These are:

- *Free-standing residential detoxification.* 24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment.
- *Hospital inpatient detoxification.* 24-hour per day medical acute care services in a hospital setting for detoxification of persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal.
- *Ambulatory detoxification.* Outpatient treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting (pharmacological or non-pharmacological).

In 2006, 73 percent of detoxification admissions were to free-standing rehabilitation/residential detoxification, 21 percent were hospital inpatient detoxification, and 6 percent were ambulatory detoxification [Table 6.3].

Tables 6.1a, 6.1b, and 6.2a. Four-fifths of admissions to detoxification were for primary alcohol (51 percent) or opiates (31 percent). Cocaine accounted for 11 percent of detoxification admissions, and stimulants and marijuana for 3 percent and 2 percent, respectively. The demographic characteristics of admissions to detoxification were slightly different than those for all admissions [Tables 3.1a and 3.2a]. Detoxi-

fication admissions were more likely to be male (75 percent vs. 68 percent of all admissions), of Hispanic origin (17 percent vs. 14 percent of all admissions), and older (average age 38 vs. average age 34 for all admissions).

Figure 39. This figure shows, separately for males and females, the number of admissions by age for the most common primary substances. Male detoxification admissions greatly outnumbered female detoxification admissions. Among admissions under age 40, admissions for opiate abuse outnumbered those for alcohol abuse among both males and females.

Table 6.3. Admissions to detoxification were more likely to be self- or individual referrals (60 percent) than were all admissions (33 percent) [Table 3.5] and less likely to enter treatment through the criminal justice system (13 percent vs. 38 percent). For heroin admissions to detoxification, medication-assisted opioid therapy was less likely to be planned than it was for all heroin admissions (11 percent vs. 29 percent) [Table 3.6].

Table 6.4. Daily use was reported by 75 percent of detoxification admissions, compared with 39 percent of all admissions [Table 3.4]. More than one-third of detoxification admissions (39 percent) were entering treatment for the first time, compared with 48 percent of all admissions, and 21 percent had been in treatment five or more times previously, compared with 10 percent of all admissions [Table 3.5].

TABLES

Table 2.1a
Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 1,643,731 | 1,607,957 | 1,712,268 | 1,725,885 | 1,759,417 | 1,781,018 | 1,901,007 | 1,868,340 | 1,892,154 | 1,861,209 | 1,800,717 |
| Alcohol | 832,844 | 796,674 | 828,252 | 824,641 | 813,134 | 788,522 | 813,719 | 776,257 | 755,068 | 731,098 | 714,032 |
| Alcohol only | 473,536 | 445,699 | 462,692 | 461,532 | 454,447 | 433,716 | 448,999 | 431,035 | 418,006 | 403,403 | 393,810 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 359,308 | 350,975 | 365,560 | 363,109 | 358,687 | 354,806 | 364,720 | 345,222 | 337,062 | 327,695 | 320,222 |
| Opiates | 240,971 | 251,417 | 267,010 | 280,145 | 298,863 | 315,931 | 332,357 | 326,840 | 329,148 | 325,693 | 320,734 |
| Heroin | 224,366 | 235,143 | 247,069 | 257,508 | 270,417 | 277,696 | 286,219 | 273,963 | 264,466 | 256,751 | 245,984 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 16,605 | 16,274 | 19,941 | 22,637 | 28,446 | 38,235 | 46,138 | 52,877 | 64,682 | 68,942 | 74,750 |
| Non-RX methadone | 1,302 | 1,209 | 1,576 | 1,606 | 1,869 | 2,051 | 2,561 | 2,719 | 3,371 | 3,885 | 4,346 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 15,303 | 15,065 | 18,365 | 21,031 | 26,577 | 36,184 | 43,577 | 50,158 | 61,311 | 65,057 | 70,404 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 192,918 | 197,840 | 220,173 | 232,105 | 250,621 | 266,150 | 289,220 | 291,668 | 307,429 | 297,226 | 289,988 |
| Cocaine | 263,896 | 236,770 | 254,365 | 242,143 | 238,766 | 230,948 | 245,686 | 254,660 | 263,294 | 261,436 | 250,135 |
| Smoked cocaine | 195,751 | 174,900 | 186,973 | 176,507 | 174,551 | 168,937 | 179,358 | 184,815 | 189,676 | 188,003 | 178,475 |
| Non-smoked cocaine | 68,145 | 61,870 | 67,392 | 65,636 | 64,215 | 62,011 | 66,328 | 69,845 | 73,618 | 73,433 | 71,660 |
| Stimulants | 52,964 | 68,166 | 71,356 | 73,568 | 81,419 | 97,545 | 124,433 | 135,247 | 148,222 | 171,292 | 156,486 |
| Methamphetamine | 41,045 | 53,694 | 56,517 | 58,801 | 64,481 | 78,575 | 102,908 | 114,631 | 126,701 | 152,698 | 149,415 |
| Other amphetamines | 10,940 | 13,737 | 14,010 | 13,890 | 15,697 | 17,529 | 20,160 | 19,331 | 20,485 | 17,627 | 6,228 |
| Other stimulants | 979 | 735 | 829 | 877 | 1,241 | 1,441 | 1,365 | 1,285 | 1,036 | 967 | 843 |
| Other drugs | 19,452 | 18,942 | 21,718 | 26,702 | 31,247 | 33,331 | 30,586 | 29,823 | 29,884 | 27,828 | 26,246 |
| Tranquilizers | 4,540 | 4,796 | 5,369 | 5,913 | 6,650 | 7,450 | 8,295 | 8,164 | 8,804 | 8,170 | 8,011 |
| Benzodiazepine | 3,528 | 3,835 | 4,524 | 5,048 | 5,777 | 6,500 | 7,334 | 7,402 | 8,101 | 7,637 | 7,536 |
| Other tranquilizers | 1,012 | 961 | 845 | 865 | 873 | 950 | 961 | 762 | 703 | 533 | 475 |
| Sedatives/hypnotics | 3,308 | 3,240 | 3,459 | 3,459 | 3,661 | 3,996 | 4,488 | 4,275 | 4,479 | 4,401 | 3,866 |
| Barbiturates | 1,438 | 1,278 | 1,232 | 1,148 | 1,244 | 1,274 | 1,549 | 1,337 | 1,348 | 1,362 | 989 |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics | 1,870 | 1,962 | 2,227 | 2,311 | 2,417 | 2,722 | 2,939 | 2,938 | 3,131 | 3,039 | 2,877 |
| Hallucinogens | 2,839 | 2,672 | 2,378 | 2,789 | 3,137 | 3,155 | 2,715 | 2,238 | 2,368 | 2,017 | 1,510 |
| PCP | 2,504 | 1,896 | 1,846 | 2,321 | 2,840 | 3,193 | 3,927 | 4,179 | 3,264 | 2,853 | 2,777 |
| Inhalants | 1,974 | 1,819 | 1,603 | 1,423 | 1,320 | 1,259 | 1,219 | 1,219 | 1,258 | 1,365 | 1,034 |
| Over-the-counter | 550 | 506 | 486 | 1,091 | 769 | 624 | 640 | 710 | 889 | 770 | 768 |
| Other | 3,737 | 4,013 | 6,577 | 9,706 | 12,870 | 13,654 | 9,302 | 9,038 | 8,822 | 8,252 | 8,280 |
| None reported | 40,686 | 38,148 | 49,394 | 46,581 | 45,367 | 48,591 | 65,006 | 53,845 | 59,109 | 46,636 | 43,096 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 2.1b
Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1996-2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Alcohol | 50.7 | 49.5 | 48.4 | 47.8 | 46.2 | 44.3 | 42.8 | 41.5 | 39.9 | 39.3 | 39.7 |
| Alcohol only | 28.8 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 23.6 | 23.1 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 21.9 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 18.5 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 17.8 |
| Opiates | 14.7 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 17.5 | 17.8 |
| Heroin | 13.6 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 15.1 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 13.7 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| Non-RX methadone | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 11.7 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 16.1 |
| Cocaine | 16.1 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.9 |
| Smoked cocaine | 11.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 9.9 |
| Non-smoked cocaine | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Stimulants | 3.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 8.7 |
| Methamphetamine | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| Other amphetamines | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Other stimulants | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * |
| Other drugs | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Tranquilizers | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Benzodiazepine | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Other tranquilizers | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | * | * |
| Sedatives/hypnotics | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Barbiturates | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Hallucinogens | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| PCP | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Inhalants | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Over-the-counter | * | * | * | 0.1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| None reported | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 2.2
Admissions by alcohol/drug co-abuse: TEDS 1996-2006
Number and percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Alcohol/drug co-abuse</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,643,731 | 1,607,957 | 1,712,268 | 1,725,885 | 1,759,417 | 1,781,018 | 1,901,007 | 1,868,340 | 1,892,154 | 1,861,209 | 1,800,717 |
| Drug primary | 770,201 | 773,135 | 834,622 | 854,663 | 900,916 | 943,905 | 1,022,282 | 1,038,238 | 1,077,977 | 1,083,475 | 1,043,589 |
| Drug only | 403,986 | 413,056 | 452,759 | 473,270 | 520,083 | 554,367 | 605,313 | 629,441 | 665,106 | 681,379 | 665,864 |
| Drug w/secondary alcohol | 366,215 | 360,079 | 381,863 | 381,393 | 380,833 | 389,538 | 416,969 | 408,797 | 412,871 | 402,096 | 377,725 |
| Alcohol primary | 832,844 | 796,674 | 828,252 | 824,641 | 813,134 | 788,522 | 813,719 | 776,257 | 755,068 | 731,098 | 714,032 |
| Alcohol only | 473,536 | 445,699 | 462,692 | 461,532 | 454,447 | 433,716 | 448,999 | 431,035 | 418,006 | 403,403 | 393,810 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 359,308 | 350,975 | 365,560 | 363,109 | 358,687 | 354,806 | 364,720 | 345,222 | 337,062 | 327,695 | 320,222 |
| No primary substance reported | 40,686 | 38,148 | 49,394 | 46,581 | 45,367 | 48,591 | 65,006 | 53,845 | 59,109 | 46,636 | 43,096 |
| <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Drug primary | 46.9 | 48.1 | 48.7 | 49.5 | 51.2 | 53.0 | 53.8 | 55.6 | 57.0 | 58.2 | 58.0 |
| Drug only | 24.6 | 25.7 | 26.4 | 27.4 | 29.6 | 31.1 | 31.8 | 33.7 | 35.2 | 36.6 | 37.0 |
| Drug w/secondary alcohol | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 21.0 |
| Alcohol primary | 50.7 | 49.5 | 48.4 | 47.8 | 46.2 | 44.3 | 42.8 | 41.5 | 39.9 | 39.3 | 39.7 |
| Alcohol only | 28.8 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 23.6 | 23.1 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 21.9 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 18.5 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 17.8 |
| No primary substance reported | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 2.3a
Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| Total | 829,834 | 794,348 | 826,853 | 823,059 | 811,381 | 786,741 | 811,590 | 773,657 | 752,369 | 729,599 | 713,006 | |
| Alabama | 7,797 | 8,410 | 8,513 | 8,359 | 7,237 | 6,510 | 6,951 | 6,849 | 5,990 | 5,862 | 5,992 | |
| Alaska | 6,818 | 6,732 | 6,120 | 5,317 | 4,167 | 2,852 | 4,190 | 3,258 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 3,652 | 4,637 | 4,271 | 5,071 | 3,940 | 3,480 | 7,488 | 5,889 | 5,221 | |
| Arkansas | 6,404 | 7,033 | 5,741 | 6,267 | 5,691 | 4,964 | 5,132 | 4,415 | 4,457 | 4,306 | 4,662 | |
| California | 48,511 | 41,636 | 40,201 | 47,598 | 46,979 | 43,519 | 47,625 | 43,908 | 36,380 | 33,583 | 37,893 | |
| Colorado | 41,856 | 36,616 | 50,846 | 44,044 | 42,240 | 34,059 | 54,595 | 49,551 | 51,679 | 57,166 | 56,914 | |
| Connecticut | 21,486 | 22,463 | 23,473 | 22,794 | 22,995 | 18,592 | 17,314 | 16,385 | 15,483 | 14,705 | 14,803 | |
| Delaware | 2,148 | 1,822 | 2,016 | 2,528 | 2,319 | 2,307 | 2,230 | 2,337 | 2,334 | 2,123 | 1,966 | |
| District of Columbia | 202 | 475 | 596 | 1,232 | 1,269 | 1,109 | 1,037 | 882 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 32,210 | 18,708 | 23,511 | 34,645 | 33,461 | 27,313 | 32,661 | 28,109 | 32,695 | 11,067 | 11,789 | |
| Georgia | 10,523 | 8,332 | 6,666 | 9,362 | 13,246 | 14,698 | 13,234 | 13,612 | 11,114 | 15,813 | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 2,200 | 1,992 | 2,233 | 2,172 | 2,528 | 2,291 | 2,060 | 1,621 | 1,599 | 1,964 | 2,012 | |
| Idaho | 3,124 | 2,989 | 4,016 | 4,695 | 2,971 | 4,268 | 2,323 | 1,430 | 2,285 | 726 | 2,109 | |
| Illinois | 14,429 | 12,384 | 16,659 | 18,221 | 25,216 | 27,629 | 29,003 | 28,386 | 26,330 | 25,784 | 22,039 | |
| Indiana | 10,222 | ‡ | 11,346 | 14,730 | 20,769 | 15,455 | 15,834 | 16,171 | 18,425 | 17,566 | 16,075 | |
| Iowa | 26,810 | 12,951 | 13,862 | 15,065 | 14,255 | 14,159 | 13,436 | 12,838 | 13,244 | 13,109 | 13,644 | |
| Kansas | 10,447 | 7,800 | 7,400 | 6,680 | 6,916 | 6,842 | 6,662 | 6,538 | 6,757 | 6,232 | 6,017 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 3,930 | 5,505 | 5,967 | 6,835 | 9,678 | 9,992 | 11,937 | 7,070 | 7,078 | 7,888 | |
| Louisiana | 5,551 | 1,031 | 6,996 | 4,900 | 9,933 | 9,897 | 10,487 | 9,081 | 8,586 | 7,133 | 6,301 | |
| Maine | 7,894 | 6,938 | 7,441 | 6,817 | 7,371 | 7,493 | 7,193 | 7,903 | 7,450 | 7,672 | 7,473 | |
| Maryland | 25,599 | 26,150 | 24,988 | 23,800 | 22,248 | 24,943 | 25,077 | 24,964 | 25,490 | 24,991 | 24,064 | |
| Massachusetts | 34,559 | 35,083 | 32,965 | 30,886 | 28,948 | 26,727 | 22,668 | 18,214 | 20,421 | 20,722 | 21,967 | |
| Michigan | 49,528 | 47,482 | 45,249 | 30,314 | 30,215 | 26,800 | 31,979 | 29,623 | 27,393 | 25,107 | 28,071 | |
| Minnesota | 21,641 | 24,386 | 23,792 | 24,282 | 23,156 | 24,174 | 22,469 | 21,771 | 22,727 | 21,469 | 23,408 | |
| Mississippi | 1,722 | 2,655 | 3,278 | 4,313 | 4,430 | 4,344 | 4,842 | 4,149 | 3,644 | 2,948 | 2,415 | |
| Missouri | 18,639 | 17,894 | 16,613 | 18,859 | 19,332 | 19,319 | 16,513 | 13,304 | 13,105 | 13,601 | 15,207 | |
| Montana | 4,237 | 4,159 | 4,188 | 4,266 | 4,328 | 4,143 | 4,129 | 4,524 | 4,413 | 4,443 | 4,438 | |
| Nebraska | 14,748 | 9,258 | 6,237 | 4,886 | 5,285 | 5,006 | 4,793 | 5,943 | 10,861 | 10,843 | 11,014 | |
| Nevada | 4,069 | 3,810 | 3,787 | 4,748 | 4,540 | 4,481 | 4,167 | 4,573 | 4,592 | 3,312 | 3,592 | |
| New Hampshire | 2,944 | 2,923 | 3,808 | 3,623 | 3,702 | 3,277 | 2,490 | 2,612 | 3,084 | 2,629 | 3,004 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.3a (continued)
Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 22,095 | 19,752 | 17,948 | 17,478 | 15,853 | 15,248 | 14,921 | 15,282 | 14,936 | 14,875 | 16,849 |
| New Mexico | 6,612 | 6,545 | 5,496 | 3,037 | 2,905 | 3,832 | 3,773 | 3,572 | 2,646 | 3,521 | 5,135 |
| New York | 120,353 | 156,105 | 160,028 | 159,105 | 163,396 | 159,090 | 163,476 | 156,634 | 136,055 | 140,106 | 138,524 |
| North Carolina | 26,254 | 24,861 | 24,710 | 17,749 | 18,307 | 17,425 | 15,774 | 13,784 | 12,060 | 10,608 | 6,817 |
| North Dakota | 2,010 | 1,997 | 2,064 | 1,607 | 1,456 | 1,533 | 2,046 | 1,048 | 1,714 | 1,291 | 1,454 |
| Ohio | 48,321 | 49,818 | 47,506 | 32,174 | 21,800 | 25,396 | 28,749 | 23,848 | 21,434 | 28,170 | 25,949 |
| Oklahoma | 11,921 | 8,886 | 7,532 | 6,082 | 6,424 | 7,730 | 7,787 | 6,843 | 6,530 | 6,198 | 5,703 |
| Oregon | 26,362 | 26,221 | 26,385 | 28,990 | 30,150 | 31,216 | 30,422 | 25,338 | 24,308 | 24,686 | 25,589 |
| Pennsylvania | 30,363 | 27,365 | 24,158 | 26,460 | 29,558 | 27,214 | 26,254 | 25,429 | 34,014 | 29,499 | 27,027 |
| Rhode Island | 5,175 | 3,474 | 4,457 | 4,543 | 4,557 | 4,703 | 4,891 | 4,803 | 4,424 | 4,514 | 4,664 |
| South Carolina | 17,357 | 16,904 | 15,017 | 18,155 | 16,329 | 16,719 | 14,952 | 13,046 | 12,873 | 13,934 | 13,351 |
| South Dakota | 7,306 | 6,868 | 7,499 | 7,152 | 7,184 | 5,165 | 6,429 | 6,366 | 6,399 | 9,248 | 11,940 |
| Tennessee | 3,832 | 5,052 | 5,752 | 3,263 | 3,648 | 4,627 | 3,867 | 4,448 | 4,777 | 4,872 | 4,798 |
| Texas | 4,471 | 7,895 | 10,488 | 10,859 | 9,100 | 9,682 | 10,847 | 10,087 | 9,619 | 9,904 | 10,002 |
| Utah | 7,672 | 5,615 | 4,350 | 8,596 | 8,502 | 7,078 | 4,845 | 4,967 | 4,892 | 4,774 | 4,962 |
| Vermont | 4,000 | 3,359 | 3,643 | 4,325 | 5,100 | 4,901 | 4,756 | 4,655 | 3,233 | 4,498 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 8,672 | 4,744 | 3,952 | 7,154 | 8,880 | 9,077 | 11,734 | 18,293 | 20,913 | 12,538 | 11,478 |
| Washington | 25,847 | 26,883 | 27,648 | 27,889 | 14,149 | 13,510 | 12,362 | 13,032 | 13,589 | 14,445 | 15,147 |
| West Virginia | 1,722 | ‡ | ‡ | 6,961 | ‡ | 2,546 | 936 | 2,972 | 2,716 | 3,228 | 4,040 |
| Wisconsin | 13,171 | 13,565 | 13,559 | 12,602 | 14,533 | 14,370 | 14,415 | 17,127 | 16,871 | 17,478 | 16,558 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 2,397 | 2,963 | 2,871 | 2,697 | 3,759 | 3,328 | 3,715 | 3,270 | 3,369 | 3,041 |

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 2.3b
Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total | 392 | 376 | 372 | 364 | 349 | 332 | 338 | 319 | 308 | 295 | 295 |
| Alabama | 218 | 233 | 234 | 228 | 195 | 175 | 185 | 182 | 158 | 153 | 155 |
| Alaska | 1,424 | 1,395 | 1,256 | 1,084 | 827 | 559 | 805 | 616 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 97 | 120 | 101 | 117 | 88 | 76 | 159 | 120 | 103 |
| Arkansas | 309 | 336 | 272 | 296 | 255 | 221 | 227 | 194 | 194 | 185 | 198 |
| California | 190 | 160 | 152 | 177 | 170 | 154 | 166 | 151 | 123 | 112 | 125 |
| Colorado | 1,328 | 1,138 | 1,550 | 1,312 | 1,176 | 925 | 1,457 | 1,308 | 1,347 | 1,467 | 1,433 |
| Connecticut | 788 | 823 | 861 | 836 | 808 | 647 | 596 | 558 | 524 | 495 | 496 |
| Delaware | 354 | 296 | 324 | 401 | 353 | 347 | 330 | 340 | 334 | 299 | 273 |
| District of Columbia ¹ | 44 | 105 | 133 | 274 | 259 | 224 | 208 | 177 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 266 | 152 | 188 | 272 | 245 | 196 | 230 | 194 | 220 | 73 | 76 |
| Georgia | 175 | 136 | 106 | 146 | 196 | 212 | 187 | 189 | 151 | 210 | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 226 | 203 | 226 | 220 | 249 | 223 | 199 | 155 | 150 | 182 | 185 |
| Idaho ¹ | 323 | 303 | 399 | 457 | 281 | 396 | 211 | 127 | 199 | 62 | 175 |
| Illinois | 147 | 126 | 168 | 183 | 246 | 267 | 278 | 270 | 249 | 242 | 206 |
| Indiana | 211 | ‡ | 231 | 299 | 412 | 304 | 309 | 313 | 355 | 335 | 304 |
| Iowa | 1,122 | 540 | 577 | 625 | 581 | 575 | 544 | 517 | 531 | 523 | 541 |
| Kansas | 485 | 360 | 338 | 303 | 311 | 306 | 295 | 288 | 296 | 272 | 261 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 120 | 167 | 179 | 202 | 284 | 291 | 345 | 203 | 201 | 222 |
| Louisiana ¹ | 156 | 29 | 195 | 136 | 270 | 269 | 284 | 245 | 230 | 190 | 176 |
| Maine | 752 | 656 | 699 | 636 | 678 | 681 | 646 | 701 | 656 | 671 | 651 |
| Maryland | 611 | 619 | 587 | 554 | 505 | 557 | 552 | 541 | 546 | 531 | 508 |
| Massachusetts | 678 | 684 | 639 | 595 | 540 | 494 | 416 | 333 | 373 | 378 | 399 |
| Michigan | 615 | 586 | 555 | 370 | 367 | 323 | 382 | 352 | 324 | 295 | 330 |
| Minnesota | 564 | 628 | 608 | 613 | 565 | 582 | 535 | 513 | 531 | 498 | 538 |
| Mississippi | 78 | 119 | 145 | 190 | 189 | 185 | 205 | 175 | 152 | 122 | 100 |
| Missouri | 418 | 398 | 367 | 414 | 414 | 410 | 347 | 277 | 271 | 279 | 309 |
| Montana | 579 | 564 | 566 | 573 | 569 | 542 | 535 | 581 | 560 | 558 | 550 |
| Nebraska | 1,082 | 675 | 453 | 354 | 372 | 350 | 333 | 411 | 746 | 739 | 747 |
| Nevada | 312 | 278 | 266 | 323 | 273 | 259 | 232 | 247 | 238 | 166 | 173 |
| New Hampshire | 305 | 299 | 384 | 360 | 356 | 310 | 231 | 239 | 278 | 235 | 266 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.3b (continued)
Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 332 | 295 | 267 | 258 | 226 | 215 | 208 | 211 | 205 | 203 | 229 |
| New Mexico | 480 | 470 | 391 | 215 | 195 | 255 | 247 | 230 | 168 | 221 | 317 |
| New York | 801 | 1,037 | 1,060 | 1,049 | 1,030 | 995 | 1,015 | 966 | 834 | 856 | 845 |
| North Carolina | 433 | 404 | 395 | 280 | 271 | 254 | 227 | 196 | 169 | 146 | 92 |
| North Dakota | 374 | 371 | 385 | 301 | 269 | 285 | 381 | 195 | 316 | 239 | 268 |
| Ohio | 518 | 533 | 507 | 342 | 230 | 267 | 301 | 248 | 222 | 291 | 268 |
| Oklahoma | 437 | 323 | 272 | 218 | 223 | 268 | 268 | 234 | 222 | 209 | 191 |
| Oregon | 987 | 966 | 960 | 1,044 | 1,049 | 1,070 | 1,024 | 842 | 800 | 800 | 814 |
| Pennsylvania | 299 | 270 | 238 | 261 | 285 | 261 | 250 | 241 | 321 | 278 | 253 |
| Rhode Island | 625 | 420 | 538 | 547 | 515 | 526 | 539 | 525 | 480 | 491 | 509 |
| South Carolina | 558 | 535 | 468 | 558 | 487 | 493 | 435 | 375 | 364 | 389 | 366 |
| South Dakota | 1,214 | 1,139 | 1,242 | 1,177 | 1,145 | 819 | 1,014 | 997 | 993 | 1,425 | 1,822 |
| Tennessee | 86 | 112 | 127 | 71 | 76 | 96 | 80 | 91 | 96 | 97 | 94 |
| Texas ¹ | 29 | 51 | 66 | 67 | 54 | 56 | 61 | 56 | 52 | 53 | 52 |
| Utah | 486 | 348 | 266 | 519 | 482 | 394 | 265 | 268 | 257 | 244 | 248 |
| Vermont | 813 | 676 | 726 | 853 | 987 | 939 | 901 | 874 | 603 | 834 | ‡ |
| Virginia ¹ | 156 | 84 | 70 | 124 | 149 | 151 | 192 | 295 | 332 | 196 | 178 |
| Washington | 567 | 578 | 586 | 583 | 288 | 270 | 243 | 253 | 260 | 272 | 280 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 111 | ‡ | ‡ | 449 | ‡ | 165 | 60 | 191 | 174 | 206 | 258 |
| Wisconsin | 306 | 313 | 311 | 287 | 323 | 317 | 315 | 371 | 363 | 373 | 351 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 599 | 738 | 714 | 651 | 904 | 791 | 876 | 764 | 781 | 696 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 8: the District of Columbia (1996), Idaho (2005), Louisiana (1997), Texas (1996), Virginia (1997-1998), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07. Population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Population Estimates for Counties by Age and Sex: Annual Time Series July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999* (CO-99-9, rel. Aug. 30, 2000). *Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006* (SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6, rel. May 17, 2007).

Table 2.4a
Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| Total | 224,064 | 234,860 | 246,788 | 257,208 | 269,969 | 277,285 | 284,257 | 271,361 | 262,421 | 255,417 | 244,621 | |
| Alabama | 83 | 164 | 127 | 213 | 187 | 203 | 173 | 174 | 199 | 183 | 67 | |
| Alaska | 66 | 89 | 56 | 50 | 27 | 14 | 20 | 16 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 837 | 294 | 380 | 812 | 498 | 605 | 602 | 1,254 | 1,021 | |
| Arkansas | 99 | 85 | 77 | 64 | 59 | 31 | 52 | 65 | 44 | 25 | 40 | |
| California | 67,047 | 59,823 | 53,760 | 60,037 | 58,080 | 47,866 | 47,333 | 38,642 | 34,010 | 29,727 | 28,988 | |
| Colorado | 1,895 | 1,460 | 1,519 | 1,934 | 1,808 | 1,127 | 1,668 | 1,863 | 1,598 | 1,726 | 1,721 | |
| Connecticut | 11,898 | 13,812 | 16,800 | 16,402 | 17,093 | 17,702 | 17,978 | 17,375 | 17,472 | 17,142 | 16,513 | |
| Delaware | 871 | 1,545 | 1,911 | 2,187 | 1,949 | 1,897 | 1,701 | 1,910 | 2,113 | 2,107 | 2,041 | |
| District of Columbia | 257 | 931 | 1,045 | 1,786 | 2,118 | 2,184 | 2,218 | 2,023 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 2,534 | 1,656 | 2,429 | 4,020 | 4,175 | 3,694 | 5,038 | 4,003 | 4,198 | 1,210 | 1,622 | |
| Georgia | 264 | 170 | 188 | 212 | 539 | 733 | 676 | 688 | 559 | 661 | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 386 | 269 | 436 | 374 | 371 | 199 | 221 | 181 | 156 | 163 | 160 | |
| Idaho | 107 | 92 | 137 | 327 | 96 | 84 | 37 | 26 | 66 | 15 | 67 | |
| Illinois | 3,044 | 3,067 | 4,149 | 4,850 | 9,527 | 11,009 | 12,279 | 15,392 | 13,214 | 12,515 | 11,592 | |
| Indiana | 333 | ‡ | 1,016 | 1,065 | 1,439 | 502 | 578 | 553 | 825 | 888 | 812 | |
| Iowa | 320 | 258 | 205 | 207 | 218 | 224 | 252 | 240 | 239 | 186 | 186 | |
| Kansas | 174 | 79 | 70 | 65 | 85 | 74 | 65 | 79 | 69 | 77 | 104 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 38 | 89 | 87 | 110 | 168 | 217 | 290 | 197 | 250 | 326 | |
| Louisiana | 132 | 31 | 303 | 239 | 587 | 625 | 676 | 507 | 425 | 258 | 267 | |
| Maine | 341 | 288 | 360 | 358 | 506 | 753 | 1,079 | 1,063 | 1,193 | 1,293 | 1,309 | |
| Maryland | 13,056 | 14,080 | 15,029 | 15,826 | 16,356 | 19,325 | 21,192 | 22,491 | 22,349 | 21,367 | 16,965 | |
| Massachusetts | 21,307 | 25,159 | 27,940 | 28,804 | 29,879 | 37,392 | 35,757 | 25,331 | 25,652 | 24,803 | 26,410 | |
| Michigan | 7,978 | 8,049 | 9,984 | 5,326 | 6,538 | 6,901 | 7,610 | 7,670 | 7,707 | 7,456 | 9,070 | |
| Minnesota | 645 | 955 | 887 | 987 | 977 | 973 | 937 | 1,053 | 1,200 | 1,418 | 1,608 | |
| Mississippi | 15 | 17 | 35 | 54 | 80 | 65 | 106 | 93 | 75 | 50 | 43 | |
| Missouri | 960 | 1,274 | 1,342 | 1,923 | 1,924 | 1,811 | 1,482 | 1,378 | 1,582 | 2,003 | 1,999 | |
| Montana | 100 | 55 | 73 | 63 | 76 | 67 | 59 | 62 | 77 | 64 | 79 | |
| Nebraska | 102 | 40 | 15 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 8 | -- | -- | -- | |
| Nevada | 852 | 875 | 1,015 | 945 | 789 | 782 | 699 | 693 | 648 | 578 | 607 | |
| New Hampshire | 164 | 184 | 468 | 491 | 423 | 494 | 506 | 670 | 746 | 633 | 663 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.4a (continued)
Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 24,166 | 24,199 | 23,377 | 22,977 | 24,276 | 26,624 | 26,477 | 26,039 | 23,472 | 23,310 | 21,329 |
| New Mexico | 514 | 486 | 329 | 113 | 629 | 553 | 589 | 453 | 414 | 760 | 667 |
| New York | 34,477 | 42,817 | 45,405 | 47,541 | 53,722 | 56,944 | 58,227 | 59,133 | 55,584 | 59,355 | 59,064 |
| North Carolina | 1,173 | 1,124 | 1,455 | 936 | 898 | 853 | 889 | 957 | 1,133 | 1,327 | 1,198 |
| North Dakota | 14 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 14 | 5 | 1 |
| Ohio | 3,113 | 3,858 | 3,977 | 3,827 | 2,940 | 3,666 | 4,297 | 3,924 | 3,997 | 6,360 | 6,128 |
| Oklahoma | 426 | 250 | 216 | 140 | 140 | 185 | 136 | 155 | 135 | 94 | 85 |
| Oregon | 4,643 | 5,255 | 5,726 | 4,869 | 5,066 | 4,558 | 4,619 | 3,327 | 2,898 | 3,139 | 3,283 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,114 | 6,799 | 6,912 | 7,828 | 10,376 | 10,813 | 12,062 | 15,097 | 19,301 | 16,014 | 14,211 |
| Rhode Island | 3,722 | 3,742 | 4,406 | 4,865 | 4,811 | 5,054 | 4,360 | 4,334 | 4,136 | 3,474 | 2,881 |
| South Carolina | 307 | 331 | 276 | 315 | 348 | 408 | 432 | 417 | 319 | 435 | 314 |
| South Dakota | 14 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 13 | 21 | 13 | 23 | 23 |
| Tennessee | 55 | 15 | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c |
| Texas | 1,772 | 2,874 | 4,088 | 4,298 | 3,642 | 3,515 | 4,113 | 3,569 | 3,763 | 3,985 | 3,905 |
| Utah | 1,236 | 1,147 | 934 | 1,544 | 1,596 | 1,312 | 953 | 1,130 | 1,103 | 1,422 | 1,537 |
| Vermont | 76 | 116 | 178 | 216 | 434 | 552 | 876 | 702 | 534 | 797 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 1,437 | 1,022 | 778 | 1,402 | 1,565 | 1,495 | 2,089 | 3,772 | 4,753 | 2,643 | 2,201 |
| Washington | 5,710 | 6,119 | 6,327 | 6,892 | 2,795 | 2,527 | 2,401 | 2,255 | 2,800 | 3,016 | 2,709 |
| West Virginia | 14 | ‡ | ‡ | 89 | ‡ | 57 | 68 | 134 | 162 | 252 | 230 |
| Wisconsin | 51 | 128 | 68 | 118 | 287 | 417 | 520 | 771 | 656 | 932 | 554 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 16 | 19 | 17 | 23 | 18 | 9 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 21 |

n/c State does not collect these data. After 1997, Tennessee includes *Heroin* admissions in *Other opiates*.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 2.4b
Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| Total | 106 | 111 | 111 | 114 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 112 | 107 | 103 | 101 | |
| Alabama | 2 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | |
| Alaska | 14 | 18 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 22 | 8 | 9 | 19 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 26 | 20 | |
| Arkansas | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| California | 263 | 230 | 203 | 223 | 210 | 170 | 165 | 132 | 115 | 99 | 96 | |
| Colorado | 60 | 45 | 46 | 58 | 50 | 31 | 45 | 49 | 42 | 44 | 43 | |
| Connecticut | 437 | 506 | 616 | 602 | 601 | 616 | 619 | 592 | 592 | 577 | 553 | |
| Delaware | 143 | 251 | 307 | 347 | 297 | 285 | 252 | 278 | 303 | 297 | 283 | |
| District of Columbia ¹ | 56 | 206 | 232 | 397 | 432 | 441 | 445 | 406 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 21 | 13 | 19 | 32 | 31 | 27 | 35 | 28 | 28 | 8 | 10 | |
| Georgia | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 9 | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 40 | 27 | 44 | 38 | 37 | 19 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| Idaho ¹ | 11 | 9 | 14 | 32 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 6 | |
| Illinois | 31 | 31 | 42 | 49 | 93 | 106 | 118 | 147 | 125 | 118 | 108 | |
| Indiana | 7 | ‡ | 21 | 22 | 29 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 15 | |
| Iowa | 13 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 7 | |
| Kansas | 8 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 9 | |
| Louisiana ¹ | 4 | † | 8 | 7 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 7 | |
| Maine | 32 | 27 | 34 | 33 | 47 | 68 | 97 | 94 | 105 | 113 | 114 | |
| Maryland | 312 | 333 | 353 | 369 | 371 | 432 | 466 | 487 | 479 | 454 | 358 | |
| Massachusetts | 418 | 490 | 542 | 555 | 558 | 691 | 657 | 463 | 468 | 452 | 480 | |
| Michigan | 99 | 99 | 123 | 65 | 79 | 83 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 88 | 107 | |
| Minnesota | 17 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 25 | 28 | 33 | 37 | |
| Mississippi | † | † | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | |
| Missouri | 22 | 28 | 30 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 31 | 29 | 33 | 41 | 41 | |
| Montana | 14 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | |
| Nebraska | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | † | † | † | † | -- | -- | -- | |
| Nevada | 65 | 64 | 71 | 64 | 47 | 45 | 39 | 37 | 34 | 29 | 29 | |
| New Hampshire | 17 | 19 | 47 | 49 | 41 | 47 | 47 | 61 | 67 | 57 | 59 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.4b (continued)
Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 363 | 362 | 347 | 339 | 346 | 375 | 369 | 360 | 322 | 318 | 289 |
| New Mexico | 37 | 35 | 23 | 8 | 42 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 26 | 48 | 41 |
| New York | 229 | 285 | 301 | 313 | 339 | 356 | 361 | 365 | 341 | 363 | 360 |
| North Carolina | 19 | 18 | 23 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 16 |
| North Dakota | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | † | † |
| Ohio | 33 | 41 | 42 | 41 | 31 | 39 | 45 | 41 | 41 | 66 | 63 |
| Oklahoma | 16 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Oregon | 174 | 194 | 208 | 175 | 176 | 156 | 156 | 111 | 95 | 102 | 104 |
| Pennsylvania | 60 | 67 | 68 | 77 | 100 | 104 | 115 | 143 | 182 | 151 | 133 |
| Rhode Island | 450 | 452 | 532 | 586 | 543 | 565 | 481 | 474 | 449 | 378 | 314 |
| South Carolina | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 9 |
| South Dakota | 2 | 1 | 1 | † | 1 | † | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Tennessee | 1 | † | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c | n/c |
| Texas ¹ | 12 | 18 | 26 | 27 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 20 |
| Utah | 78 | 71 | 57 | 93 | 91 | 73 | 52 | 61 | 58 | 73 | 77 |
| Vermont | 15 | 23 | 35 | 43 | 84 | 106 | 166 | 132 | 100 | 148 | ‡ |
| Virginia ¹ | 26 | 18 | 14 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 34 | 61 | 75 | 41 | 34 |
| Washington | 125 | 132 | 134 | 144 | 57 | 51 | 47 | 44 | 54 | 57 | 50 |
| West Virginia ¹ | † | ‡ | ‡ | 6 | ‡ | 4 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 15 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 14 | 20 | 12 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |

n/c State does not collect these data. After 1997, Tennessee includes *Heroin* admissions in *Other opiates*.

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 8: the District of Columbia (1996), Idaho (2005), Louisiana (1997), Texas (1996), Virginia (1997-1998), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07. Population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Population Estimates for Counties by Age and Sex: Annual Time Series July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999* (CO-99-9, rel. Aug. 30, 2000). *Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006* (SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6, rel. May 17, 2007).

Table 2.5a
Primary non-heroin opiates/synthetics admissions¹ aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| Total | 15,247 | 15,002 | 18,300 | 20,916 | 26,474 | 36,032 | 43,366 | 49,993 | 61,121 | 64,946 | 70,276 | |
| Alabama | 505 | 663 | 707 | 798 | 739 | 889 | 1,050 | 1,165 | 1,247 | 1,460 | 1,485 | |
| Alaska | 25 | 31 | 42 | 63 | 51 | 44 | 103 | 96 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | -- | 13 | 22 | 71 | 68 | 57 | 110 | 153 | 247 | |
| Arkansas | 234 | 238 | 217 | 342 | 349 | 368 | 507 | 520 | 609 | 744 | 767 | |
| California | 1,842 | 1,728 | 1,650 | 1,949 | 2,275 | 2,239 | 2,947 | 3,357 | 3,282 | 3,050 | 4,545 | |
| Colorado | 277 | 210 | 267 | 356 | 393 | 318 | 488 | 598 | 709 | 821 | 976 | |
| Connecticut | 902 | 468 | 501 | 417 | 627 | 839 | 940 | 1,177 | 1,552 | 1,599 | 1,639 | |
| Delaware | 29 | 23 | 35 | 40 | 86 | 85 | 133 | 172 | 230 | 305 | 558 | |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 1,169 | 803 | 1,257 | 2,082 | 2,662 | 3,115 | 4,087 | 3,316 | 4,779 | 1,917 | 3,149 | |
| Georgia | 105 | 98 | 78 | 143 | 294 | 583 | 647 | 840 | 667 | 1,874 | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 55 | 28 | 64 | 38 | 67 | 105 | 100 | 103 | 107 | 143 | 123 | |
| Idaho | 33 | 34 | 39 | 62 | 59 | 88 | 55 | 48 | 142 | 36 | 158 | |
| Illinois | 92 | 106 | 99 | 214 | 572 | 627 | 687 | 771 | 863 | 869 | 1,010 | |
| Indiana | 274 | ‡ | 908 | 951 | 1,215 | 904 | 937 | 1,182 | 1,430 | 1,660 | 1,763 | |
| Iowa | 237 | 130 | 166 | 174 | 169 | 247 | 331 | 278 | 434 | 406 | 483 | |
| Kansas | 128 | 59 | 33 | 67 | 90 | 100 | 131 | 171 | 260 | 243 | 297 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 162 | 235 | 283 | 426 | 799 | 964 | 1,421 | 1,164 | 1,224 | 1,688 | |
| Louisiana | 188 | 35 | 335 | 272 | 919 | 1,272 | 1,648 | 1,822 | 2,372 | 2,106 | 1,788 | |
| Maine | 117 | 141 | 292 | 519 | 761 | 1,066 | 1,171 | 1,452 | 1,717 | 2,165 | 2,632 | |
| Maryland | 563 | 656 | 692 | 690 | 820 | 1,535 | 1,733 | 1,964 | 2,498 | 2,909 | 3,246 | |
| Massachusetts | 421 | 466 | 649 | 947 | 1,294 | 2,627 | 2,989 | 2,773 | 3,367 | 3,580 | 4,283 | |
| Michigan | 1,084 | 1,197 | 1,301 | 800 | 1,186 | 1,604 | 2,176 | 2,318 | 2,826 | 3,149 | 4,096 | |
| Minnesota | 286 | 395 | 426 | 451 | 537 | 669 | 736 | 990 | 1,307 | 1,404 | 1,641 | |
| Mississippi | 55 | 89 | 125 | 194 | 296 | 467 | 586 | 549 | 614 | 534 | 500 | |
| Missouri | 76 | 81 | 93 | 109 | 112 | 344 | 546 | 608 | 828 | 1,123 | 1,220 | |
| Montana | 127 | 133 | 131 | 99 | 186 | 259 | 267 | 317 | 323 | 388 | 476 | |
| Nebraska | 61 | 37 | 49 | 42 | 45 | 66 | 60 | 66 | 210 | 199 | 199 | |
| Nevada | 63 | 68 | 69 | 76 | 56 | 90 | 104 | 224 | 273 | 269 | 263 | |
| New Hampshire | 25 | 29 | 41 | 47 | 71 | 113 | 137 | 155 | 203 | 186 | 229 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.5a (continued)
Primary non-heroin opiates/synthetics admissions¹ aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 480 | 423 | 534 | 507 | 532 | 792 | 1,056 | 1,146 | 1,580 | 2,057 | 2,513 |
| New Mexico | 48 | 35 | 22 | 4 | 90 | 99 | 110 | 89 | 97 | 167 | 208 |
| New York | 1,341 | 1,536 | 1,917 | 2,108 | 2,560 | 3,173 | 3,770 | 4,594 | 5,569 | 5,968 | 6,222 |
| North Carolina | 571 | 645 | 551 | 487 | 755 | 983 | 984 | 1,092 | 1,408 | 1,657 | 1,475 |
| North Dakota | 10 | 13 | 16 | 27 | 21 | 48 | 56 | 29 | 50 | 36 | 84 |
| Ohio | 1,032 | 1,167 | 1,140 | 812 | 623 | 888 | 1,556 | 1,526 | 1,608 | 2,611 | 2,636 |
| Oklahoma | 344 | 266 | 218 | 217 | 217 | 342 | 404 | 475 | 708 | 740 | 825 |
| Oregon | 204 | 228 | 251 | 306 | 406 | 565 | 653 | 560 | 764 | 911 | 1,063 |
| Pennsylvania | 524 | 595 | 635 | 853 | 1,224 | 1,835 | 2,006 | 2,797 | 4,186 | 3,795 | 4,088 |
| Rhode Island | 178 | 175 | 225 | 305 | 325 | 469 | 562 | 770 | 851 | 936 | 1,079 |
| South Carolina | 160 | 205 | 225 | 277 | 411 | 782 | 872 | 841 | 938 | 1,144 | 1,085 |
| South Dakota | 31 | 21 | 26 | 38 | 21 | 28 | 40 | 43 | 79 | 137 | 154 |
| Tennessee ² | 271 | 447 | 654 | 361 | 416 | 761 | 1,047 | 1,365 | 1,282 | 1,577 | 1,525 |
| Texas | 168 | 301 | 426 | 585 | 628 | 1,002 | 1,258 | 1,528 | 1,876 | 2,050 | 2,448 |
| Utah | 229 | 191 | 193 | 272 | 334 | 362 | 300 | 462 | 559 | 653 | 785 |
| Vermont | 53 | 69 | 98 | 135 | 162 | 194 | 275 | 501 | 521 | 1,035 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 168 | 112 | 109 | 307 | 839 | 1,091 | 1,118 | 1,923 | 2,543 | 1,624 | 1,455 |
| Washington | 352 | 330 | 421 | 467 | 320 | 366 | 529 | 693 | 1,066 | 1,409 | 1,138 |
| West Virginia | 36 | ‡ | ‡ | 489 | ‡ | 437 | 73 | 562 | 679 | 1,054 | 1,225 |
| Wisconsin | 73 | 104 | 102 | 93 | 172 | 228 | 306 | 396 | 530 | 762 | 727 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 22 | 30 | 24 | 38 | 48 | 58 | 85 | 104 | 107 | 80 |

¹ These drugs include codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects. Non-prescription use of methadone is not included.

² After 1997, Tennessee includes *Heroin* admissions in *Other opiates*.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 2.5b
Primary non-heroin opiates/synthetics admissions¹ aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 25 | 26 | 29 |
| Alabama | 14 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 38 | 38 |
| Alaska | 5 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 20 | 18 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | -- | † | † | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Arkansas | 11 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 23 | 26 | 32 | 33 |
| California | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 15 |
| Colorado | 9 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 25 |
| Connecticut | 33 | 17 | 18 | 15 | 22 | 29 | 32 | 40 | 53 | 54 | 55 |
| Delaware | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 20 | 25 | 33 | 43 | 77 |
| District of Columbia ² | † | 2 | 1 | † | † | 1 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 10 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 29 | 23 | 32 | 13 | 20 |
| Georgia | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 25 | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 6 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 11 |
| Idaho ² | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 13 |
| Illinois | † | 1 | † | 2 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Indiana | 6 | ‡ | 18 | 19 | 24 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 28 | 32 | 33 |
| Iowa | 10 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 17 | 16 | 19 |
| Kansas | 6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 13 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 5 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 23 | 28 | 41 | 33 | 35 | 48 |
| Louisiana ² | 5 | † | 9 | 8 | 25 | 35 | 45 | 49 | 64 | 56 | 50 |
| Maine | 11 | 13 | 27 | 48 | 70 | 97 | 105 | 129 | 151 | 189 | 229 |
| Maryland | 13 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 34 | 38 | 43 | 54 | 62 | 68 |
| Massachusetts | 8 | 9 | 13 | 18 | 24 | 49 | 55 | 51 | 61 | 65 | 78 |
| Michigan | 13 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 14 | 19 | 26 | 28 | 33 | 37 | 48 |
| Minnesota | 7 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 23 | 31 | 33 | 38 |
| Mississippi | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 20 | 25 | 23 | 26 | 22 | 21 |
| Missouri | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 17 | 23 | 25 |
| Montana | 17 | 18 | 18 | 13 | 24 | 34 | 35 | 41 | 41 | 49 | 59 |
| Nebraska | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
| Nevada | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| New Hampshire | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 20 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.5b (continued)
Primary non-heroin opiates/synthetics admissions¹ aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 22 | 28 | 34 |
| New Mexico | 3 | 3 | 2 | † | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 13 |
| New York | 9 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 34 | 36 | 38 |
| North Carolina | 9 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 23 | 20 |
| North Dakota | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 15 |
| Ohio | 11 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 27 | 27 |
| Oklahoma | 13 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 24 | 25 | 28 |
| Oregon | 8 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 25 | 30 | 34 |
| Pennsylvania | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 18 | 19 | 27 | 40 | 36 | 38 |
| Rhode Island | 22 | 21 | 27 | 37 | 37 | 52 | 62 | 84 | 92 | 102 | 118 |
| South Carolina | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 32 | 30 |
| South Dakota | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 21 | 24 |
| Tennessee ³ | 6 | 10 | 14 | 8 | 9 | 16 | 22 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 30 |
| Texas ² | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 |
| Utah | 14 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 16 | 25 | 29 | 33 | 39 |
| Vermont | 11 | 14 | 20 | 27 | 31 | 37 | 52 | 94 | 97 | 192 | ‡ |
| Virginia ² | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 31 | 40 | 25 | 23 |
| Washington | 8 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 20 | 27 | 21 |
| West Virginia ² | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 32 | ‡ | 28 | 5 | 36 | 44 | 67 | 78 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 16 | 15 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 6 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 24 | 25 | 18 |

¹ These drugs include codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects. Non-prescription use of methadone is not included.

² Some data not shown on Figure 8: the District of Columbia (1996), Idaho (2005), Louisiana (1997), Texas (1996), Virginia (1997-1998), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

³ After 1997, Tennessee includes *Heroin* admissions in *Other opiates*. These combined data are not shown in Figure 5.

† Less than 1 per 100, 000.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07. Population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Population Estimates for Counties by Age and Sex: Annual Time Series July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999* (CO-99-9, rel. Aug. 30, 2000). *Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006* (SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6, rel. May 17, 2007).

Table 2.6a
Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| Total | 263,145 | 236,174 | 253,839 | 241,602 | 238,201 | 230,410 | 245,015 | 253,933 | 262,453 | 260,935 | 249,651 | |
| Alabama | 4,951 | 4,881 | 5,028 | 4,411 | 3,759 | 3,561 | 4,060 | 4,408 | 4,322 | 4,323 | 4,530 | |
| Alaska | 783 | 714 | 608 | 378 | 307 | 223 | 222 | 141 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 446 | 474 | 554 | 721 | 622 | 660 | 1,088 | 1,456 | 1,394 | |
| Arkansas | 2,254 | 2,428 | 1,897 | 1,962 | 1,957 | 1,652 | 2,022 | 2,473 | 2,105 | 2,121 | 2,174 | |
| California | 17,928 | 16,901 | 17,605 | 21,784 | 21,331 | 20,532 | 24,438 | 23,776 | 21,317 | 19,051 | 19,560 | |
| Colorado | 3,746 | 2,930 | 3,193 | 3,301 | 2,642 | 1,920 | 2,952 | 2,956 | 3,945 | 4,110 | 4,693 | |
| Connecticut | 8,125 | 7,465 | 7,050 | 6,323 | 5,643 | 5,495 | 5,260 | 5,629 | 5,455 | 5,579 | 6,178 | |
| Delaware | 980 | 966 | 1,404 | 1,284 | 1,136 | 1,114 | 1,279 | 1,324 | 1,301 | 1,389 | 1,352 | |
| District of Columbia | 363 | 1,070 | 1,401 | 2,227 | 2,071 | 1,923 | 1,884 | 1,377 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 17,193 | 13,567 | 16,738 | 19,733 | 17,465 | 13,310 | 17,281 | 16,520 | 21,383 | 8,865 | 9,715 | |
| Georgia | 6,676 | 4,604 | 3,613 | 4,463 | 7,919 | 9,201 | 7,676 | 8,537 | 7,492 | 11,271 | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 692 | 541 | 476 | 452 | 416 | 360 | 338 | 316 | 279 | 222 | 302 | |
| Idaho | 214 | 179 | 222 | 329 | 127 | 131 | 64 | 32 | 66 | 30 | 68 | |
| Illinois | 7,177 | 5,037 | 7,659 | 8,305 | 13,507 | 16,678 | 17,000 | 17,594 | 16,482 | 15,766 | 13,730 | |
| Indiana | 2,884 | ‡ | 3,044 | 3,372 | 5,188 | 3,118 | 3,288 | 3,632 | 4,356 | 4,513 | 4,343 | |
| Iowa | 3,426 | 1,978 | 2,072 | 2,061 | 1,659 | 1,572 | 1,571 | 1,800 | 1,885 | 1,875 | 2,193 | |
| Kansas | 3,071 | 2,189 | 2,467 | 2,433 | 2,618 | 2,290 | 2,302 | 2,534 | 2,502 | 2,414 | 2,721 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 708 | 1,185 | 1,197 | 1,252 | 1,639 | 2,199 | 3,102 | 1,813 | 1,926 | 2,570 | |
| Louisiana | 5,027 | 451 | 5,930 | 3,755 | 8,609 | 7,727 | 7,891 | 7,509 | 7,425 | 6,684 | 6,156 | |
| Maine | 276 | 252 | 265 | 253 | 276 | 284 | 385 | 575 | 660 | 761 | 906 | |
| Maryland | 9,328 | 8,393 | 8,135 | 7,578 | 7,202 | 7,982 | 8,908 | 9,280 | 9,876 | 10,196 | 9,737 | |
| Massachusetts | 10,369 | 8,413 | 6,723 | 6,000 | 5,014 | 4,333 | 3,193 | 2,790 | 3,640 | 4,220 | 4,544 | |
| Michigan | 16,708 | 15,138 | 16,247 | 9,930 | 8,866 | 7,931 | 10,325 | 10,376 | 10,360 | 9,928 | 11,369 | |
| Minnesota | 4,204 | 4,742 | 5,018 | 4,781 | 4,179 | 4,045 | 3,869 | 4,432 | 4,675 | 4,790 | 4,736 | |
| Mississippi | 871 | 1,544 | 1,821 | 2,335 | 2,234 | 2,294 | 2,445 | 2,416 | 2,205 | 1,955 | 1,762 | |
| Missouri | 6,027 | 6,574 | 7,358 | 7,729 | 7,989 | 8,280 | 7,558 | 7,512 | 7,602 | 8,118 | 8,274 | |
| Montana | 268 | 224 | 189 | 191 | 197 | 175 | 121 | 136 | 115 | 121 | 143 | |
| Nebraska | 810 | 530 | 790 | 509 | 791 | 745 | 704 | 672 | 734 | 686 | 665 | |
| Nevada | 1,014 | 1,058 | 1,074 | 1,302 | 1,429 | 1,392 | 1,097 | 1,238 | 1,116 | 704 | 868 | |
| New Hampshire | 398 | 294 | 468 | 447 | 384 | 329 | 300 | 440 | 532 | 611 | 819 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.6a (continued)
Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 9,332 | 7,345 | 6,960 | 6,357 | 5,764 | 5,482 | 5,307 | 5,675 | 5,871 | 6,051 | 6,412 |
| New Mexico | 628 | 605 | 511 | 248 | 366 | 473 | 464 | 472 | 324 | 504 | 651 |
| New York | 44,548 | 46,127 | 45,174 | 41,778 | 41,334 | 40,697 | 42,845 | 44,217 | 44,555 | 50,880 | 53,327 |
| North Carolina | 12,910 | 10,782 | 12,067 | 7,617 | 6,753 | 5,813 | 5,553 | 5,526 | 6,102 | 6,667 | 4,696 |
| North Dakota | 27 | 21 | 25 | 19 | 12 | 15 | 35 | 23 | 29 | 24 | 49 |
| Ohio | 17,086 | 16,488 | 16,475 | 12,625 | 8,396 | 9,145 | 10,056 | 9,017 | 8,883 | 12,001 | 11,274 |
| Oklahoma | 2,510 | 1,982 | 1,615 | 1,349 | 1,369 | 1,682 | 1,773 | 1,724 | 2,151 | 2,104 | 1,845 |
| Oregon | 2,343 | 2,008 | 2,065 | 1,735 | 1,587 | 1,659 | 1,630 | 1,125 | 1,050 | 1,075 | 1,120 |
| Pennsylvania | 12,286 | 11,153 | 10,392 | 9,976 | 11,555 | 9,750 | 9,670 | 10,400 | 14,875 | 14,082 | 12,370 |
| Rhode Island | 1,384 | 827 | 998 | 1,240 | 1,381 | 1,503 | 1,542 | 1,659 | 1,616 | 1,645 | 1,593 |
| South Carolina | 5,083 | 4,913 | 4,127 | 3,937 | 3,497 | 3,981 | 3,603 | 3,305 | 3,604 | 4,646 | 4,511 |
| South Dakota | 128 | 113 | 97 | 79 | 78 | 44 | 85 | 89 | 132 | 204 | 185 |
| Tennessee | 2,911 | 3,438 | 4,092 | 2,006 | 1,755 | 2,234 | 2,405 | 2,734 | 2,586 | 2,745 | 2,650 |
| Texas | 3,676 | 6,902 | 9,571 | 10,482 | 8,131 | 7,797 | 9,099 | 9,097 | 9,201 | 10,195 | 10,628 |
| Utah | 1,821 | 1,530 | 1,216 | 1,509 | 1,549 | 1,243 | 809 | 866 | 779 | 1,037 | 1,085 |
| Vermont | 247 | 185 | 221 | 209 | 252 | 251 | 372 | 359 | 369 | 624 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 5,065 | 2,350 | 2,193 | 4,051 | 3,837 | 3,717 | 4,871 | 8,145 | 10,724 | 6,695 | 5,814 |
| Washington | 4,624 | 4,695 | 5,023 | 5,411 | 2,186 | 2,021 | 1,863 | 2,102 | 2,163 | 2,501 | 2,931 |
| West Virginia | 85 | ‡ | ‡ | 717 | ‡ | 229 | 57 | 418 | 461 | 578 | 754 |
| Wisconsin | 688 | 875 | 794 | 888 | 1,582 | 1,595 | 1,617 | 2,693 | 2,163 | 2,895 | 2,147 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 64 | 97 | 70 | 96 | 122 | 105 | 100 | 84 | 97 | 107 |

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 2.6b
Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| Total | 124 | 112 | 114 | 107 | 102 | 97 | 102 | 105 | 107 | 105 | 103 | |
| Alabama | 138 | 135 | 138 | 120 | 101 | 95 | 108 | 117 | 114 | 113 | 117 | |
| Alaska | 164 | 148 | 125 | 77 | 61 | 44 | 43 | 27 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 12 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 23 | 30 | 27 | |
| Arkansas | 109 | 116 | 90 | 93 | 88 | 74 | 89 | 108 | 91 | 91 | 92 | |
| California | 70 | 65 | 67 | 81 | 77 | 73 | 85 | 82 | 72 | 64 | 65 | |
| Colorado | 119 | 91 | 97 | 98 | 74 | 52 | 79 | 78 | 103 | 106 | 118 | |
| Connecticut | 298 | 273 | 259 | 232 | 198 | 191 | 181 | 192 | 185 | 188 | 207 | |
| Delaware | 161 | 157 | 225 | 204 | 173 | 167 | 189 | 193 | 186 | 196 | 188 | |
| District of Columbia ¹ | 79 | 237 | 312 | 495 | 422 | 388 | 378 | 276 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 142 | 110 | 134 | 155 | 128 | 96 | 122 | 114 | 144 | 58 | 63 | |
| Georgia | 111 | 75 | 58 | 70 | 117 | 133 | 108 | 118 | 102 | 149 | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 71 | 55 | 48 | 46 | 41 | 35 | 33 | 30 | 26 | 21 | 28 | |
| Idaho ¹ | 22 | 18 | 22 | 32 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | |
| Illinois | 73 | 51 | 77 | 83 | 132 | 161 | 163 | 167 | 156 | 148 | 128 | |
| Indiana | 59 | ‡ | 62 | 68 | 103 | 61 | 64 | 70 | 84 | 86 | 82 | |
| Iowa | 143 | 83 | 86 | 85 | 68 | 64 | 64 | 73 | 76 | 75 | 87 | |
| Kansas | 143 | 101 | 113 | 110 | 118 | 102 | 102 | 112 | 110 | 105 | 118 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 22 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 48 | 64 | 90 | 52 | 55 | 72 | |
| Louisiana ¹ | 142 | 13 | 165 | 104 | 234 | 210 | 214 | 202 | 199 | 178 | 172 | |
| Maine | 26 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 35 | 51 | 58 | 67 | 79 | |
| Maryland | 223 | 199 | 191 | 176 | 164 | 178 | 196 | 201 | 212 | 217 | 205 | |
| Massachusetts | 203 | 164 | 130 | 116 | 94 | 80 | 59 | 51 | 66 | 77 | 83 | |
| Michigan | 207 | 187 | 199 | 121 | 108 | 96 | 123 | 123 | 122 | 117 | 134 | |
| Minnesota | 109 | 122 | 128 | 121 | 102 | 97 | 92 | 105 | 109 | 111 | 109 | |
| Mississippi | 39 | 69 | 81 | 103 | 96 | 98 | 104 | 102 | 92 | 81 | 73 | |
| Missouri | 135 | 146 | 163 | 170 | 171 | 176 | 159 | 157 | 157 | 166 | 168 | |
| Montana | 37 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 23 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 18 | |
| Nebraska | 59 | 39 | 57 | 37 | 56 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 50 | 47 | 45 | |
| Nevada | 78 | 77 | 76 | 88 | 86 | 81 | 61 | 67 | 58 | 35 | 42 | |
| New Hampshire | 41 | 30 | 47 | 44 | 37 | 31 | 28 | 40 | 48 | 55 | 72 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.6b (continued)
Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 140 | 110 | 103 | 94 | 82 | 77 | 74 | 78 | 80 | 83 | 87 |
| New Mexico | 46 | 43 | 36 | 18 | 25 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 21 | 32 | 40 |
| New York | 296 | 307 | 299 | 275 | 261 | 255 | 266 | 273 | 273 | 311 | 325 |
| North Carolina | 213 | 175 | 193 | 120 | 100 | 85 | 80 | 78 | 85 | 92 | 63 |
| North Dakota | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Ohio | 183 | 176 | 176 | 134 | 89 | 96 | 105 | 94 | 92 | 124 | 116 |
| Oklahoma | 92 | 72 | 58 | 48 | 48 | 58 | 61 | 59 | 73 | 71 | 62 |
| Oregon | 88 | 74 | 75 | 62 | 55 | 57 | 55 | 37 | 35 | 35 | 36 |
| Pennsylvania | 121 | 110 | 103 | 98 | 111 | 94 | 92 | 99 | 141 | 133 | 116 |
| Rhode Island | 167 | 100 | 120 | 149 | 156 | 168 | 170 | 181 | 175 | 179 | 174 |
| South Carolina | 163 | 156 | 129 | 121 | 104 | 117 | 105 | 95 | 102 | 130 | 124 |
| South Dakota | 21 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 20 | 31 | 28 |
| Tennessee | 66 | 76 | 90 | 44 | 37 | 46 | 49 | 56 | 52 | 55 | 52 |
| Texas ¹ | 24 | 44 | 60 | 65 | 48 | 45 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 55 | 56 |
| Utah | 115 | 95 | 74 | 91 | 88 | 69 | 44 | 47 | 41 | 53 | 54 |
| Vermont | 50 | 37 | 44 | 41 | 49 | 48 | 70 | 67 | 69 | 116 | ‡ |
| Virginia ¹ | 91 | 42 | 39 | 70 | 65 | 62 | 80 | 131 | 170 | 105 | 90 |
| Washington | 101 | 101 | 106 | 113 | 44 | 40 | 37 | 41 | 41 | 47 | 54 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | 46 | ‡ | 15 | 4 | 27 | 30 | 37 | 48 |
| Wisconsin | 16 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 58 | 47 | 62 | 46 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 16 | 24 | 17 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 20 | 22 | 25 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 8: the District of Columbia (1996), Idaho (2005), Louisiana (1997), Texas (1996), Virginia (1997-1998), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07. Population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Population Estimates for Counties by Age and Sex: Annual Time Series July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999* (CO-99-9, rel. Aug. 30, 2000). *Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006* (SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6, rel. May 17, 2007).

Table 2.7a
Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| Total | 192,177 | 197,011 | 219,429 | 231,224 | 249,593 | 264,813 | 288,070 | 290,606 | 306,280 | 296,355 | 289,136 | |
| Alabama | 2,690 | 3,934 | 4,437 | 4,728 | 4,755 | 4,997 | 5,483 | 6,217 | 5,514 | 5,469 | 5,641 | |
| Alaska | 686 | 694 | 723 | 525 | 473 | 357 | 459 | 362 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 633 | 757 | 790 | 1,003 | 1,006 | 1,013 | 2,668 | 1,997 | 1,825 | |
| Arkansas | 2,027 | 2,246 | 2,229 | 2,681 | 2,637 | 2,757 | 3,046 | 2,836 | 2,935 | 2,614 | 2,602 | |
| California | 11,938 | 12,235 | 13,734 | 17,042 | 18,803 | 21,711 | 28,229 | 27,476 | 24,824 | 26,708 | 28,301 | |
| Colorado | 5,092 | 4,259 | 4,629 | 6,114 | 5,087 | 3,314 | 4,502 | 4,279 | 5,564 | 5,783 | 5,839 | |
| Connecticut | 2,723 | 2,952 | 3,170 | 3,646 | 3,896 | 3,748 | 3,999 | 3,272 | 3,385 | 3,425 | 3,873 | |
| Delaware | 276 | 529 | 680 | 853 | 1,131 | 1,367 | 1,390 | 1,512 | 1,509 | 1,953 | 1,796 | |
| District of Columbia | 123 | 344 | 549 | 749 | 484 | 367 | 273 | 336 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 13,804 | 12,022 | 13,700 | 16,958 | 15,748 | 14,254 | 19,194 | 19,954 | 30,269 | 10,586 | 11,538 | |
| Georgia | 2,688 | 2,663 | 2,146 | 2,458 | 3,802 | 4,719 | 4,726 | 5,418 | 4,916 | 6,909 | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 1,013 | 1,114 | 1,240 | 1,258 | 1,341 | 1,423 | 1,421 | 1,388 | 1,209 | 1,563 | 1,611 | |
| Idaho | 1,547 | 1,437 | 1,918 | 2,033 | 1,339 | 1,912 | 1,130 | 722 | 1,368 | 354 | 1,362 | |
| Illinois | 4,161 | 4,496 | 6,891 | 8,165 | 11,770 | 14,994 | 18,400 | 20,024 | 20,714 | 19,645 | 16,130 | |
| Indiana | 2,004 | ‡ | 3,202 | 4,776 | 7,774 | 7,025 | 7,529 | 7,828 | 9,250 | 8,883 | 8,349 | |
| Iowa | 9,091 | 5,035 | 5,540 | 5,755 | 6,027 | 6,352 | 6,379 | 6,442 | 6,552 | 6,728 | 7,123 | |
| Kansas | 3,463 | 2,570 | 2,993 | 2,759 | 3,392 | 3,506 | 3,619 | 3,593 | 3,854 | 4,004 | 4,065 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 1,024 | 1,532 | 1,746 | 2,218 | 3,462 | 3,740 | 4,598 | 3,164 | 3,319 | 3,772 | |
| Louisiana | 2,330 | 408 | 3,823 | 3,248 | 6,236 | 6,094 | 5,661 | 5,768 | 6,294 | 5,483 | 4,722 | |
| Maine | 1,081 | 1,127 | 1,221 | 1,185 | 1,329 | 1,470 | 1,783 | 1,713 | 1,757 | 1,469 | 1,335 | |
| Maryland | 7,194 | 7,092 | 7,010 | 6,863 | 7,726 | 9,144 | 9,785 | 10,290 | 10,502 | 10,212 | 9,905 | |
| Massachusetts | 4,313 | 4,425 | 4,305 | 4,264 | 3,999 | 3,299 | 2,106 | 2,329 | 3,143 | 3,371 | 3,723 | |
| Michigan | 12,611 | 12,908 | 13,647 | 9,059 | 9,193 | 7,736 | 10,301 | 9,697 | 10,371 | 10,032 | 10,985 | |
| Minnesota | 6,209 | 7,448 | 7,511 | 7,656 | 8,022 | 8,229 | 8,339 | 8,649 | 8,541 | 7,774 | 7,903 | |
| Mississippi | 393 | 609 | 1,104 | 1,324 | 1,655 | 2,078 | 2,073 | 2,163 | 1,973 | 1,488 | 1,245 | |
| Missouri | 4,939 | 6,528 | 7,210 | 9,212 | 10,470 | 11,077 | 10,160 | 9,837 | 10,581 | 11,881 | 12,573 | |
| Montana | 1,275 | 1,186 | 1,204 | 1,214 | 1,382 | 1,294 | 1,354 | 1,476 | 1,480 | 1,546 | 1,450 | |
| Nebraska | 1,329 | 987 | 864 | 684 | 679 | 854 | 765 | 848 | 1,053 | 1,079 | 1,023 | |
| Nevada | 868 | 927 | 894 | 1,128 | 1,475 | 1,385 | 1,513 | 1,548 | 1,461 | 1,636 | 1,409 | |
| New Hampshire | 751 | 773 | 1,037 | 897 | 951 | 967 | 732 | 765 | 923 | 747 | 806 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.7a (continued)
Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| New Jersey | 5,116 | 5,361 | 5,065 | 5,361 | 5,637 | 5,697 | 5,857 | 6,314 | 6,467 | 7,033 | 7,508 |
| New Mexico | 564 | 594 | 535 | 291 | 544 | 496 | 345 | 455 | 326 | 497 | 635 |
| New York | 21,330 | 23,974 | 25,914 | 27,887 | 32,277 | 34,314 | 37,116 | 37,123 | 36,446 | 41,821 | 43,356 |
| North Carolina | 4,889 | 5,460 | 6,095 | 4,925 | 6,347 | 6,617 | 5,720 | 4,683 | 3,425 | 2,652 | 1,480 |
| North Dakota | 265 | 306 | 413 | 361 | 341 | 408 | 694 | 353 | 483 | 498 | 634 |
| Ohio | 15,160 | 17,519 | 17,765 | 13,342 | 9,804 | 12,656 | 14,090 | 11,844 | 11,181 | 15,248 | 14,042 |
| Oklahoma | 2,555 | 2,419 | 2,126 | 2,016 | 2,258 | 2,924 | 3,023 | 2,885 | 2,939 | 2,897 | 2,902 |
| Oregon | 6,053 | 6,206 | 6,013 | 6,701 | 7,491 | 8,423 | 8,657 | 6,923 | 6,893 | 6,926 | 6,964 |
| Pennsylvania | 8,187 | 8,183 | 7,437 | 7,789 | 9,339 | 9,580 | 9,295 | 9,193 | 12,162 | 10,974 | 10,200 |
| Rhode Island | 1,003 | 819 | 1,004 | 1,232 | 1,400 | 1,639 | 1,770 | 1,933 | 1,740 | 1,748 | 1,635 |
| South Carolina | 3,093 | 3,850 | 3,542 | 3,835 | 4,021 | 4,690 | 4,489 | 4,194 | 4,601 | 4,975 | 5,290 |
| South Dakota | 1,011 | 1,196 | 1,089 | 918 | 961 | 782 | 1,051 | 1,010 | 1,111 | 1,860 | 1,911 |
| Tennessee | 961 | 1,674 | 1,726 | 982 | 1,155 | 1,351 | 1,467 | 1,459 | 1,183 | 1,402 | 1,301 |
| Texas | 1,905 | 3,575 | 5,740 | 6,427 | 5,666 | 6,012 | 6,896 | 7,473 | 7,991 | 10,119 | 10,368 |
| Utah | 2,366 | 2,035 | 2,302 | 3,230 | 3,606 | 2,978 | 2,079 | 2,351 | 2,543 | 2,265 | 2,229 |
| Vermont | 656 | 657 | 783 | 889 | 1,083 | 1,078 | 1,252 | 1,159 | 930 | 1,235 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 2,504 | 1,597 | 1,447 | 2,683 | 3,333 | 3,908 | 5,415 | 8,293 | 9,428 | 6,182 | 6,173 |
| Washington | 6,494 | 7,419 | 8,231 | 9,058 | 7,082 | 6,914 | 6,581 | 6,738 | 6,871 | 7,117 | 7,423 |
| West Virginia | 170 | ‡ | ‡ | 1,352 | ‡ | 585 | 139 | 803 | 809 | 854 | 944 |
| Wisconsin | 1,276 | 1,613 | 1,700 | 1,518 | 1,920 | 1,871 | 2,057 | 2,050 | 2,041 | 2,318 | 2,330 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 582 | 726 | 690 | 744 | 995 | 980 | 1,017 | 936 | 1,076 | 905 |

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 2.7b
Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| Total | 91 | 93 | 99 | 102 | 107 | 112 | 120 | 120 | 125 | 120 | 120 | |
| Alabama | 75 | 109 | 122 | 129 | 128 | 134 | 146 | 165 | 145 | 143 | 146 | |
| Alaska | 143 | 144 | 148 | 107 | 94 | 70 | 88 | 68 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 17 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 56 | 41 | 36 | |
| Arkansas | 98 | 107 | 106 | 127 | 118 | 123 | 135 | 124 | 127 | 112 | 110 | |
| California | 47 | 47 | 52 | 63 | 68 | 77 | 98 | 94 | 84 | 89 | 94 | |
| Colorado | 162 | 132 | 141 | 182 | 142 | 90 | 120 | 113 | 145 | 148 | 147 | |
| Connecticut | 100 | 108 | 116 | 134 | 137 | 131 | 138 | 111 | 115 | 115 | 130 | |
| Delaware | 45 | 86 | 109 | 135 | 172 | 206 | 206 | 220 | 216 | 275 | 249 | |
| District of Columbia ¹ | 27 | 76 | 122 | 166 | 99 | 74 | 55 | 67 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 114 | 97 | 109 | 133 | 116 | 102 | 135 | 138 | 204 | 70 | 75 | |
| Georgia | 45 | 43 | 34 | 38 | 56 | 68 | 67 | 75 | 67 | 92 | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 104 | 113 | 125 | 127 | 132 | 139 | 137 | 132 | 114 | 145 | 148 | |
| Idaho ¹ | 160 | 145 | 191 | 198 | 126 | 177 | 103 | 64 | 119 | 30 | 113 | |
| Illinois | 42 | 46 | 69 | 82 | 115 | 145 | 176 | 191 | 196 | 185 | 150 | |
| Indiana | 41 | ‡ | 65 | 97 | 154 | 138 | 147 | 152 | 178 | 170 | 158 | |
| Iowa | 381 | 210 | 231 | 239 | 246 | 258 | 258 | 260 | 263 | 268 | 282 | |
| Kansas | 161 | 118 | 137 | 125 | 152 | 157 | 161 | 158 | 169 | 175 | 176 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 31 | 46 | 52 | 65 | 102 | 109 | 133 | 91 | 94 | 106 | |
| Louisiana ¹ | 66 | 11 | 107 | 90 | 170 | 166 | 153 | 155 | 169 | 146 | 132 | |
| Maine | 103 | 106 | 115 | 110 | 122 | 134 | 160 | 152 | 155 | 129 | 116 | |
| Maryland | 172 | 168 | 165 | 160 | 175 | 204 | 215 | 223 | 225 | 217 | 209 | |
| Massachusetts | 85 | 86 | 83 | 82 | 75 | 61 | 39 | 43 | 57 | 61 | 68 | |
| Michigan | 156 | 159 | 167 | 111 | 112 | 93 | 123 | 115 | 122 | 118 | 129 | |
| Minnesota | 162 | 192 | 192 | 193 | 196 | 198 | 199 | 204 | 200 | 180 | 182 | |
| Mississippi | 18 | 27 | 49 | 58 | 71 | 88 | 88 | 91 | 82 | 62 | 52 | |
| Missouri | 111 | 145 | 159 | 202 | 224 | 235 | 214 | 205 | 219 | 243 | 255 | |
| Montana | 174 | 161 | 163 | 163 | 182 | 169 | 176 | 189 | 188 | 194 | 180 | |
| Nebraska | 98 | 72 | 63 | 49 | 48 | 60 | 53 | 59 | 72 | 74 | 69 | |
| Nevada | 66 | 68 | 63 | 77 | 89 | 80 | 84 | 83 | 76 | 82 | 68 | |
| New Hampshire | 78 | 79 | 105 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 68 | 70 | 83 | 67 | 71 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.7b (continued)
Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 77 | 80 | 75 | 79 | 80 | 80 | 82 | 87 | 89 | 96 | 102 |
| New Mexico | 41 | 43 | 38 | 21 | 36 | 33 | 23 | 29 | 21 | 31 | 39 |
| New York | 142 | 159 | 172 | 184 | 203 | 215 | 230 | 229 | 224 | 256 | 265 |
| North Carolina | 81 | 89 | 97 | 78 | 94 | 97 | 82 | 66 | 48 | 36 | 20 |
| North Dakota | 49 | 57 | 77 | 68 | 63 | 76 | 129 | 66 | 89 | 92 | 117 |
| Ohio | 163 | 187 | 189 | 142 | 104 | 133 | 147 | 123 | 116 | 158 | 145 |
| Oklahoma | 94 | 88 | 77 | 72 | 79 | 101 | 104 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 97 |
| Oregon | 227 | 229 | 219 | 241 | 261 | 289 | 292 | 230 | 227 | 224 | 222 |
| Pennsylvania | 81 | 81 | 73 | 77 | 90 | 92 | 89 | 87 | 115 | 103 | 96 |
| Rhode Island | 121 | 99 | 121 | 148 | 158 | 183 | 195 | 211 | 189 | 190 | 178 |
| South Carolina | 99 | 122 | 110 | 118 | 120 | 138 | 131 | 121 | 130 | 139 | 145 |
| South Dakota | 168 | 198 | 180 | 151 | 153 | 124 | 166 | 158 | 172 | 287 | 292 |
| Tennessee | 22 | 37 | 38 | 21 | 24 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 24 | 28 | 26 |
| Texas ¹ | 12 | 23 | 36 | 40 | 33 | 35 | 39 | 42 | 44 | 54 | 54 |
| Utah | 150 | 126 | 141 | 195 | 205 | 166 | 114 | 127 | 134 | 116 | 111 |
| Vermont | 133 | 132 | 156 | 175 | 210 | 206 | 237 | 218 | 173 | 229 | ‡ |
| Virginia ¹ | 45 | 28 | 25 | 47 | 56 | 65 | 88 | 134 | 150 | 97 | 96 |
| Washington | 142 | 160 | 174 | 189 | 144 | 138 | 130 | 131 | 131 | 134 | 137 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 11 | ‡ | ‡ | 87 | ‡ | 38 | 9 | 52 | 52 | 55 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 30 | 37 | 39 | 35 | 43 | 41 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 49 | 49 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 146 | 181 | 172 | 179 | 239 | 233 | 240 | 219 | 250 | 207 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 8: the District of Columbia (1996), Idaho (2005), Louisiana (1997), Texas (1996), Virginia (1997-1998), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07. Population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Population Estimates for Counties by Age and Sex: Annual Time Series July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999* (CO-99-9, rel. Aug. 30, 2000). *Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006* (SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6, rel. May 17, 2007).

Table 2.8a
Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| Total | 51,883 | 67,254 | 70,401 | 72,598 | 80,055 | 95,976 | 122,911 | 133,800 | 146,921 | 170,101 | 155,429 | |
| Alabama | 163 | 264 | 248 | 278 | 489 | 916 | 1,335 | 1,708 | 1,976 | 1,939 | 1,714 | |
| Alaska | 38 | 47 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 80 | 70 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 810 | 591 | 614 | 1,267 | 1,277 | 1,618 | 3,285 | 4,474 | 3,562 | |
| Arkansas | 1,001 | 1,500 | 1,547 | 2,183 | 2,461 | 2,138 | 2,812 | 3,015 | 3,075 | 3,464 | 2,940 | |
| California | 22,730 | 29,197 | 28,814 | 30,552 | 33,424 | 39,905 | 59,250 | 62,132 | 60,345 | 67,215 | 69,413 | |
| Colorado | 1,193 | 1,633 | 1,682 | 1,591 | 1,775 | 1,538 | 2,552 | 3,312 | 4,861 | 6,365 | 5,928 | |
| Connecticut | 34 | 36 | 27 | 32 | 41 | 127 | 110 | 114 | 95 | 110 | 90 | |
| Delaware | 7 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 32 | 37 | |
| District of Columbia | -- | 1 | -- | 5 | 14 | 33 | 17 | 10 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 376 | 378 | 494 | 552 | 419 | 461 | 736 | 1,014 | 1,745 | 884 | 905 | |
| Georgia | 306 | 448 | 319 | 260 | 627 | 982 | 1,572 | 2,796 | 2,868 | 5,685 | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 944 | 1,175 | 1,243 | 1,418 | 1,831 | 2,088 | 2,239 | 2,567 | 2,382 | 2,623 | 2,179 | |
| Idaho | 811 | 1,080 | 1,560 | 2,135 | 1,238 | 1,763 | 1,295 | 814 | 2,173 | 769 | 2,074 | |
| Illinois | 144 | 152 | 169 | 240 | 557 | 986 | 1,547 | 2,156 | 2,605 | 2,566 | 1,992 | |
| Indiana | 146 | ‡ | 263 | 403 | 671 | 757 | 1,164 | 1,415 | 1,961 | 2,311 | 2,025 | |
| Iowa | 4,122 | 3,575 | 2,995 | 2,865 | 3,381 | 4,183 | 4,841 | 5,335 | 5,563 | 5,780 | 4,505 | |
| Kansas | 727 | 997 | 995 | 800 | 1,003 | 1,177 | 1,397 | 1,470 | 1,809 | 2,106 | 1,904 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 62 | 102 | 131 | 250 | 454 | 451 | 691 | 529 | 741 | 774 | |
| Louisiana | 128 | 8 | 119 | 110 | 355 | 404 | 680 | 790 | 1,051 | 1,223 | 934 | |
| Maine | 27 | 25 | 32 | 25 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 51 | 62 | 79 | 103 | |
| Maryland | 50 | 121 | 1 | 58 | 72 | 104 | 130 | 173 | 204 | 210 | 221 | |
| Massachusetts | 45 | 67 | 60 | 53 | 70 | 79 | 69 | 101 | 119 | 151 | 148 | |
| Michigan | 207 | 300 | 276 | 151 | 179 | 248 | 428 | 567 | 753 | 796 | 596 | |
| Minnesota | 672 | 1,511 | 1,575 | 1,169 | 1,688 | 2,692 | 3,237 | 4,270 | 5,893 | 7,127 | 5,189 | |
| Mississippi | 42 | 68 | 116 | 181 | 301 | 534 | 615 | 647 | 609 | 610 | 456 | |
| Missouri | 1,443 | 2,693 | 2,823 | 3,150 | 3,456 | 3,928 | 4,028 | 3,968 | 4,914 | 6,154 | 5,294 | |
| Montana | 597 | 811 | 875 | 665 | 776 | 895 | 938 | 1,116 | 1,185 | 1,476 | 1,103 | |
| Nebraska | 455 | 561 | 694 | 505 | 893 | 1,287 | 1,465 | 1,699 | 2,059 | 2,094 | 1,658 | |
| Nevada | 1,432 | 1,938 | 1,903 | 2,181 | 2,408 | 2,560 | 2,829 | 3,256 | 3,338 | 3,421 | 3,198 | |
| New Hampshire | 9 | 18 | 16 | 26 | 17 | 17 | 74 | 17 | 30 | 52 | 73 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.8a (continued)
Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 140 | 140 | 128 | 100 | 116 | 131 | 138 | 137 | 191 | 172 | 188 |
| New Mexico | 152 | 240 | 282 | 141 | 103 | 197 | 197 | 268 | 315 | 557 | 740 |
| New York | 257 | 350 | 348 | 392 | 361 | 459 | 547 | 698 | 673 | 689 | 590 |
| North Carolina | 70 | 99 | 111 | 71 | 164 | 187 | 227 | 283 | 333 | 487 | 269 |
| North Dakota | 60 | 95 | 88 | 69 | 90 | 153 | 377 | 239 | 374 | 417 | 376 |
| Ohio | 252 | 239 | 241 | 159 | 108 | 181 | 321 | 304 | 409 | 792 | 609 |
| Oklahoma | 1,737 | 2,191 | 1,928 | 1,855 | 2,597 | 3,322 | 3,469 | 3,450 | 3,887 | 4,218 | 3,739 |
| Oregon | 6,020 | 7,098 | 7,386 | 6,926 | 7,662 | 8,743 | 9,454 | 7,548 | 8,560 | 9,995 | 8,874 |
| Pennsylvania | 260 | 240 | 218 | 194 | 245 | 219 | 228 | 257 | 462 | 431 | 340 |
| Rhode Island | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 21 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 24 |
| South Carolina | 77 | 96 | 92 | 67 | 117 | 163 | 228 | 300 | 421 | 778 | 704 |
| South Dakota | 194 | 268 | 284 | 197 | 194 | 205 | 446 | 574 | 667 | 1,344 | 1,143 |
| Tennessee | 3 | 72 | 113 | 75 | 143 | 194 | 280 | 368 | 558 | 541 | 414 |
| Texas | 394 | 1,035 | 1,266 | 1,171 | 1,366 | 1,844 | 2,349 | 2,969 | 3,736 | 5,824 | 5,424 |
| Utah | 1,402 | 1,738 | 2,207 | 2,789 | 3,434 | 3,195 | 2,242 | 3,490 | 3,751 | 4,344 | 4,537 |
| Vermont | 14 | 10 | 20 | 13 | 26 | 10 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 37 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 62 | 70 | 56 | 88 | 86 | 127 | 220 | 413 | 544 | 514 | 350 |
| Washington | 2,878 | 4,146 | 5,173 | 5,395 | 3,613 | 4,241 | 4,056 | 4,330 | 5,147 | 6,464 | 6,551 |
| West Virginia | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 55 | ‡ | 73 | 16 | 67 | 85 | 167 | 183 |
| Wisconsin | 51 | 67 | 68 | 65 | 70 | 109 | 160 | 238 | 259 | 483 | 371 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 377 | 572 | 400 | 437 | 593 | 694 | 930 | 1,009 | 1,374 | 988 |

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 2.8b
Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total | 25 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 40 | 51 | 55 | 60 | 69 | 64 |
| Alabama | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 25 | 36 | 45 | 52 | 51 | 44 |
| Alaska | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 13 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 21 | 15 | 15 | 29 | 29 | 35 | 70 | 91 | 70 |
| Arkansas | 48 | 72 | 73 | 103 | 110 | 95 | 124 | 132 | 134 | 149 | 125 |
| California | 89 | 112 | 109 | 113 | 121 | 141 | 206 | 213 | 204 | 225 | 230 |
| Colorado | 38 | 51 | 51 | 47 | 49 | 42 | 68 | 87 | 127 | 163 | 149 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 1 | † | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Delaware | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | † | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| District of Columbia ¹ | -- | † | -- | 1 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| Georgia | 5 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 22 | 39 | 39 | 75 | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 97 | 120 | 126 | 144 | 180 | 204 | 216 | 245 | 224 | 244 | 200 |
| Idaho ¹ | 84 | 109 | 155 | 208 | 117 | 163 | 118 | 73 | 190 | 65 | 172 |
| Illinois | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 21 | 25 | 24 | 19 |
| Indiana | 3 | ‡ | 5 | 8 | 13 | 15 | 23 | 27 | 38 | 44 | 38 |
| Iowa | 173 | 149 | 125 | 119 | 138 | 170 | 196 | 215 | 223 | 230 | 179 |
| Kansas | 34 | 46 | 45 | 36 | 45 | 53 | 62 | 65 | 79 | 92 | 83 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 21 | 22 |
| Louisiana ¹ | 4 | † | 3 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 18 | 21 | 28 | 33 | 26 |
| Maine | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 9 |
| Maryland | 1 | 3 | † | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Massachusetts | † | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Michigan | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 7 |
| Minnesota | 18 | 39 | 40 | 30 | 41 | 65 | 77 | 101 | 138 | 165 | 119 |
| Mississippi | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 23 | 26 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 19 |
| Missouri | 32 | 60 | 62 | 69 | 74 | 83 | 85 | 83 | 102 | 126 | 107 |
| Montana | 82 | 110 | 118 | 89 | 102 | 117 | 122 | 143 | 150 | 185 | 137 |
| Nebraska | 33 | 41 | 50 | 37 | 63 | 90 | 102 | 117 | 141 | 143 | 112 |
| Nevada | 110 | 141 | 134 | 148 | 145 | 148 | 158 | 176 | 173 | 171 | 154 |
| New Hampshire | † | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.8b (continued)
Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| New Mexico | 11 | 17 | 20 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 20 | 35 | 46 |
| New York | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 4 |
| North Dakota | 11 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 28 | 70 | 44 | 69 | 77 | 69 |
| Ohio | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 6 |
| Oklahoma | 64 | 80 | 70 | 67 | 90 | 115 | 119 | 118 | 132 | 143 | 125 |
| Oregon | 225 | 262 | 269 | 249 | 266 | 300 | 318 | 251 | 282 | 324 | 282 |
| Pennsylvania | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Rhode Island | † | † | † | † | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 22 | 19 |
| South Dakota | 32 | 44 | 47 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 70 | 90 | 103 | 207 | 174 |
| Tennessee | † | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 8 |
| Texas ¹ | 3 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 31 | 28 |
| Utah | 89 | 108 | 135 | 168 | 195 | 178 | 123 | 188 | 197 | 222 | 227 |
| Vermont | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | ‡ |
| Virginia ¹ | 1 | 1 | † | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 5 |
| Washington | 63 | 89 | 110 | 113 | 74 | 85 | 80 | 84 | 99 | 122 | 121 |
| West Virginia ¹ | † | ‡ | ‡ | 4 | ‡ | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 12 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 8 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 94 | 143 | 99 | 105 | 143 | 165 | 219 | 236 | 319 | 226 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 8: the District of Columbia (1996), Idaho (2005), Louisiana (1997), Texas (1996), Virginia (1997-1998), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07. Population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Population Estimates for Counties by Age and Sex: Annual Time Series July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999* (CO-99-9, rel. Aug. 30, 2000). *Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006* (SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6, rel. May 17, 2007).

Table 2.9a
Admissions by gender, race/ethnicity, and age at admission: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Gender, race/ethnicity, and age at admission</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 1,639,064 | 1,607,957 | 1,712,268 | 1,725,885 | 1,759,417 | 1,781,018 | 1,898,412 | 1,864,614 | 1,889,859 | 1,859,039 | 1,799,239 |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,151,527 | 1,128,154 | 1,202,608 | 1,212,676 | 1,229,040 | 1,242,188 | 1,325,014 | 1,288,197 | 1,291,914 | 1,267,789 | 1,227,189 |
| Female | 481,191 | 474,350 | 502,961 | 507,136 | 525,258 | 536,425 | 572,511 | 575,770 | 596,836 | 590,637 | 571,574 |
| No. of admissions | 1,632,718 | 1,602,504 | 1,705,569 | 1,719,812 | 1,754,298 | 1,778,613 | 1,897,525 | 1,863,967 | 1,888,750 | 1,858,426 | 1,798,763 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 973,808 | 948,992 | 1,004,115 | 1,008,503 | 1,013,439 | 1,038,978 | 1,104,411 | 1,085,397 | 1,124,362 | 1,086,467 | 1,063,871 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 418,514 | 402,619 | 419,784 | 413,754 | 436,375 | 433,463 | 456,384 | 444,277 | 425,594 | 410,437 | 381,425 |
| Hispanic origin | 169,285 | 173,347 | 191,484 | 203,750 | 211,559 | 215,197 | 240,854 | 237,200 | 238,414 | 250,534 | 248,436 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 40,082 | 38,333 | 40,511 | 40,138 | 37,982 | 37,904 | 39,527 | 35,870 | 36,440 | 38,882 | 40,629 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 10,197 | 10,893 | 11,515 | 13,610 | 14,672 | 14,133 | 16,474 | 17,766 | 16,276 | 19,250 | 18,111 |
| Other | 16,606 | 18,263 | 20,351 | 23,467 | 27,835 | 26,161 | 26,984 | 30,535 | 35,438 | 31,311 | 36,414 |
| No. of admissions | 1,628,492 | 1,592,447 | 1,687,760 | 1,703,222 | 1,741,862 | 1,765,836 | 1,884,634 | 1,851,045 | 1,876,524 | 1,836,881 | 1,788,886 |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 12 years | 3,469 | 3,704 | 3,390 | 2,987 | 3,506 | 3,011 | 3,125 | 3,395 | 5,233 | 1,974 | 1,889 |
| 12 to 17 years | 129,858 | 131,194 | 139,129 | 137,596 | 137,844 | 145,924 | 158,299 | 156,957 | 160,587 | 141,244 | 136,658 |
| 18 to 24 years | 219,406 | 220,714 | 245,508 | 258,208 | 277,757 | 296,245 | 324,540 | 325,757 | 343,183 | 343,430 | 331,001 |
| 25 to 34 years | 555,300 | 516,346 | 517,297 | 488,394 | 473,246 | 460,986 | 474,962 | 460,748 | 466,282 | 466,476 | 454,348 |
| 35 to 44 years | 507,067 | 506,624 | 549,754 | 559,649 | 570,618 | 566,141 | 588,041 | 561,607 | 543,610 | 521,306 | 484,854 |
| 45 to 54 years | 167,899 | 173,335 | 197,211 | 213,538 | 231,065 | 244,984 | 278,503 | 283,802 | 294,741 | 306,997 | 310,153 |
| 55 to 64 years | 41,377 | 40,736 | 44,096 | 46,299 | 48,302 | 48,534 | 55,762 | 57,671 | 60,356 | 64,303 | 67,218 |
| 65 years and older | 11,535 | 11,381 | 11,611 | 11,652 | 11,838 | 11,065 | 11,169 | 11,128 | 11,169 | 11,227 | 10,769 |
| No. of admissions | 1,635,911 | 1,604,034 | 1,707,996 | 1,718,323 | 1,754,176 | 1,776,890 | 1,894,401 | 1,861,065 | 1,885,161 | 1,856,957 | 1,796,890 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 2.9b
Admissions by gender, race/ethnicity, and age at admission: TEDS 1996-2006 and U.S. population 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Gender, race/ethnicity, and age at admission</i> | <i>TEDS admissions</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>U.S. population</i> |
|---|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2006 |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 70.5 | 70.4 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.1 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 69.1 | 68.4 | 68.2 | 68.2 | 49.3 |
| Female | 29.5 | 29.6 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.9 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 30.9 | 31.6 | 31.8 | 31.8 | 50.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 59.8 | 59.6 | 59.5 | 59.2 | 58.2 | 58.8 | 58.6 | 58.6 | 59.9 | 59.1 | 59.5 | 66.4 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 25.7 | 25.3 | 24.9 | 24.3 | 25.1 | 24.5 | 24.2 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 12.3 |
| Hispanic origin | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 14.2 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.8 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.4 |
| Other | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 12 years | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 16.1 |
| 12 to 17 years | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.5 |
| 18 to 24 years | 13.4 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 16.7 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 9.8 |
| 25 to 34 years | 33.9 | 32.2 | 30.3 | 28.4 | 27.0 | 25.9 | 25.1 | 24.8 | 24.7 | 25.1 | 25.3 | 13.5 |
| 35 to 44 years | 31.0 | 31.6 | 32.2 | 32.6 | 32.5 | 31.9 | 31.0 | 30.2 | 28.8 | 28.1 | 27.0 | 14.6 |
| 45 to 54 years | 10.3 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 16.5 | 17.3 | 14.5 |
| 55 to 64 years | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 10.6 |
| 65 years and older | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 12.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

SOURCES: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07. U.S. population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006* (SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6, rel. May 17, 2007).

Table 2.10a
Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1996-2006 and U.S. population 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Employment status and education</i> | <i>TEDS admissions</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>U.S. population</i> |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2006 |
| Total admissions aged 16 and over | 1,575,688 | 1,545,163 | 1,647,291 | 1,659,550 | 1,694,554 | 1,715,553 | 1,828,906 | 1,795,852 | 1,816,546 | 1,800,591 | 1,743,297 | (Aged 16 and over) |
| Employment status (aged 16 and over) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 32.9 | 32.5 | 33.0 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 31.7 | 29.7 | 28.7 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 29.6 | 63.3 |
| Full time | 25.9 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 24.6 | 22.5 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 52.5 |
| Part time | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 10.8 |
| Unemployed | 25.8 | 25.1 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 30.1 | 30.4 | 31.5 | 32.0 | 2.9 |
| Not in labor force | 41.3 | 42.4 | 41.5 | 42.5 | 43.0 | 42.8 | 41.8 | 41.1 | 40.4 | 39.3 | 38.5 | 33.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,529,474 | 1,504,245 | 1,579,393 | 1,582,543 | 1,608,598 | 1,623,491 | 1,732,475 | 1,690,059 | 1,725,367 | 1,757,462 | 1,719,100 | |
| Total admissions aged 18 and over | 1,502,584 | 1,469,136 | 1,565,477 | 1,577,740 | 1,612,826 | 1,627,955 | 1,732,977 | 1,700,713 | 1,719,341 | 1,713,739 | 1,658,343 | (Aged 18 and over) |
| Highest school grade completed (aged 18 and over) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.7 |
| 9 to 11 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 28.6 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 27.9 | 27.2 | 27.0 | 26.8 | 9.7 |
| 12 (or GED) | 43.8 | 43.6 | 43.8 | 43.6 | 43.6 | 43.8 | 44.2 | 44.2 | 44.5 | 44.4 | 44.2 | 31.6 |
| Over 12 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 23.0 | 53.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,475,291 | 1,443,655 | 1,513,326 | 1,532,037 | 1,570,523 | 1,576,674 | 1,674,059 | 1,653,371 | 1,666,228 | 1,671,069 | 1,638,075 | |

SOURCES: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07
Employment: Bureau of Labor Statistics, (<http://www.bls.gov/home/data.htm>). Education: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey, 2006 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, Table 11 (<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/education/cps2006.html>).

Table 2.10b
Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1996-2006
Percent distribution, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Employment status and education</i> | <i>Percent distribution, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity</i> ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Employment status (aged 16 and over) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 28.1 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 28.3 | 28.7 | 27.4 | 26.1 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.7 |
| Full time | 21.1 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 18.4 |
| Part time | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| Unemployed | 20.5 | 20.1 | 20.9 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 21.3 | 23.8 | 25.5 | 25.8 | 26.4 | 26.9 |
| Not in labor force | 51.4 | 51.8 | 51.0 | 51.5 | 51.3 | 51.3 | 50.1 | 49.3 | 48.8 | 48.4 | 47.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Highest school grade completed (aged 18 and over) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 6.9 |
| 9 to 11 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 23.9 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.2 |
| 12 (or GED) | 41.4 | 41.7 | 42.0 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 41.9 | 42.6 | 42.8 | 42.9 | 42.5 | 42.2 |
| Over 12 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 24.9 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 25.4 | 26.1 | 26.5 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 28.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity to the 2000 U.S. resident population.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07. U.S. population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. State Population Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1995-2025 (PE-45). *Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006* (SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6, rel. May 17, 2007).

Table 3.1a
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006
Column percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Gender and race/ethnicity | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 68.2 | 74.6 | 73.7 | 68.3 | 53.8 | 58.4 | 65.0 | 73.8 | 54.2 | 59.8 | 46.4 | 42.7 | 72.7 | 71.1 | 67.0 | 61.3 |
| Female | 31.8 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 31.7 | 46.2 | 41.6 | 35.0 | 26.2 | 45.8 | 40.2 | 53.6 | 57.3 | 27.3 | 28.9 | 33.0 | 38.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,800,241 | 393,736 | 320,166 | 245,944 | 74,731 | 178,440 | 71,650 | 289,927 | 155,550 | 843 | 8,008 | 3,864 | 1,508 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,063 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 59.4 | 69.3 | 60.0 | 51.7 | 88.3 | 40.5 | 53.9 | 51.5 | 67.5 | 57.6 | 85.9 | 81.5 | 65.8 | 16.3 | 65.3 | 65.0 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 21.3 | 11.3 | 23.7 | 21.6 | 4.2 | 48.8 | 24.8 | 29.3 | 3.2 | 21.8 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 18.4 | 57.9 | 6.5 | 17.7 |
| Hispanic origin | 14.0 | 12.7 | 10.8 | 23.7 | 4.1 | 7.9 | 17.9 | 13.7 | 19.3 | 12.7 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 22.2 | 17.2 | 12.7 |
| Mexican | 5.8 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 14.5 | 8.8 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 0.9 |
| Puerto Rican | 3.8 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 12.7 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Cuban | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Other/not specified | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 9.3 |
| Other | 5.3 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 10.9 | 4.6 |
| Alaska Native | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | -- | * |
| American Indian | 2.2 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 6.7 | 2.1 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Other | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,790,362 | 391,202 | 318,635 | 245,033 | 74,325 | 177,813 | 71,309 | 288,393 | 154,916 | 833 | 7,977 | 3,830 | 1,494 | 2,758 | 1,023 | 50,821 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.1b
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006
Row percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Gender and race/ethnicity | No. of admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|-------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 21.9 | 17.8 | 13.7 | 4.2 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 16.1 | 8.6 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,228,493 | 23.9 | 19.2 | 13.7 | 3.3 | 8.5 | 3.8 | 17.4 | 6.9 | * | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Female | 571,748 | 17.5 | 14.7 | 13.6 | 6.0 | 13.0 | 4.4 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 1,063,878 | 25.5 | 18.0 | 11.9 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 14.0 | 9.8 | * | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 381,426 | 11.6 | 19.8 | 13.9 | 0.8 | 22.7 | 4.6 | 22.2 | 1.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | * | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Hispanic origin | 249,903 | 19.9 | 13.8 | 23.2 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 15.8 | 12.0 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Mexican | 103,144 | 25.4 | 10.9 | 12.8 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 17.9 | 21.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Puerto Rican | 68,676 | 8.7 | 16.1 | 45.1 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 13.1 | 0.9 | * | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | * | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Cuban | 7,861 | 18.2 | 16.7 | 28.0 | 3.3 | 9.9 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 2.7 | * | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Other/not specified | 70,222 | 22.9 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 16.1 | 9.4 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Other | 95,155 | 27.5 | 18.4 | 7.9 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Alaska Native | 1,637 | 30.1 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 11.5 | 8.6 | -- | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -- | -- | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| American Indian | 38,992 | 39.4 | 24.2 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 18,111 | 19.7 | 13.1 | 6.4 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 2.6 | 19.8 | 27.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Other | 36,415 | 18.5 | 14.8 | 13.4 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 19.2 | 17.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.2a
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission: TEDS 2006
Column percent distribution and average age at admission

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Age at admission | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 20.2 | 6.5 |
| 15 to 19 years | 10.4 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 1.9 | 7.6 | 36.1 | 7.3 | 16.6 | 7.9 | 10.1 | 28.7 | 5.9 | 29.7 | 12.0 |
| 15 to 17 years | 6.4 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 26.0 | 3.4 | 12.2 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 17.5 | 3.0 | 23.0 | 7.8 |
| 18 to 19 years | 4.0 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 10.1 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 11.1 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 4.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 14.4 | 9.8 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 20.7 | 6.8 | 14.8 | 22.0 | 19.6 | 11.9 | 15.7 | 15.4 | 25.6 | 21.7 | 11.3 | 14.4 |
| 25 to 29 years | 14.0 | 10.3 | 12.8 | 15.5 | 21.3 | 10.2 | 17.4 | 14.5 | 21.3 | 12.9 | 16.4 | 14.1 | 18.0 | 28.7 | 10.8 | 14.6 |
| 30 to 34 years | 11.3 | 9.7 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 14.0 | 12.7 | 14.5 | 8.0 | 15.9 | 9.1 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 15.9 | 6.8 | 11.3 |
| 35 to 39 years | 13.1 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 15.1 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 5.5 | 10.8 | 4.8 | 11.6 |
| 40 to 44 years | 13.9 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 14.8 | 10.3 | 22.5 | 14.4 | 4.3 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 4.6 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 11.2 |
| 45 to 49 years | 11.1 | 15.6 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 8.7 | 15.9 | 9.5 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 2.9 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 8.8 |
| 50 to 54 years | 6.2 | 10.6 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 5.3 |
| 55 to 59 years | 2.8 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.6 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1.0 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| 65 years and over | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,798,354 | 393,440 | 319,751 | 245,883 | 74,622 | 178,256 | 71,510 | 289,402 | 155,442 | 842 | 7,981 | 3,863 | 1,489 | 2,776 | 1,029 | 52,068 |
| Average age at admission | 34 yrs | 39 yrs | 35 yrs | 36 yrs | 33 yrs | 38 yrs | 33 yrs | 24 yrs | 31 yrs | 31 yrs | 34 yrs | 35 yrs | 25 yrs | 30 yrs | 25 yrs | 32 yrs |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.2b
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission: TEDS 2006
Row percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Age at admission | No. of admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquillizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 21.9 | 17.8 | 13.7 | 4.2 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 16.1 | 8.6 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 23,713 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 61.2 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.9 | 14.3 | 100.0 |
| 15 to 19 years | 187,534 | 9.4 | 13.9 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 55.7 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 15 to 17 years | 114,836 | 7.4 | 12.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 65.5 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 18 to 19 years | 72,698 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 8.2 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 40.3 | 8.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 258,562 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 13.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 24.7 | 11.8 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 251,727 | 16.1 | 16.3 | 15.1 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 16.6 | 13.1 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | * | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 203,169 | 18.8 | 17.4 | 14.9 | 5.1 | 11.1 | 5.1 | 11.4 | 12.2 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 234,773 | 21.1 | 19.8 | 15.5 | 3.7 | 15.3 | 4.6 | 7.1 | 9.6 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | * | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 250,491 | 25.5 | 21.8 | 14.5 | 3.1 | 16.0 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 7.1 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | * | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 45 to 49 years | 199,295 | 30.9 | 20.9 | 15.4 | 3.3 | 14.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.1 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | * | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 50 to 54 years | 111,058 | 37.4 | 18.3 | 17.5 | 3.5 | 10.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 55 to 59 years | 49,664 | 46.2 | 15.0 | 17.1 | 3.2 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| 60 to 64 years | 17,594 | 57.6 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 2.8 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | * | 0.5 | 0.4 | * | * | * | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 65 years and over | 10,774 | 66.8 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | * | 0.5 | 1.2 | * | * | * | 3.2 | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.3a
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/gender/age groups: TEDS 2006
Column percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ gender/age group | All admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| White (non-Hisp.) male | 39.1 | 50.0 | 43.3 | 33.2 | 47.8 | 21.8 | 33.1 | 36.9 | 35.9 | 32.5 | 39.0 | 34.0 | 47.4 | 11.6 | 44.9 | 37.8 |
| Under 20 years | 4.7 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 16.0 | 1.9 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 16.0 | 1.3 | 18.9 | 6.6 |
| 20 to 24 years | 6.4 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 5.6 | 8.4 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 14.2 | 2.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 |
| 25 to 29 years | 5.7 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| 30 to 34 years | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| 35 to 39 years | 4.6 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 4.3 |
| 40 to 44 years | 5.0 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 4.2 |
| 45 years and over | 8.5 | 19.1 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 5.2 | 7.5 |
| White (non-Hisp.) female | 20.3 | 19.4 | 16.7 | 18.5 | 40.5 | 18.7 | 20.8 | 14.7 | 31.6 | 25.1 | 46.9 | 47.5 | 18.3 | 4.7 | 20.3 | 27.2 |
| Under 20 years | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 0.5 | 12.3 | 4.3 |
| 20 to 24 years | 3.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 7.9 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 4.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 3.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 8.8 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 4.3 |
| 30 to 34 years | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 35 to 39 years | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 3.1 |
| 40 to 44 years | 2.6 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 3.1 |
| 45 years and over | 3.5 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 13.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 5.0 |
| Black (non-Hisp.) male | 15.1 | 8.8 | 18.1 | 14.2 | 2.1 | 30.0 | 17.0 | 22.6 | 2.0 | 14.3 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 14.5 | 43.2 | 4.5 | 11.6 |
| Under 20 years | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 8.1 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 3.5 |
| 20 to 24 years | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 9.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 25 to 29 years | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 13.6 | 0.3 | 1.3 |
| 30 to 34 years | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 8.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 2.1 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| 40 to 44 years | 2.7 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 8.2 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| 45 years and over | 4.6 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 0.8 | 11.7 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 2.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.3a (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/gender/age groups: TEDS 2006
Column percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ gender/age group | All admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| Black (non-Hisp.) female | 6.2 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 2.1 | 18.8 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 1.3 | 7.6 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 14.7 | 2.0 | 6.1 |
| Under 20 years | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| 35 to 39 years | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 | -- | 0.7 |
| 40 to 44 years | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| 45 years and over | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Mexican-orig. male | 4.3 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 0.6 |
| Under 20 years | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 0.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.0 | * | 0.1 | -- | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 | -- | * |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | * |
| 45 years and over | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Mexican-orig. female | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 0.3 |
| Under 20 years | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 0.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | * |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | * |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | * |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | * | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | 1.5 | -- | * |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | -- | * |
| 45 years and over | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | -- | 0.5 | 0.1 | * |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.3a (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/gender/age groups: TEDS 2006
Column percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ gender/age group | All admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rican-orig. male | 3.1 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 10.5 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Under 20 years | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | * | * | * | 0.1 | 0.7 | * | -- | * | * | 0.3 | 0.5 | -- | 0.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | * | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | * | -- | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -- | 0.3 |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | * | -- | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -- | 0.2 |
| 45 years and over | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Puerto Rican-orig. female | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Under 20 years | 0.1 | * | * | * | * | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | -- | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | -- | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | -- | 0.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | -- | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -- | 0.1 |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | * | * | -- | 0.2 | 0.1 | -- | * | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 45 years and over | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | * | -- | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| American Indian/ Alaska Native male | 1.4 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 1.3 |
| Under 20 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | * | * | * | * | 0.5 | 0.1 | -- | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | * | 1.9 | 0.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 | -- | 0.4 | -- | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | -- | -- | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 45 years and over | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.3a (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/gender/age groups: TEDS 2006
Column percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ gender/age group | All admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | Inhal- ants | Other/ none speci- fied | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| American Indian/ Alaska Native female | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 0.9 |
| Under 20 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | * | -- | 0.1 |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.4 | * | 0.1 | -- | -- | -- | 0.1 |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | * | -- | * | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 45 years and over | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | -- | -- | 0.1 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander male | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Under 20 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | * | * | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | -- | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -- | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | -- | 0.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.3 | -- | 0.1 | * | 0.3 | * | -- | * |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.3 | -- | * | * | -- | * | 0.2 | * |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | * | * | 0.2 | -- | * | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | -- | * |
| 45 years and over | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | -- | * | -- | 0.1 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander female | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Under 20 years | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | * | * | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | * | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 0.3 | 0.1 | -- | -- | -- | * | 0.2 | * |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.1 | * | * | * | * | * | 0.1 | * | 0.3 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | * |
| 30 to 34 years | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | * |
| 35 to 39 years | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | -- | -- | -- | * |
| 40 to 44 years | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | -- | * |
| 45 years and over | * | * | * | * | 0.1 | * | * | * | 0.1 | -- | -- | 0.1 | -- | -- | -- | * |
| All other | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 11.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,787,805 | 390,822 | 318,139 | 244,896 | 74,184 | 177,562 | 71,150 | 287,779 | 154,678 | 832 | 7,944 | 3,826 | 1,472 | 2,757 | 1,018 | 50,746 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.3b
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/gender/age groups: TEDS 2006
Row percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ gender/age group | No. of admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,787,805 | 21.9 | 17.8 | 13.7 | 4.1 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 16.1 | 8.7 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| White (non-Hisp.) male | 698,955 | 27.9 | 19.7 | 11.6 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 15.2 | 7.9 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 83,228 | 10.1 | 15.3 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 55.3 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | * | 0.2 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 113,856 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 7.2 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 21.2 | 7.9 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 101,204 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 17.3 | 7.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 10.3 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 77,000 | 23.1 | 20.3 | 14.1 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 4.5 | 9.3 | 11.3 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 82,538 | 28.0 | 22.0 | 11.2 | 4.4 | 9.2 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 10.9 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 88,555 | 35.5 | 22.9 | 9.1 | 3.6 | 8.3 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 8.8 | * | 0.4 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 152,574 | 48.8 | 18.7 | 9.5 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 5.0 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| White (non-Hisp.) female | 363,370 | 20.8 | 14.6 | 12.5 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 4.1 | 11.6 | 13.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 40,456 | 11.4 | 15.5 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 38.3 | 9.7 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | * | 0.3 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 61,865 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 19.3 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 14.6 | 17.0 | * | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | * | * | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 58,613 | 11.5 | 12.4 | 16.2 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 4.9 | 10.6 | 18.4 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 45,009 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 9.8 | 12.4 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 17.7 | * | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | * | * | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 47,701 | 21.0 | 16.1 | 10.8 | 7.9 | 14.0 | 4.3 | 6.7 | 14.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | * | * | * | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 46,858 | 28.5 | 17.9 | 9.6 | 7.1 | 12.2 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 11.0 | * | 1.0 | 0.5 | * | * | * | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 62,868 | 42.8 | 15.6 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | * | * | * | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Black (non-Hisp.) male | 269,630 | 12.8 | 21.3 | 12.9 | 0.6 | 19.8 | 4.5 | 24.1 | 1.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | * | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 28,628 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 81.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 24,105 | 7.9 | 13.3 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 61.0 | 2.2 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | * | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 25,813 | 11.6 | 18.4 | 4.7 | 0.9 | 9.2 | 5.6 | 43.0 | 2.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 | * | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 23,823 | 13.6 | 20.3 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 17.0 | 6.0 | 26.3 | 2.0 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | * | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 37,379 | 12.0 | 25.6 | 15.6 | 0.5 | 26.8 | 5.3 | 10.8 | 1.3 | * | 0.1 | * | * | 0.3 | * | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 48,268 | 12.2 | 28.4 | 15.3 | 0.4 | 30.3 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 0.8 | * | 0.1 | * | * | 0.2 | * | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 81,614 | 18.4 | 24.3 | 21.2 | 0.7 | 25.5 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 0.6 | * | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | * | 1.4 | 100.0 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.3b (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/gender/age groups: TEDS 2006
Row percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ gender/age group | No. of admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | | |
| Black (non-Hisp.) female | 111,163 | 8.7 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 1.4 | 30.0 | 4.9 | 17.5 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | * | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 7,794 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 66.6 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 10.7 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9,937 | 7.5 | 10.7 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 12.8 | 6.2 | 49.0 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | * | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 12,120 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 20.8 | 7.5 | 33.5 | 4.2 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.4 | * | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 12,365 | 7.9 | 15.1 | 13.4 | 1.7 | 32.1 | 6.1 | 17.9 | 2.7 | * | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | * | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 19,023 | 7.2 | 17.0 | 18.8 | 1.3 | 40.1 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 1.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | -- | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 22,019 | 7.7 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 1.3 | 39.4 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 0.8 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 27,905 | 12.0 | 17.8 | 26.1 | 1.7 | 32.7 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 0.5 | * | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Mexican-orig. male | 76,172 | 29.6 | 11.4 | 13.1 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 18.7 | 17.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 14,673 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 64.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 10,932 | 25.3 | 12.8 | 6.3 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 19.6 | 26.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.5 | 100.0 | |
| 25 to 29 years | 11,702 | 29.3 | 12.9 | 9.5 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 10.8 | 27.1 | 0.1 | * | * | -- | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 9,152 | 32.9 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 23.5 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 8,574 | 35.8 | 12.4 | 14.4 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 20.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.4 | -- | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 8,088 | 36.8 | 11.3 | 22.3 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 15.6 | * | * | 0.1 | * | 0.4 | * | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 13,051 | 44.8 | 8.6 | 29.7 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.3 | * | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Mexican-orig. female | 26,881 | 13.6 | 9.4 | 12.0 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 15.6 | 33.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 5,953 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 42.2 | 22.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 4,605 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 15.1 | 45.7 | * | 0.2 | 0.3 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 4,866 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 9.3 | 1.9 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 10.6 | 45.5 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | * | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 3,384 | 12.2 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 2.5 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 42.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | * | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 2,943 | 15.2 | 11.2 | 16.1 | 2.7 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 31.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -- | 1.4 | -- | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 2,480 | 20.1 | 11.3 | 21.9 | 2.3 | 10.5 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 23.7 | * | 0.4 | 0.3 | * | 0.8 | -- | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 2,650 | 24.5 | 8.4 | 35.7 | 3.2 | 7.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 12.9 | * | 0.4 | 0.6 | -- | 0.5 | * | 0.9 | 100.0 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.3b (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/gender/age groups: TEDS 2006
Row percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ gender/age group | No. of admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rican-orig. male | 54,895 | 9.1 | 16.8 | 46.7 | 0.8 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 12.6 | 0.6 | * | 0.2 | * | * | 0.2 | * | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 2,748 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 78.4 | 0.7 | -- | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.5 | -- | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 4,499 | 5.4 | 12.7 | 28.6 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 37.3 | 1.0 | * | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 | 0.9 | * | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 7,321 | 5.3 | 14.1 | 46.1 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 17.7 | 0.8 | * | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.6 | * | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 7,702 | 4.9 | 15.4 | 53.8 | 0.8 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 9.7 | 0.7 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 10,372 | 6.6 | 16.5 | 55.7 | 0.7 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 0.7 | -- | 0.3 | * | * | 0.1 | -- | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 9,614 | 8.6 | 19.5 | 53.7 | 0.7 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 0.4 | -- | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | -- | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 12,639 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 46.0 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 0.4 | * | 0.3 | * | * | * | * | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Puerto Rican-orig. female | 13,722 | 7.3 | 13.2 | 38.8 | 2.1 | 11.4 | 6.9 | 15.1 | 2.0 | * | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 1,007 | 5.0 | 11.5 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 62.4 | 3.7 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 1,435 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 24.2 | 2.6 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 34.6 | 4.7 | -- | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 1,834 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 30.9 | 2.8 | 11.3 | 9.0 | 23.0 | 3.7 | -- | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | -- | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 1,776 | 5.3 | 10.9 | 43.5 | 1.9 | 13.9 | 7.8 | 11.4 | 2.6 | -- | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 2,475 | 5.8 | 14.0 | 46.5 | 1.7 | 14.3 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 1.2 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -- | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 2,486 | 7.8 | 16.3 | 46.3 | 2.1 | 13.9 | 7.2 | 3.4 | 0.6 | -- | 0.6 | 0.2 | -- | * | * | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 2,709 | 13.4 | 15.7 | 47.2 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 0.4 | -- | 0.9 | 0.1 | * | -- | * | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| American Indian/ Alaska Native male | 25,788 | 44.8 | 24.3 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 12.6 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 3,016 | 14.5 | 29.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 45.4 | 3.8 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.6 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 3,533 | 27.5 | 32.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 20.7 | 8.3 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 3,224 | 31.4 | 30.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 13.0 | 10.4 | -- | 0.2 | -- | 0.2 | -- | 0.2 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 2,856 | 40.4 | 25.5 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 9.2 | 11.6 | * | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 3,217 | 48.4 | 25.5 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 7.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 3,567 | 56.1 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 6,375 | 69.5 | 14.8 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 1.7 | 100.0 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.3b (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/gender/age groups: TEDS 2006
Row percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ gender/age group | No. of admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | | |
| American Indian/ Alaska Native female | 14,780 | 28.8 | 23.2 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 12.2 | 15.0 | * | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 2,221 | 13.1 | 34.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 34.0 | 8.7 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.9 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 2,269 | 20.3 | 22.7 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 15.6 | 21.2 | -- | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 2,279 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 11.0 | 22.5 | -- | 0.3 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 2,110 | 30.1 | 22.7 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 7.3 | 17.1 | -- | 0.4 | 0.2 | -- | * | -- | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 1,876 | 29.6 | 23.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 17.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -- | -- | -- | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 1,760 | 36.2 | 23.2 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 12.0 | -- | 0.3 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 2,258 | 52.4 | 15.6 | 7.6 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 6.1 | -- | 0.3 | 0.4 | -- | -- | -- | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander male | 12,428 | 21.8 | 13.4 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 21.3 | 24.2 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 2,493 | 10.5 | 13.9 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 61.5 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 2,025 | 16.7 | 14.9 | 8.4 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 23.0 | 25.7 | -- | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | -- | -- | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 1,980 | 19.5 | 13.7 | 6.9 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 14.7 | 33.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -- | -- | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 1,471 | 23.1 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 2.4 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 9.1 | 32.4 | -- | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -- | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 1,371 | 24.9 | 11.6 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 10.8 | 3.4 | 6.4 | 34.5 | -- | -- | 0.1 | -- | -- | -- | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 1,251 | 26.8 | 14.4 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 11.4 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 30.2 | -- | 0.2 | 0.2 | -- | 0.2 | -- | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 1,828 | 38.6 | 12.6 | 10.8 | 3.7 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 18.6 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | -- | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander female | 5,656 | 15.1 | 12.4 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 16.5 | 34.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 1,458 | 12.7 | 20.4 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 42.9 | 14.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -- | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 950 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 11.2 | 47.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.1 | -- | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 944 | 12.7 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 45.7 | -- | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 668 | 13.0 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 2.4 | 7.6 | 47.2 | -- | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -- | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 571 | 16.6 | 11.0 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 11.4 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 41.9 | -- | 0.4 | 0.2 | -- | -- | -- | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 464 | 20.0 | 12.9 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 11.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 36.6 | -- | 0.6 | 0.6 | -- | -- | -- | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 591 | 27.2 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 12.0 | 1.9 | 4.6 | 21.8 | -- | -- | 0.5 | -- | -- | -- | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| All other | 114,365 | 21.2 | 15.4 | 16.3 | 1.9 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 16.6 | 11.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.4
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to frequency of use, usual route of administration, and age at first use: TEDS 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Frequency of use, usual route of administration, and age at first use | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquillizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Frequency of use | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 28.0 | 26.4 | 26.6 | 15.0 | 18.6 | 25.6 | 33.9 | 36.0 | 44.6 | 38.1 | 21.7 | 24.9 | 50.6 | 45.4 | 33.7 | 31.1 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 12.5 | 15.8 | 12.6 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 11.0 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 12.1 | 16.5 | 19.3 | 8.4 |
| 1-2 times per week | 9.2 | 12.6 | 9.9 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 5.2 |
| 3-6 times per week | 11.7 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 15.5 | 14.2 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 14.7 | 8.8 | 14.0 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 7.9 |
| Daily | 38.6 | 32.2 | 38.0 | 72.5 | 64.1 | 38.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 18.8 | 28.0 | 56.2 | 43.8 | 17.6 | 19.4 | 24.9 | 47.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,729,630 | 378,467 | 314,912 | 244,625 | 74,180 | 176,795 | 70,695 | 287,247 | 154,678 | 839 | 7,947 | 3,812 | 1,474 | 2,754 | 1,015 | 10,190 |
| Usual route of administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oral | 45.0 | 98.9 | 99.1 | 1.2 | 71.7 | -- | 6.6 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 63.2 | 92.0 | 92.1 | 68.7 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 64.9 |
| Smoking | 33.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 100.0 | -- | 96.2 | 65.1 | 24.8 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 17.5 | 90.1 | 3.7 | 12.7 |
| Injection | 11.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 64.1 | 11.3 | -- | 11.4 | 0.2 | 18.3 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| Inhalation | 9.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 32.0 | 14.0 | -- | 79.5 | 0.9 | 10.9 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 84.9 | 6.7 |
| Other | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -- | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 12.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,727,426 | 376,858 | 312,983 | 244,370 | 74,187 | 178,475 | 70,448 | 288,635 | 153,862 | 842 | 7,964 | 3,820 | 1,495 | 2,725 | 1,025 | 9,737 |
| Age at first use | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 13.2 | 14.0 | 23.6 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 25.2 | 5.9 | 20.0 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 6.9 | 27.1 | 12.5 |
| 13 to 14 years | 16.5 | 16.6 | 24.4 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 31.0 | 12.5 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 17.7 | 14.0 | 25.9 | 10.2 |
| 15 to 16 years | 21.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 9.7 | 15.5 | 25.2 | 17.8 | 20.6 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 24.8 | 21.6 | 18.7 | 14.6 |
| 17 to 18 years | 16.3 | 22.0 | 14.2 | 18.2 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 18.8 | 11.1 | 16.8 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 9.6 | 12.6 |
| 19 to 20 years | 8.3 | 7.9 | 4.2 | 14.1 | 11.6 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 3.4 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 8.3 |
| 21 to 25 years | 11.8 | 8.4 | 4.1 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 22.9 | 20.6 | 2.8 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 10.8 | 15.8 | 3.8 | 13.5 |
| 26 to 30 years | 5.9 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 11.6 | 13.2 | 15.5 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 9.1 | 5.7 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 8.2 |
| Over 30 years | 7.0 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 12.1 | 22.7 | 19.1 | 10.6 | 0.6 | 11.2 | 8.6 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 20.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,732,122 | 384,222 | 314,832 | 243,703 | 73,493 | 177,492 | 69,215 | 287,224 | 154,370 | 821 | 7,889 | 3,803 | 1,488 | 2,763 | 1,024 | 9,783 |

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.5
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to source of referral to treatment and number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Source of referral to treatment and number of prior treatment episodes | All admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | Inhal- ants | Other/ none/ speci- fied | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Source of referral to treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 38.0 | 43.3 | 35.6 | 14.2 | 16.7 | 27.8 | 35.7 | 58.0 | 54.9 | 34.6 | 21.6 | 25.8 | 46.9 | 57.6 | 30.3 | 33.0 |
| Self- or individual | 32.8 | 28.4 | 32.1 | 59.3 | 51.9 | 37.7 | 30.4 | 15.1 | 21.4 | 26.7 | 42.1 | 38.5 | 25.6 | 20.6 | 32.2 | 38.0 |
| Alcohol/drug abuse care provider | 10.1 | 8.1 | 12.2 | 14.5 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 11.9 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 12.8 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 4.4 |
| Other health care provider | 6.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 5.1 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 12.6 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 11.7 | 8.8 |
| School (educational) | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 |
| Employer/EAP | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Other community referral | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 12.1 | 13.4 | 12.6 | 14.2 | 17.1 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 12.7 | 11.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,768,402 | 388,160 | 315,700 | 242,041 | 73,439 | 175,591 | 70,413 | 284,929 | 152,982 | 830 | 7,899 | 3,769 | 1,459 | 2,706 | 1,010 | 47,474 |
| No. of prior treatment episodes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 47.8 | 53.0 | 43.5 | 25.9 | 45.1 | 38.4 | 50.7 | 61.6 | 51.2 | 56.1 | 44.8 | 60.8 | 49.8 | 46.0 | 58.7 | 73.9 |
| 1 | 21.3 | 20.5 | 22.4 | 18.0 | 23.7 | 21.6 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 24.6 | 23.2 | 20.3 | 18.7 | 23.8 | 23.0 | 18.6 | 11.9 |
| 2 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 12.7 | 13.8 | 11.7 | 8.5 | 11.8 | 9.1 | 11.9 | 8.4 | 11.7 | 13.0 | 9.1 | 5.3 |
| 3 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 2.7 |
| 4 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 1.4 |
| 5 or more | 10.0 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 25.3 | 8.0 | 12.8 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 12.7 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 4.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,415,526 | 314,971 | 226,700 | 182,176 | 66,032 | 137,226 | 52,446 | 237,352 | 149,615 | 757 | 6,804 | 3,200 | 1,342 | 2,292 | 936 | 33,677 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.6
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service and opioid therapy:¹ TEDS 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Type of service and opioid therapy ¹ | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Type of service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Ambulatory</i> | 62.9 | 59.4 | 58.7 | 50.7 | 59.6 | 51.7 | 66.0 | 84.3 | 67.2 | 69.2 | 51.9 | 59.5 | 67.6 | 67.0 | 69.5 | 81.8 |
| Outpatient | 50.0 | 48.2 | 46.5 | 39.3 | 44.4 | 37.4 | 50.3 | 67.8 | 53.8 | 53.1 | 38.6 | 44.3 | 52.3 | 52.3 | 52.0 | 76.9 |
| Intensive outpatient | 11.7 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 6.1 | 11.7 | 13.9 | 15.3 | 16.5 | 13.2 | 15.8 | 12.1 | 13.5 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 16.1 | 4.8 |
| Detoxification | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 |
| <i>Detoxification (24-hour service)</i> | 19.9 | 29.6 | 22.7 | 34.4 | 24.4 | 18.0 | 10.3 | 2.2 | 8.1 | 22.5 | 29.6 | 19.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 11.0 | 9.6 |
| Free-standing residential | 15.6 | 24.6 | 16.1 | 23.9 | 19.3 | 16.6 | 8.8 | 2.0 | 7.8 | 21.7 | 21.0 | 14.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 9.6 | 5.6 |
| Hospital inpatient | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 10.5 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 8.7 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 4.0 |
| <i>Rehabilitation/residential</i> | 17.1 | 10.9 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 30.4 | 23.7 | 13.5 | 24.7 | 8.3 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 26.6 | 19.4 | 8.6 |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 9.4 | 6.9 | 11.6 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 4.5 | 12.2 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 5.2 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 7.2 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 13.6 | 9.9 | 6.1 | 14.8 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 10.7 | 15.4 | 8.6 | 2.6 |
| Hospital (non-detox) | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Opioid therapy¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 5.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 29.4 | 20.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| No | 94.6 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 70.6 | 79.2 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 98.8 | 97.3 | 97.1 | 97.6 | 99.7 | 98.4 | 97.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,681,221 | 372,854 | 297,554 | 239,747 | 70,193 | 169,836 | 68,151 | 271,422 | 142,129 | 750 | 7,463 | 3,643 | 1,315 | 2,651 | 977 | 32,536 |

¹ Medication-assisted therapy using methadone or buprenorphine as part of the client's treatment plan.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.7
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over) | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total admissions aged 16 and over | 1,744,761 | 389,417 | 314,162 | 245,719 | 74,334 | 177,920 | 70,860 | 254,029 | 153,702 | 747 | 7,864 | 3,741 | 1,394 | 2,757 | 730 | 47,385 |
| Employment status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 29.6 | 42.8 | 30.2 | 16.6 | 29.3 | 16.1 | 29.6 | 31.7 | 27.0 | 24.3 | 21.4 | 22.2 | 26.1 | 23.5 | 20.6 | 34.2 |
| Full time | 22.0 | 34.2 | 22.7 | 11.7 | 21.9 | 11.5 | 22.7 | 21.4 | 18.7 | 16.6 | 15.2 | 16.3 | 17.0 | 16.2 | 13.4 | 26.0 |
| Part time | 7.6 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 8.1 |
| Unemployed | 32.0 | 28.0 | 29.2 | 34.8 | 36.9 | 38.9 | 33.2 | 29.4 | 35.1 | 36.8 | 36.4 | 32.4 | 33.7 | 33.5 | 33.6 | 35.6 |
| Not in labor force | 38.5 | 29.2 | 40.7 | 48.6 | 33.8 | 45.0 | 37.1 | 38.8 | 37.9 | 39.0 | 42.1 | 45.4 | 40.2 | 43.0 | 45.7 | 30.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Admissions aged 16 and over | 1,720,550 | 384,178 | 311,172 | 241,897 | 73,331 | 175,703 | 69,921 | 251,629 | 152,984 | 734 | 7,738 | 3,667 | 1,362 | 2,691 | 717 | 42,826 |
| Total admissions aged 18 and over | 1,659,805 | 382,890 | 302,908 | 244,725 | 73,373 | 177,010 | 68,783 | 199,647 | 149,510 | 672 | 7,634 | 3,574 | 1,199 | 2,688 | 584 | 44,608 |
| Highest school grade completed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 9.1 | 12.3 |
| 9 to 11 | 26.8 | 18.1 | 26.6 | 29.1 | 20.3 | 28.8 | 26.8 | 37.3 | 32.5 | 23.9 | 23.1 | 20.9 | 31.5 | 41.1 | 29.1 | 24.6 |
| 12 (or GED) | 44.2 | 44.6 | 44.4 | 45.7 | 44.9 | 43.4 | 43.3 | 42.8 | 44.8 | 39.4 | 41.0 | 41.5 | 42.9 | 41.4 | 42.9 | 38.5 |
| More than 12 | 23.0 | 31.1 | 23.7 | 18.0 | 30.2 | 22.1 | 23.8 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 29.4 | 30.0 | 33.6 | 20.1 | 10.9 | 18.9 | 24.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Admissions aged 18 and over | 1,639,488 | 376,867 | 300,253 | 242,417 | 72,555 | 175,547 | 68,041 | 197,695 | 148,227 | 652 | 7,501 | 3,534 | 1,182 | 2,665 | 581 | 41,771 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.8
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to marital status, living arrangements, pregnancy status, and veteran status: TEDS 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.¹]

| <i>Marital status, living arrangements, pregnancy status, and veteran status</i> | <i>All admissions</i> | <i>Primary substance at admission</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | <i>Alcohol</i> | | <i>Opiates</i> | | <i>Cocaine</i> | | <i>Marijuana/hashish</i> | <i>Stimulants</i> | | <i>Tranquilizers</i> | <i>Sedatives</i> | <i>Hallucinogens</i> | <i>PCP</i> | <i>Inhalants</i> | <i>Other/none specified</i> |
| | | <i>Alcohol only</i> | <i>With secondary drug</i> | <i>Heroin</i> | <i>Other opiates</i> | <i>Smoked cocaine</i> | <i>Other route</i> | | <i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i> | <i>Other stimulants</i> | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Never married | 59.9 | 46.7 | 59.3 | 68.5 | 51.7 | 55.5 | 58.3 | 80.3 | 50.6 | 63.2 | 51.4 | 46.9 | 80.4 | 81.9 | 76.3 | 60.0 |
| Divorced | 16.2 | 22.7 | 17.5 | 11.1 | 16.9 | 19.3 | 15.7 | 6.1 | 21.7 | 14.1 | 18.3 | 21.4 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 11.3 | 14.8 |
| Married | 16.5 | 22.2 | 15.3 | 12.7 | 23.7 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 10.3 | 18.4 | 16.3 | 20.6 | 22.8 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 18.6 |
| Separated | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 5.2 |
| Widowed | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,397,121 | 328,620 | 246,235 | 183,594 | 63,591 | 144,718 | 61,734 | 241,336 | 81,213 | 625 | 6,919 | 3,287 | 1,249 | 1,809 | 862 | 31,329 |
| Living arrangements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Independent living | 65.4 | 72.3 | 65.3 | 64.6 | 79.5 | 58.0 | 71.1 | 60.2 | 55.1 | 47.5 | 74.4 | 74.6 | 55.4 | 62.1 | 48.8 | 77.3 |
| Dependent living | 21.6 | 13.7 | 18.2 | 17.6 | 14.9 | 21.0 | 19.3 | 36.0 | 32.7 | 36.1 | 17.3 | 19.1 | 35.4 | 28.8 | 43.4 | 18.2 |
| Homeless | 13.0 | 13.9 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 5.6 | 21.0 | 9.6 | 3.8 | 12.1 | 16.4 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 4.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,679,409 | 362,608 | 299,559 | 228,784 | 68,578 | 166,177 | 66,835 | 272,780 | 151,900 | 792 | 7,378 | 3,643 | 1,390 | 2,570 | 950 | 45,465 |
| Pregnant (female only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 4.1 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| No | 95.9 | 98.4 | 97.3 | 96.0 | 96.1 | 95.6 | 95.4 | 94.2 | 92.4 | 94.3 | 97.6 | 96.5 | 95.2 | 94.3 | 96.7 | 97.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of female admissions | 539,967 | 94,756 | 76,793 | 70,536 | 33,058 | 71,024 | 24,018 | 74,186 | 70,077 | 331 | 3,996 | 2,107 | 398 | 761 | 332 | 17,594 |
| Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 4.7 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 4.0 |
| No | 95.3 | 91.7 | 94.7 | 97.0 | 96.7 | 94.5 | 96.1 | 98.0 | 96.9 | 94.1 | 96.9 | 97.0 | 98.0 | 98.3 | 97.8 | 96.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,414,224 | 303,226 | 236,998 | 187,108 | 59,051 | 147,651 | 60,237 | 244,961 | 131,875 | 698 | 6,249 | 3,252 | 1,230 | 2,238 | 879 | 28,571 |

¹ Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.4 for details.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.9

**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem and DSM diagnosis: TEDS 2006
Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set. ¹]

| Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem and DSM diagnosis | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 26.9 | 22.5 | 33.0 | 22.4 | 35.7 | 33.1 | 33.1 | 25.6 | 15.8 | 27.2 | 50.0 | 38.5 | 37.0 | 16.8 | 44.6 | 45.0 |
| No | 73.1 | 77.5 | 67.0 | 77.6 | 64.3 | 66.9 | 66.9 | 74.4 | 84.2 | 72.8 | 50.0 | 61.5 | 63.0 | 83.2 | 55.4 | 55.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,187,574 | 244,829 | 195,916 | 158,834 | 51,866 | 127,364 | 49,339 | 205,815 | 116,237 | 580 | 5,393 | 2,301 | 806 | 1,952 | 704 | 25,638 |
| DSM diagnosis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol dependence | 21.9 | 42.1 | 54.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 10.9 |
| Alcohol intoxication | 7.7 | 26.6 | 4.0 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | -- | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Alcohol abuse | 8.8 | 20.5 | 15.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 6.3 |
| Alcohol-induced disorder | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | -- | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Opioid dependence | 11.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 80.2 | 68.5 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 7.3 |
| Opioid abuse | 0.4 | * | 0.1 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Cocaine dependence | 10.9 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 67.6 | 52.2 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 10.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 4.5 |
| Cocaine abuse | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 13.9 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | -- | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.6 |
| Cannabis dependence | 8.6 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 44.8 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| Cannabis abuse | 5.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 29.7 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Other substance dependence | 9.2 | 0.6 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 9.6 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 5.1 | 70.5 | 23.2 | 52.1 | 52.9 | 39.2 | 23.3 | 39.1 | 13.5 |
| Other substance abuse | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 12.9 | 3.3 | 10.2 | 12.3 | 15.3 | 9.7 | 18.9 | 4.0 |
| Substance-induced disorder | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 28.7 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 8.5 | 1.8 |
| Mood disorder | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 9.1 |
| Schizophrenia/psychotic disorder | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| Other mental health condition | 4.1 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 31.4 | 5.5 | 20.6 |
| Other condition/no diagnosis | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 7.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 671,375 | 176,005 | 109,827 | 57,253 | 31,981 | 71,569 | 27,629 | 114,159 | 36,939 | 509 | 3,626 | 1,512 | 622 | 554 | 493 | 38,697 |

¹ Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.4 for details.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.10
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to primary source of income and detailed 'Not in labor force': TEDS 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set. ¹]

| Primary source of income and detailed 'Not in labor force' | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Primary source of income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wages/salary | 34.1 | 48.2 | 33.1 | 17.2 | 34.8 | 20.4 | 33.3 | 35.1 | 35.7 | 29.3 | 26.5 | 28.2 | 30.3 | 28.2 | 25.4 | 32.0 |
| Public assistance | 7.8 | 4.6 | 8.8 | 12.8 | 7.1 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 10.0 | 5.2 | 6.4 |
| Disability | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 7.3 | 9.4 |
| Retirement/pension | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Other | 21.5 | 15.1 | 21.8 | 28.1 | 22.9 | 21.2 | 23.6 | 25.6 | 19.0 | 19.7 | 26.6 | 33.3 | 26.0 | 25.4 | 30.6 | 23.8 |
| None | 31.1 | 25.8 | 31.6 | 37.1 | 28.4 | 39.6 | 30.8 | 29.0 | 35.4 | 35.7 | 29.6 | 26.2 | 35.9 | 34.4 | 30.9 | 27.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,121,505 | 273,015 | 215,547 | 123,919 | 44,885 | 119,464 | 49,891 | 192,432 | 65,068 | 543 | 4,938 | 2,763 | 786 | 1,353 | 689 | 26,212 |
| Detailed 'Not in labor force' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disabled | 19.1 | 27.5 | 19.3 | 16.7 | 31.8 | 23.0 | 15.9 | 8.7 | 17.5 | 14.9 | 30.2 | 22.4 | 10.4 | 5.0 | 14.0 | 24.7 |
| Student | 17.7 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 2.4 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 11.3 | 52.4 | 9.4 | 32.9 | 11.7 | 17.9 | 35.3 | 10.9 | 57.3 | 36.5 |
| Inmate of institution | 7.0 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 19.1 | 15.8 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 14.3 | 25.2 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| Homemaker | 3.7 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 9.4 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 6.7 |
| Retired | 2.3 | 8.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 |
| Other | 50.2 | 42.7 | 59.8 | 72.4 | 43.0 | 61.1 | 59.2 | 28.5 | 47.4 | 29.3 | 41.9 | 45.5 | 37.6 | 55.6 | 22.6 | 25.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 459,818 | 77,948 | 94,964 | 64,858 | 16,444 | 54,363 | 19,768 | 88,788 | 22,775 | 222 | 2,222 | 1,377 | 433 | 626 | 429 | 14,601 |

¹ Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.4 for details.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.11
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of health insurance and actual/expected primary source of payment: TEDS 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set. ¹]

| Type of health insurance and actual/expected primary source of payment | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Type of health insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 59.0 | 61.4 | 58.8 | 55.8 | 48.7 | 65.7 | 62.1 | 54.6 | 71.9 | 64.8 | 40.9 | 62.9 | 58.2 | 71.9 | 43.5 | 41.8 |
| Medicaid | 17.9 | 9.6 | 16.0 | 28.3 | 21.5 | 17.9 | 16.3 | 22.4 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 26.7 | 16.4 | 18.2 | 13.5 | 31.3 | 33.4 |
| Private insurance | 6.8 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 4.6 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 7.2 |
| HMO | 3.2 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Blue Cross/Blue Shield | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 1.9 |
| Medicare | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 3.4 |
| Other | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 6.2 | 11.0 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 3.7 | 11.8 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 11.2 | 11.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 811,508 | 210,469 | 127,316 | 109,588 | 38,272 | 73,403 | 29,375 | 127,126 | 60,292 | 460 | 4,477 | 2,076 | 692 | 1,057 | 572 | 26,333 |
| Actual/expected primary source of payment² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Self-pay | 19.0 | 30.4 | 19.1 | 10.7 | 17.8 | 11.4 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 16.5 | 21.1 | 16.7 | 12.3 | 14.9 | 3.4 | 14.0 | 24.1 |
| Medicaid | 16.1 | 8.1 | 14.8 | 20.3 | 16.9 | 19.2 | 15.8 | 23.9 | 11.6 | 21.4 | 20.7 | 13.5 | 16.2 | 13.5 | 34.5 | 27.3 |
| Medicare | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 3.3 |
| Other govt. payments | 36.9 | 28.5 | 36.9 | 45.7 | 38.1 | 37.7 | 44.7 | 37.6 | 51.8 | 17.1 | 32.8 | 50.8 | 40.4 | 51.4 | 32.3 | 21.7 |
| No charge | 11.7 | 7.9 | 13.9 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 17.6 | 12.5 | 11.7 | 10.2 | 6.8 | 13.6 | 12.2 | 15.1 | 17.7 | 4.9 | 13.9 |
| Blue Cross/Blue Shield | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 1.1 |
| Other health insurance | 4.3 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 2.5 |
| Workers' Compensation | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | * |
| Other | 9.6 | 16.1 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 26.5 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 610,491 | 155,891 | 94,224 | 60,057 | 27,912 | 62,154 | 26,077 | 112,881 | 45,560 | 351 | 3,323 | 1,784 | 456 | 761 | 507 | 18,553 |

¹ Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.4 for details.

² This information is collected at admission and may not correspond to the actual source of payment.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.12
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to criminal justice referral (detail), arrests in 30 days prior to admission,
and days waiting to enter treatment: TEDS 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set. ¹]

| <i>Criminal justice referral (detail), arrests in 30 days prior to admission, and days waiting to enter treatment</i> | <i>All admissions</i> | <i>Primary substance at admission</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | <i>Alcohol</i> | | <i>Opiates</i> | | <i>Cocaine</i> | | <i>Marijuana/hashish</i> | <i>Stimulants</i> | | <i>Tranquilizers</i> | <i>Sedatives</i> | <i>Hallucinogens</i> | <i>PCP</i> | <i>Inhalants</i> | <i>Other/none specified</i> |
| | | <i>Alcohol only</i> | <i>With secondary drug</i> | <i>Heroin</i> | <i>Other opiates</i> | <i>Smoked cocaine</i> | <i>Other route</i> | | <i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i> | <i>Other stimulants</i> | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 393,810 | 320,222 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Criminal justice referral (detail) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Probation/parole | 42.8 | 24.7 | 40.6 | 52.1 | 38.9 | 47.2 | 53.4 | 49.4 | 54.2 | 29.2 | 34.7 | 42.5 | 45.8 | 59.2 | 43.5 | 29.0 |
| State/Federal court | 11.4 | 11.1 | 13.4 | 7.7 | 18.9 | 11.7 | 9.3 | 12.7 | 6.9 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 7.5 | 17.2 | 25.9 |
| Formal adjudication | 11.4 | 14.6 | 11.7 | 7.8 | 15.7 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 17.9 | 19.2 | 8.8 | 6.3 | 11.3 | 9.9 |
| Other legal entity | 6.2 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 10.0 | 13.5 |
| DUI/DWI | 7.5 | 22.5 | 10.8 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 1.1 | -- | 6.6 |
| Diversionary program | 3.8 | 1.8 | 3.9 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 3.8 |
| Prison | 2.5 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 9.2 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 2.1 |
| Other | 14.5 | 18.7 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 11.9 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 22.4 | 16.8 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 15.7 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 9.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 493,063 | 112,033 | 78,971 | 28,958 | 8,585 | 38,495 | 19,743 | 124,268 | 72,055 | 185 | 1,405 | 725 | 465 | 1,376 | 239 | 5,560 |
| Arrests in 30 days prior to admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 82.7 | 80.4 | 81.4 | 88.1 | 88.2 | 82.9 | 84.2 | 80.5 | 82.1 | 77.8 | 83.9 | 85.7 | 82.0 | 86.5 | 85.9 | 85.7 |
| Some | 17.3 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 19.5 | 17.9 | 22.2 | 16.1 | 14.3 | 18.0 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 14.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 933,676 | 197,562 | 134,386 | 125,035 | 37,661 | 94,760 | 33,595 | 156,664 | 113,739 | 559 | 3,651 | 2,194 | 745 | 1,956 | 546 | 30,623 |
| Days waiting to enter treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 62.9 | 65.5 | 58.1 | 60.7 | 58.9 | 64.1 | 62.4 | 61.7 | 67.0 | 79.6 | 57.8 | 71.3 | 66.7 | 61.4 | 58.9 | 68.1 |
| 1-7 days | 21.3 | 19.7 | 23.1 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 22.1 | 21.4 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 10.6 | 26.8 | 17.7 | 19.2 | 19.6 | 22.2 | 16.5 |
| 8-14 days | 6.2 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 4.8 |
| 15-30 days | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 5.5 |
| More than 30 days | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 861,910 | 189,362 | 124,229 | 102,242 | 35,543 | 84,889 | 31,149 | 147,548 | 113,860 | 519 | 3,076 | 2,025 | 610 | 1,420 | 514 | 24,924 |

¹ Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.4 for details.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 3.13
Admissions by primary, secondary, and tertiary detailed drug: TEDS 2006
Number and percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set. ^{1]}

| <i>Detailed drug</i> | <i>Number</i> | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | <i>Total²</i> | <i>Primary</i> | <i>Secondary</i> | <i>Tertiary</i> | <i>Total²</i> | <i>Primary</i> | <i>Secondary</i> | <i>Tertiary</i> |
| All admissions reporting detailed drug | 1,331,393 | 732,341 | 424,688 | 174,364 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Alcohol | 490,830 | 333,175 | 116,187 | 41,468 | 36.9 | 45.5 | 27.4 | 23.8 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 271,098 | 117,060 | 105,615 | 48,423 | 20.4 | 16.0 | 24.9 | 27.8 |
| Cocaine | 289,829 | 111,942 | 136,539 | 41,348 | 21.8 | 15.3 | 32.2 | 23.7 |
| Crack | 156,904 | 72,677 | 67,402 | 16,825 | 11.8 | 9.9 | 15.9 | 9.6 |
| Other cocaine | 132,925 | 39,265 | 69,137 | 24,523 | 10.0 | 5.4 | 16.3 | 14.1 |
| Opiates | 197,706 | 140,795 | 38,311 | 18,600 | 14.8 | 19.2 | 9.0 | 10.7 |
| Heroin | 139,873 | 112,108 | 19,314 | 8,451 | 10.5 | 15.3 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| Oxycodone (Oxycontin, Percocet) | 15,288 | 8,319 | 4,930 | 2,039 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Non-prescription methadone | 6,205 | 2,309 | 2,475 | 1,421 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Codeine | 1,168 | 551 | 377 | 240 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Hydrocodone (Vicodin) | 882 | 370 | 329 | 183 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Hydromorphone (Dilaudid) | 822 | 410 | 264 | 148 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Propoxyphene (Darvon) | 162 | 57 | 63 | 42 | * | * | * | * |
| Meperidine (Demerol) | 80 | 29 | 29 | 22 | * | * | * | * |
| Pentazocine (Talwin) | 32 | 12 | 8 | 12 | * | * | * | * |
| Tramadol (Ultram) | 50 | 20 | 14 | 16 | * | * | * | * |
| Other opiates or synthetics | 33,144 | 16,610 | 10,508 | 6,026 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| Stimulants | 38,297 | 20,913 | 10,217 | 7,167 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 4.1 |
| Methamphetamine/speed | 31,539 | 18,969 | 7,943 | 4,627 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| Amphetamine | 2,357 | 960 | 735 | 662 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| MDMA (Ecstasy) | 1,789 | 334 | 614 | 841 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Other amphetamines | 999 | 277 | 341 | 381 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Methylphenidate (Ritalin) | 143 | 34 | 47 | 62 | * | * | * | * |
| Other stimulants | 1,470 | 339 | 537 | 594 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Tranquilizers | 19,426 | 3,636 | 8,779 | 7,011 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 4.0 |
| Alprazolam (Xanax) | 5,150 | 989 | 2,263 | 1,898 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Diazepam (Valium) | 3,444 | 516 | 1,639 | 1,289 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Clonazepam (Klonopin, Rivotril) | 697 | 138 | 356 | 203 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Lorazepam (Ativan) | 371 | 68 | 177 | 126 | * | * | * | 0.1 |
| Chlordiazepoxide (Librium) | 85 | 17 | 36 | 32 | * | * | * | * |
| Flurazepam (Dalmene) | 19 | 6 | 4 | 9 | * | * | * | * |
| Triazolam (Halcion) | 43 | 10 | 24 | 9 | * | * | * | * |
| Clorazepate (Tranxene) | 16 | 2 | 8 | 6 | * | * | * | * |
| Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) | 10 | -- | 5 | 5 | * | -- | * | * |
| Other benzodiazepines | 8,975 | 1,770 | 3,989 | 3,216 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| Meprobamate (Miltown) | 73 | 30 | 22 | 21 | * | * | * | * |
| Other tranquilizers | 543 | 90 | 256 | 197 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.13 (continued)
Admissions by primary, secondary, and tertiary detailed drug: TEDS 2006
Number and percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.¹]

| <i>Detailed drug</i> | <i>Number</i> | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Primary</i> | <i>Secondary</i> | <i>Tertiary</i> | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Primary</i> | <i>Secondary</i> | <i>Tertiary</i> |
| Sedatives/hypnotics | 3,918 | 1,021 | 1,608 | 1,289 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Phenobarbital | 236 | 60 | 79 | 97 | * | * | * | 0.1 |
| Secobarbital/amobarbital (Tuinal) | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | * | * | * | * |
| Secobarbital (Seconal) | 7 | -- | 4 | 3 | * | -- | * | * |
| Other barbiturate sedatives | 1,082 | 383 | 432 | 267 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Methaqualone | 19 | 5 | 10 | 4 | * | * | * | * |
| Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl) | 19 | 9 | 7 | 3 | * | * | * | * |
| Glutethimide (Doriden) | 2 | -- | -- | 2 | * | -- | -- | * |
| Other non-barbiturate sedatives | 349 | 94 | 140 | 115 | * | * | * | 0.1 |
| Other sedatives | 2,199 | 468 | 934 | 797 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Hallucinogens | 3,257 | 387 | 964 | 1,906 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| LSD | 740 | 73 | 202 | 465 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.3 |
| Other hallucinogens | 2,517 | 314 | 762 | 1,441 | 0.2 | * | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| PCP/PCP combinations | 3,325 | 1,131 | 1,190 | 1,004 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Inhalants | 1,162 | 372 | 338 | 452 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Aerosols | 253 | 77 | 75 | 101 | * | * | * | 0.1 |
| Solvents | 67 | 24 | 12 | 31 | * | * | * | * |
| Nitrites | 28 | 9 | 12 | 7 | * | * | * | * |
| Anesthetics | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | * | * | * | * |
| Other inhalants | 808 | 259 | 238 | 311 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Other drugs | 12,545 | 1,909 | 4,940 | 5,696 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| Diphenhydramine | 86 | 22 | 37 | 27 | * | * | * | * |
| Other over-the-counter | 924 | 184 | 368 | 372 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| GHB/GBL | 110 | 41 | 42 | 27 | * | * | * | * |
| Ketamine | 229 | 82 | 75 | 72 | * | * | * | * |
| Diphenylhydantoin/phenytoin (Dilantin) | 51 | 19 | 17 | 15 | * | * | * | * |
| Other drugs | 11,145 | 1,561 | 4,401 | 5,183 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 3.0 |

¹ Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.4 for details.

² This column shows the 1.3 million substances mentioned by the 732,000 admissions who reported one or more detailed drugs (average 1.8 substances per admission).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 4.1
State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2006

| State or jurisdiction | Facilities reporting TEDS data to the State SSA | | Eligible clients | Change of service within episode | Change of provider within episode |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Facilities required to report to the State SSA ¹ | Facilities reporting voluntarily to the State SSA | | | |
| Alabama | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Alaska | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Arizona | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | <i>n/a</i> ² | <i>n/a</i> ² |
| Arkansas | Facilities that are licensed by State SSA | State Community Correction facilities Some private facilities | All clients in a licensed facility | Transfer | Admission |
| California | Facilities that receive State funding All licensed narcotic treatment facilities | Some private facilities | All clients in facility except DUI | Transfer | Transfer |
| Colorado | State-licensed facilities Methadone facilities Community-based juvenile and adult justice treatment programs, except institutionally-based | None | All clients receiving substance abuse treatment services in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Connecticut | Facilities that receive State/public funding (including corrections) Facilities serving adults that are licensed by State Dept of Public Health Some facilities treating youth < 18 General hospitals funded by SSA | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Delaware | Facilities that receive State/public funding, excluding: - Child/youth services - Most Medicaid-funded services - Most criminal justice system services | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Dist. of Columbia | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| Florida | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Georgia | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Hawaii | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Idaho | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1 (continued)
State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2006

| State or jurisdiction | Facilities reporting TEDS data to the State SSA | | Eligible clients | Change of service within episode | Change of provider within episode |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Facilities required to report to the State SSA ¹ | Facilities reporting voluntarily to the State SSA | | | |
| Illinois | Facilities that receive funding through the State SSA (this includes Medicaid paid sub-acute addiction treatment services) | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| Indiana | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| Iowa | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Medicare-certified facilities | State prison DHS youth facility | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Kansas | Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicaid-certified facilities Department of Corrections 4th-time DUI facilities | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Transfer |
| Kentucky | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Transfer |
| Louisiana | Facilities that receive State/public funding State programs | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Maine | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities licensed by the State must report all their substance abuse clients Facilities seeking Medicaid reimbursement for substance abuse services Clients who are being treated because of "Operating Under the Influence" Methadone clinics must report all of their clients | Some private substance abuse providers report their clients though not required by statute to do so | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Maryland | Facilities that are licensed/certified by the Health Department Office of Health Care Quality | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Massachusetts | Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Michigan | Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicaid providers of substance abuse treatment | None | Clients whose services are supported by State/public funds through the Dept of Community Health, including Medicaid | Transfer | Transfer |
| Minnesota | Providers serving publicly-funded clients | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1 (continued)
State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2006

| State or jurisdiction | Facilities reporting TEDS data to the State SSA | | Eligible clients | Change of service within episode | Change of provider within episode |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Facilities required to report to the State SSA ¹ | Facilities reporting voluntarily to the State SSA | | | |
| Mississippi | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities certified by Mental Health Department | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Missouri | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| Montana | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA | None | All clients in facility except DUI clients | Transfer | Admission |
| Nebraska | Facilities that receive SSA-administered State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Nevada | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Transfer |
| New Hampshire | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| New Jersey | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Facilities in State intoxicated driver program | Some private facilities and solo practitioners | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| New Mexico | Facilities that receive SSA substance abuse funding | None | SSA funded clients with SA or co-occurring SA and MH disorders | Transfer | Admission |
| New York | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| North Carolina | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Transfer |
| North Dakota | Eight State regional service centers & other facilities receiving SAPT block grant funds One State hospital | Some private facilities | All clients in SH and RHSC facilities Small privates report only SAPT-funded clients | <i>n/a</i> ³ | Admission |
| Ohio | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | Public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Oklahoma | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| Oregon | Facilities that receive State/public funding or are required because they provide DUI or methadone treatment | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Pennsylvania | Facilities that receive SAPT BG/State funds through the Dept of Health; this includes some but not all Medicaid funds spent on substance abuse diagnoses | Some, but not all, county prisons, hospitals, and private providers and solo practitioners | State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities | Admission | Admission |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1 (continued)
State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2006

| State or jurisdiction | Facilities reporting TEDS data to the State SSA | | Eligible clients | Change of service within episode | Change of provider within episode |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Facilities required to report to the State SSA ¹ | Facilities reporting voluntarily to the State SSA | | | |
| Puerto Rico | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Rhode Island | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| South Carolina | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| South Dakota | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Medicare-certified facilities Solo practitioners licensed/certified by State SSA | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Tennessee | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Transfer |
| Texas | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Utah | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Transfer |
| Vermont | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Virginia | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | <i>n/a</i> ³ | Admission |
| Washington | Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicare-certified facilities | State-certified privately funded methadone treatment programs | State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities | Transfer | Transfer |
| West Virginia | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Transfer |
| Wisconsin | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Transfer |
| Wyoming | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |

¹ "State/public funding" generally refers to funding by the State Substance Abuse Agency, but may also include funding by another public agency.

² Neither an admission nor transfer record results from a change in service or provider.

³ Neither an admission nor transfer record results from a change in service within a provider.

n/a Not applicable.

SOURCE: State Substance Abuse Agencies, February 2007.

Table 4.2a
Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 1,643,731 | 1,607,957 | 1,712,268 | 1,725,885 | 1,759,417 | 1,781,018 | 1,901,007 | 1,868,340 | 1,892,154 | 1,861,209 | 1,800,717 |
| Alabama | 16,879 | 19,036 | 20,025 | 19,235 | 17,605 | 17,471 | 19,538 | 21,108 | 19,838 | 20,081 | 20,840 |
| Alaska | 8,546 | 8,455 | 7,750 | 6,535 | 5,563 | 3,986 | 5,145 | 4,006 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 13,949 | 13,544 | 13,554 | 14,127 | 18,512 | 15,879 | 37,295 | 28,295 | 23,582 |
| Arkansas | 12,240 | 13,772 | 11,925 | 13,741 | 13,395 | 12,145 | 13,839 | 13,622 | 14,005 | 13,771 | 13,692 |
| California | 172,277 | 163,606 | 157,755 | 181,549 | 183,565 | 178,817 | 213,565 | 203,236 | 183,536 | 183,181 | 191,023 |
| Colorado | 55,274 | 49,084 | 63,630 | 59,673 | 55,645 | 43,668 | 68,144 | 63,373 | 68,990 | 76,777 | 76,815 |
| Connecticut | 45,625 | 47,670 | 51,621 | 50,071 | 51,301 | 48,082 | 46,814 | 45,749 | 48,218 | 47,155 | 46,491 |
| Delaware | 4,409 | 4,986 | 6,171 | 7,033 | 6,755 | 6,950 | 6,984 | 7,528 | 7,880 | 8,252 | 8,178 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 979 | 2,885 | 3,618 | 6,056 | 6,025 | 5,755 | 5,659 | 4,832 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 77,144 | 52,997 | 63,652 | 84,524 | 80,249 | 67,734 | 87,814 | 82,325 | 104,737 | 37,498 | 42,069 |
| Georgia | 22,005 | 17,412 | 14,089 | 19,008 | 30,361 | 36,976 | 34,313 | 36,236 | 31,239 | 44,890 | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 5,367 | 5,171 | 5,751 | 5,792 | 6,659 | 6,558 | 6,465 | 6,220 | 5,821 | 6,808 | 6,512 |
| Idaho | 6,121 | 6,075 | 8,185 | 9,796 | 5,893 | 8,429 | 4,956 | 3,126 | 6,225 | 1,973 | 5,916 |
| Illinois | 29,676 | 25,952 | 36,911 | 41,790 | 63,201 | 73,397 | 80,365 | 85,767 | 81,722 | 78,590 | 67,392 |
| Indiana | 16,459 | ‡ | 20,574 | 26,054 | 38,285 | 28,411 | 30,473 | 31,693 | 37,707 | 37,471 | 34,693 |
| Iowa | 44,648 | 24,218 | 25,070 | 26,412 | 25,986 | 27,072 | 27,105 | 27,228 | 28,234 | 28,443 | 28,495 |
| Kansas | 18,278 | 13,910 | 14,161 | 12,988 | 14,320 | 14,223 | 14,447 | 14,654 | 15,496 | 15,248 | 15,327 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 11,575 | 15,584 | 16,218 | 18,559 | 25,428 | 26,345 | 31,149 | 20,441 | 20,566 | 23,058 |
| Louisiana | 15,581 | 2,084 | 18,368 | 13,160 | 27,953 | 27,356 | 28,646 | 27,500 | 28,436 | 24,994 | 22,275 |
| Maine | 9,906 | 8,973 | 9,832 | 9,342 | 10,477 | 11,338 | 11,897 | 13,093 | 13,196 | 13,880 | 14,330 |
| Maryland | 57,953 | 58,309 | 57,671 | 56,503 | 55,935 | 64,638 | 68,448 | 71,064 | 72,620 | 71,412 | 65,557 |
| Massachusetts | 71,698 | 74,340 | 73,428 | 71,887 | 70,153 | 75,436 | 67,546 | 52,202 | 57,158 | 57,760 | 62,210 |
| Michigan | 90,749 | 87,558 | 90,887 | 58,302 | 57,516 | 52,685 | 64,459 | 60,979 | 60,307 | 57,208 | 65,101 |
| Minnesota | 34,863 | 41,086 | 41,593 | 41,152 | 40,150 | 42,684 | 41,064 | 42,679 | 46,029 | 45,339 | 46,220 |
| Mississippi | 3,359 | 5,322 | 6,828 | 8,873 | 9,766 | 10,864 | 11,493 | 10,835 | 10,079 | 8,587 | 7,368 |
| Missouri | 32,915 | 35,722 | 36,120 | 41,767 | 44,312 | 45,746 | 41,183 | 37,629 | 39,466 | 43,649 | 45,383 |
| Montana | 6,696 | 6,640 | 6,734 | 6,587 | 7,028 | 6,923 | 6,958 | 7,746 | 7,696 | 8,157 | 7,782 |
| Nebraska | 18,131 | 11,806 | 8,918 | 7,263 | 8,547 | 9,063 | 9,364 | 10,609 | 15,127 | 15,189 | 14,968 |
| Nevada | 8,373 | 8,729 | 8,812 | 10,495 | 10,798 | 10,813 | 10,514 | 11,699 | 11,571 | 10,028 | 10,054 |
| New Hampshire | 4,442 | 4,385 | 6,136 | 5,780 | 5,881 | 5,472 | 4,790 | 5,175 | 5,611 | 4,976 | 5,729 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2a (continued)
Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| New Jersey | 62,937 | 60,276 | 58,280 | 53,772 | 52,874 | 54,687 | 54,524 | 55,589 | 54,094 | 55,101 | 55,715 |
| New Mexico | 8,870 | 8,870 | 11,349 | 10,884 | 8,821 | 7,166 | 6,711 | 6,877 | 5,487 | 7,830 | 10,397 |
| New York | 230,003 | 278,535 | 286,368 | 286,635 | 301,458 | 301,856 | 313,313 | 309,540 | 285,693 | 304,545 | 307,564 |
| North Carolina | 46,768 | 43,762 | 45,898 | 32,548 | 35,260 | 33,982 | 30,079 | 27,124 | 25,238 | 24,305 | 16,450 |
| North Dakota | 2,465 | 2,468 | 2,659 | 2,114 | 1,955 | 2,215 | 3,282 | 2,045 | 2,764 | 2,312 | 2,609 |
| Ohio | 91,064 | 96,064 | 92,448 | 67,490 | 48,878 | 59,107 | 66,668 | 55,713 | 51,936 | 71,081 | 66,040 |
| Oklahoma | 20,536 | 16,832 | 14,295 | 12,223 | 13,880 | 17,295 | 17,986 | 16,803 | 17,497 | 17,531 | 16,326 |
| Oregon | 46,151 | 47,576 | 48,408 | 50,129 | 52,949 | 55,797 | 56,105 | 45,461 | 45,073 | 47,352 | 47,274 |
| Pennsylvania | 59,204 | 55,858 | 50,967 | 54,485 | 64,106 | 61,268 | 61,006 | 64,600 | 86,875 | 76,595 | 69,803 |
| Puerto Rico | 4,667 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2,595 | 3,726 | 2,295 | 2,170 | 1,478 |
| Rhode Island | 11,601 | 9,146 | 11,168 | 12,291 | 12,629 | 13,523 | 13,316 | 13,655 | 12,920 | 12,487 | 12,033 |
| South Carolina | 31,520 | 31,622 | 26,845 | 30,588 | 28,780 | 31,567 | 29,448 | 25,928 | 23,685 | 27,407 | 29,150 |
| South Dakota | 9,199 | 9,107 | 9,582 | 9,084 | 9,175 | 6,764 | 9,043 | 9,116 | 9,380 | 13,456 | 15,682 |
| Tennessee | 8,626 | 11,509 | 13,442 | 7,265 | 7,702 | 9,855 | 9,777 | 10,998 | 10,859 | 11,730 | 11,206 |
| Texas | 12,959 | 23,627 | 32,312 | 34,701 | 29,349 | 30,757 | 35,540 | 35,689 | 37,058 | 43,039 | 43,858 |
| Utah | 15,547 | 13,113 | 11,528 | 18,335 | 19,872 | 16,803 | 11,946 | 13,492 | 13,931 | 14,913 | 15,512 |
| Vermont | 5,251 | 4,717 | 5,141 | 5,913 | 7,145 | 7,071 | 7,651 | 7,476 | 5,671 | 8,358 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 20,707 | 11,571 | 10,204 | 18,608 | 23,814 | 26,938 | 34,637 | 51,081 | 57,435 | 36,878 | 35,197 |
| Washington | 46,482 | 50,420 | 53,814 | 56,314 | 30,723 | 30,061 | 28,189 | 29,514 | 32,022 | 35,630 | 37,317 |
| West Virginia | 2,093 | ‡ | ‡ | 10,412 | ‡ | 5,951 | 6,529 | 5,122 | 5,073 | 6,383 | 7,642 |
| Wisconsin | 16,488 | 17,618 | 17,337 | 16,850 | 20,369 | 20,172 | 20,528 | 23,853 | 22,823 | 25,566 | 23,050 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 3,508 | 4,475 | 4,114 | 4,241 | 5,936 | 5,289 | 5,997 | 5,665 | 6,362 | 5,354 |

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 4.2b
Transfers by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 174,825 | 154,182 | 172,296 | 200,355 | 264,578 | 318,273 | 342,983 | 353,188 | 381,660 | 363,389 | 309,627 |
| Alabama | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Alaska | 2,111 | 2,003 | 2,001 | 2,090 | 1,607 | 1,066 | 1,063 | 735 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Arkansas | 148 | 236 | 171 | 228 | 164 | 88 | 102 | 185 | 2,806 | 3,749 | 2,737 |
| California | 30,860 | 30,287 | 30,322 | 36,890 | 37,319 | 33,318 | 34,834 | 34,076 | 31,316 | 31,448 | 26,333 |
| Colorado | 931 | 669 | 707 | 647 | 720 | 563 | 272 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Connecticut | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Delaware | 399 | 443 | 309 | 653 | 673 | 904 | 819 | 861 | 447 | 312 | -- |
| Dist. of Columbia | 92 | 40 | 80 | 83 | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 5,628 | 5,086 | 1,551 | 955 | 19 | 3 | 6,235 | 219 | 1,219 | -- | -- |
| Georgia | 29,750 | 23,481 | 21,699 | 10,453 | 9,722 | 8,456 | 8,617 | 9,295 | 6,738 | -- | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 325 | 687 | 1,234 | 1,365 | 1,447 | 1,310 | 1,276 | 1,547 | 1,601 | 1,765 | 1,694 |
| Idaho | 1,478 | 1,412 | 1,339 | 7,441 | 18,517 | 10,143 | 10,736 | 6,705 | 1,275 | -- | 32 |
| Illinois | 12,235 | 9,278 | 18,704 | 24,173 | 34,183 | 53,470 | 79,877 | 95,125 | 94,145 | 98,581 | 65,154 |
| Indiana | 2,673 | ‡ | -- | 15,418 | 37,269 | 87,657 | 74,176 | 75,978 | 92,737 | 67,685 | 55,836 |
| Iowa | 4,133 | 5,697 | 6,183 | 6,540 | 5,319 | 5,821 | 5,567 | 5,929 | 6,623 | 6,201 | 6,470 |
| Kansas | 3,729 | 4,039 | 7,794 | 10,087 | 26 | 5,891 | 5,791 | 5,837 | 5,830 | 6,072 | 6,976 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 2,174 | 7,765 | 8,696 | 10,536 | 8,180 | 10,055 | 15,932 | 20,920 | 18,560 | 22,232 |
| Louisiana | 98 | 2 | 205 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 55 | 1,823 | 3,249 | 2,730 | 2,347 |
| Maine | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Maryland | 2,910 | 2,493 | 2,038 | 2,553 | 2,581 | 2,558 | 2,365 | 2,721 | 2,825 | 2,494 | 1,449 |
| Massachusetts | 12,324 | 11,121 | 10,505 | 9,608 | 9,381 | 10,120 | 8,360 | 8,085 | 9,913 | 10,936 | 12,216 |
| Michigan | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,117 | 5,518 | 550 |
| Minnesota | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Mississippi | 3,645 | 3,263 | 4,087 | 3,935 | 6,689 | 7,028 | 8,555 | 7,736 | 6,735 | 5,229 | 3,086 |
| Missouri | 3,716 | 3,473 | 4,605 | 4,575 | 4,480 | 4,087 | 4,330 | 3,291 | 3,783 | 9,269 | 10,580 |
| Montana | 1,160 | 1,145 | 1,080 | 1,072 | 998 | 913 | 1,046 | 1,060 | 1,141 | 1,279 | 1,173 |
| Nebraska | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Nevada | 436 | 352 | 270 | 391 | 454 | 427 | 414 | 248 | 437 | 495 | 1,408 |
| New Hampshire | 290 | 316 | 191 | 244 | 238 | 184 | 152 | 184 | 178 | 78 | 64 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2b (continued)
Transfers by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| New Jersey | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| New Mexico | 165 | 123 | 695 | 1,043 | 684 | 682 | 525 | 678 | 83 | 2,511 | 4,642 |
| New York | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| North Carolina | 7,943 | 7,939 | 9,653 | 8,775 | 8,457 | 7,292 | 7,707 | 6,523 | 6,221 | 8,034 | 6,306 |
| North Dakota | 3,519 | 3,578 | 3,928 | 4,071 | 4,223 | 2,037 | 1,089 | 682 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Ohio | 2,760 | 2,304 | 2,788 | 1,493 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Oklahoma | 3,952 | 4,281 | 3,799 | 2,855 | 3,077 | 2,047 | 1,362 | 1,042 | 1,198 | 1,145 | 1,085 |
| Oregon | 5,077 | 5,823 | 5,488 | 4,884 | 4,936 | 5,405 | 5,258 | 3,374 | 3,629 | 3,826 | 3,805 |
| Pennsylvania | 10,452 | 9,545 | 8,758 | 9,953 | 12,068 | 11,051 | 11,039 | 4,935 | 15,514 | 17,495 | 16,084 |
| Puerto Rico | 9,103 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Rhode Island | 325 | 100 | -- | -- | 19 | 15 | 38 | 229 | 1,651 | 1,401 | 895 |
| South Carolina | 575 | 604 | 1,965 | 2,063 | 1,670 | 2,364 | 3,863 | 3,632 | 3,501 | 5,094 | 4,560 |
| South Dakota | 4,406 | 4,096 | 4,454 | 5,186 | 5,423 | 4,681 | 5,139 | 4,477 | 3,206 | 968 | 1,575 |
| Tennessee | -- | -- | -- | 4,578 | 5,270 | 3,400 | 3,494 | 3,767 | 4,087 | 4,327 | 4,212 |
| Texas | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 3,497 | 12,009 | 10,965 | 8,687 | 6,351 |
| Utah | 724 | 1,171 | 957 | 1,363 | 1,788 | 1,784 | 2,056 | 2,317 | 3,009 | 2,817 | 2,806 |
| Vermont | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,332 | 1,011 | 1,041 | 1,123 | 1,063 | 1,028 | 999 | 665 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 71 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Washington | 563 | 188 | 152 | 142 | 24,467 | 24,713 | 23,446 | 24,133 | 25,603 | 27,073 | 28,046 |
| West Virginia | 51 | ‡ | ‡ | -- | ‡ | 2 | 9 | 136 | 231 | 453 | 579 |
| Wisconsin | 4,690 | 5,410 | 5,487 | 4,839 | 9,112 | 9,479 | 8,701 | 6,653 | 5,727 | 6,492 | 8,344 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 4.2c
Codependents by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 37,430 | 29,157 | 39,150 | 40,087 | 44,391 | 48,581 | 45,038 | 43,187 | 33,596 | 33,792 | 29,856 |
| Alabama | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Alaska | 73 | 102 | 76 | 45 | 40 | 28 | 41 | 20 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Arkansas | 659 | 702 | 624 | 822 | 969 | 693 | 916 | 920 | 23 | 3 | 111 |
| California | 5,090 | 3,651 | 3,570 | 3,808 | 3,860 | 3,837 | 4,633 | 3,880 | 2,896 | 3,414 | -- |
| Colorado | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Connecticut | 396 | 321 | 322 | 313 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Delaware | 687 | 340 | 22 | 15 | 14 | 54 | 30 | 93 | 14 | 1 | -- |
| Dist. of Columbia | 116 | 356 | 29 | 41 | 49 | 95 | 39 | 12 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 8,692 | 5,366 | 3,390 | 3,399 | 3,366 | 2,295 | 2,376 | 1,616 | 490 | -- | -- |
| Georgia | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 3 | 45 | 122 | 84 | 68 | 62 | 45 | 120 | 101 | 47 | 90 |
| Idaho | 180 | 93 | 109 | 128 | 163 | 99 | 619 | 1,866 | 1,068 | 16 | 74 |
| Illinois | 669 | 1,097 | 1,406 | 1,447 | 1,403 | 825 | 968 | 775 | 739 | 581 | 533 |
| Indiana | 948 | ‡ | 1,498 | 3,431 | 7,669 | 11,717 | 8,729 | 7,032 | 5,080 | 3,451 | 2,861 |
| Iowa | 1,350 | 267 | 232 | 211 | 177 | 208 | 206 | 200 | 201 | 158 | 220 |
| Kansas | 509 | 190 | 4 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 2,395 | 5,907 | 6,026 | 7,634 | 10,019 | 8,597 | 9,772 | 6,522 | 6,574 | 6,161 |
| Louisiana | 7 | 16 | 131 | 122 | 245 | 136 | 181 | 275 | 341 | 481 | 398 |
| Maine | 639 | 816 | 971 | 718 | 599 | 676 | 1,035 | 945 | 856 | 676 | 654 |
| Maryland | 190 | 396 | 629 | 676 | 437 | 412 | 390 | 338 | 334 | 603 | 884 |
| Massachusetts | 1,899 | 1,675 | 1,479 | 430 | 45 | 47 | 10 | 5 | 48 | 32 | 96 |
| Michigan | 1 | -- | 159 | 3,930 | 10,117 | 10,003 | 8,041 | 6,227 | 5,215 | 6,945 | 7,969 |
| Minnesota | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Mississippi | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 2,167 | 2,607 | 2,769 | 2,127 | 2,211 | 2,285 | 1,999 | 1,522 | 1,900 | 1,771 | 1,141 |
| Montana | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Nebraska | 268 | 117 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 387 | 2,168 | 2,347 | 2,275 |
| Nevada | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| New Hampshire | 102 | 100 | 55 | 57 | 38 | 62 | 23 | 33 | 34 | 5 | 5 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2c
Codependents by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| New Jersey | 859 | 859 | 524 | 405 | 234 | 355 | 169 | 157 | 140 | 93 | 42 |
| New Mexico | 1,052 | 767 | 7,724 | 6,103 | 676 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| New York | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5 | 6 | 14 | 295 | 2,482 | 2,198 |
| North Carolina | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| North Dakota | 795 | 566 | 576 | 447 | 478 | 282 | 259 | 44 | -- | 20 | -- |
| Ohio | 4,464 | 2,957 | 2,990 | 1,008 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Oklahoma | 1,499 | 945 | 730 | 259 | 107 | 115 | 104 | 100 | 41 | 22 | 19 |
| Oregon | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 1,722 | 1,350 | 1,125 | 1,134 | 1,238 | 1,057 | 1,761 | 2,316 | 1,524 | 1,043 | 943 |
| Puerto Rico | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | -- | 6 | 4 | -- | 7 |
| Rhode Island | 198 | 94 | 116 | 118 | 90 | 112 | 96 | 46 | 118 | 69 | 109 |
| South Carolina | 74 | 44 | 741 | 1,065 | 1,195 | 1,493 | 1,684 | 1,326 | 852 | 1,193 | 1,285 |
| South Dakota | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 64 | 40 |
| Tennessee | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Texas | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Utah | 199 | 134 | 408 | 761 | 394 | 465 | 314 | 343 | 300 | 428 | 776 |
| Vermont | 167 | 55 | 57 | 104 | 67 | 67 | 154 | 211 | 147 | 176 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 1,536 | 734 | 652 | 841 | 782 | 817 | 1,239 | 1,144 | 1,084 | -- | -- |
| Washington | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| West Virginia ¹ | 220 | ‡ | ‡ | -- | ‡ | 214 | 290 | 165 | 139 | 129 | 110 |
| Wisconsin | -- | -- | 3 | 12 | 13 | 27 | 69 | 1,271 | 922 | 968 | 855 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | 12 | 19 | 15 | 6 | -- | -- | -- |

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 4.3
Item percentage response rate by State or jurisdiction: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Prior treatment | Referral source | Age | Gender | Race | Ethnicity | Education | Employment | Primary substance | | | | Secondary substance | | | | Tertiary substance | | | | Type of service | Opioid replacement | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|--------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | Substance | Route ¹ | Frequency ¹ | Age at 1st use ¹ | Substance | Route ² | Frequency ² | Age at 1st use ² | Substance | Route ³ | Frequency ³ | Age at 1st use ³ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 79 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 93 | 89 | 89 | 86 | 77 | 77 | 78 | 74 | 100 | 93 |
| Alabama | 100 | 98 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 97 | 100 | 67 | 44 | 89 | 15 | 79 | 77 | 96 | 100 | 100 |
| Alaska | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | -- | 92 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 95 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | -- |
| Arkansas | 100 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 62 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 26 | 99 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| California | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | ** | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 96 |
| Colorado | 92 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Connecticut | 100 | 89 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 90 | 99 | 90 | 100 | 94 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 100 | 96 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| Delaware | -- | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 95 | 95 | 96 | 99 | 99 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 97 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 100 | 100 |
| Dist. of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 92 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 97 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| Georgia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Idaho | 100 | 86 | 100 | 99 | 90 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 83 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 70 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Illinois | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 85 | 80 | -- | 59 | 100 | 94 | -- | 100 | 100 |
| Indiana | 95 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 96 | 100 | 84 | 100 | 99 | 97 | 69 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| Iowa | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 100 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 100 | 100 |
| Kansas | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| Kentucky | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 83 | 94 | 94 | 93 | 63 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 47 | 49 | 48 | 48 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Louisiana | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 98 | 94 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 90 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| Maine | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 99 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 100 | 100 |
| Maryland | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 93 | 100 | 93 | 100 | 86 | 100 | 86 | 100 | 100 |
| Massachusetts | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 59 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 27 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Michigan | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 100 |
| Minnesota | 93 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 96 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 100 |
| Mississippi | 99 | 94 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 91 | 95 | 99 | 93 | 91 | 89 | 96 | 93 | 91 | 54 | 93 | 94 | 91 | 27 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Missouri | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Montana | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 100 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 100 | -- |
| Nebraska | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 25 | 23 | 100 | 100 | 92 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Nevada | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 94 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 52 | 96 | 89 | 98 | 21 | 91 | 84 | 92 | 100 | 100 |
| New Hampshire | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.3 (continued)
Item percentage response rate by State or jurisdiction: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Prior treatment | Referral source | Age | Gen-der | Race | Ethni-city | Edu-ca-tion | Em-ploy-ment | Primary substance | | | | Secondary substance | | | | Tertiary substance | | | | Type of ser-vice | Opioid re-place-ment | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|---------|------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | Sub-stance | Route ¹ | Fre-quen-cy ¹ | Age at 1st use ¹ | Sub-stance | Route ² | Fre-quen-cy ² | Age at 1st use ² | Sub-stance | Route ³ | Fre-quen-cy ³ | Age at 1st use ³ | | | | |
| New Jersey | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| New Mexico | 88 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 83 | 90 | 98 | 88 | 99 | 93 | 90 | 87 | 99 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 72 | 100 | 72 |
| New York | ** | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| North Carolina | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 97 | 65 | 100 | 97 | 97 | 76 | 100 | 64 | 84 | 54 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 97 |
| North Dakota | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Ohio | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 92 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 90 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Oklahoma | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 60 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 41 | 53 | 53 | 100 | 15 | 22 | 22 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Oregon | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 89 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Pennsylvania | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 83 | 96 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 100 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 49 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Puerto Rico | 73 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 68 | 68 | 66 | 68 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Rhode Island | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| South Carolina | 100 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 100 | 100 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 99 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| South Dakota | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Tennessee | 100 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 95 | 90 | 100 | 92 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Texas | 100 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Utah | 96 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 94 | 96 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 92 | 92 | 90 | 93 | 88 | 88 | 85 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 98 |
| Vermont | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 88 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 93 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 98 | 95 | 94 | 93 | 98 | 95 | 94 | 90 | 99 | 97 | 95 | 100 | ** | 100 | ** |
| Washington | 100 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 95 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 93 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 89 | 44 | 43 | 44 | 100 | 7 | 100 | 7 |
| West Virginia | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 100 | 41 | 40 | 88 | 100 | 20 | 19 | 90 | 100 | -- | 100 | -- |
| Wisconsin | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 95 | 33 | 99 | 100 | 97 | 12 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Wyoming | 98 | 95 | 99 | 99 | 77 | 77 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 97 | 98 | 89 | 97 | 51 | -- | 85 | 93 | 24 | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

¹ Percent of admissions reporting a specified primary substance.

² Percent of admissions reporting a specified secondary substance.

³ Percent of admissions reporting a specified tertiary substance.

** Less than 1 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 4.4
Item percentage response rate by State or jurisdiction: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Primary detailed drug¹</i> | <i>Secondary detailed drug²</i> | <i>Tertiary detailed drug³</i> | <i>DSM diagnosis</i> | <i>Psychiatric problem</i> | <i>Pregnant⁴</i> | <i>Veteran</i> | <i>Living arrangement</i> | <i>Income source</i> | <i>Health insurance</i> | <i>Payment source</i> | <i>Detailed not-in-labor-force⁵</i> | <i>Detailed criminal justice referral⁶</i> | <i>Marital status</i> | <i>Days waiting for treatment</i> | <i>Arrests in past 30 days</i> |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Total | 41 | 25 | 13 | 36 | 66 | 95 | 79 | 93 | 62 | 45 | 34 | 66 | 73 | 78 | 48 | 69 |
| Alabama | 97 | 50 | 31 | 94 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 12 | 86 | 100 | 63 | 100 | 12 | 100 |
| Alaska | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 100 | -- | 93 | -- | 100 | -- | 100 | -- | 41 | 100 | 100 |
| Arkansas | -- | -- | -- | 39 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 92 | 94 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 20 |
| California | -- | -- | -- | -- | 99 | 99 | 97 | 99 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 99 | -- | 97 | 100 |
| Colorado | 100 | 27 | 10 | 97 | 83 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 93 | 88 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 88 | 100 |
| Connecticut | -- | -- | -- | 96 | -- | 88 | 84 | 91 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 77 | -- | 100 |
| Delaware | -- | -- | -- | 53 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 90 | 99 | -- | 65 |
| District of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 96 | 52 | 21 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 55 | 98 | 92 | -- | -- | 52 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 55 |
| Georgia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 72 | 44 | 16 | 67 | 68 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 95 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 71 |
| Idaho | 54 | 37 | 19 | 53 | 100 | 100 | 79 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 47 | 57 | 79 | 93 | 93 |
| Illinois | -- | -- | -- | 98 | 58 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 84 | 100 | 32 | 2 | 53 | 100 | 89 | 100 |
| Indiana | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 100 | 98 | 96 | -- | 88 | -- | 42 | 97 | 99 | -- | 100 |
| Iowa | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 24 | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 | 100 | 90 |
| Kansas | 100 | 70 | 37 | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 65 |
| Kentucky | 95 | 73 | 49 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 |
| Louisiana | -- | -- | -- | 88 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Maine | 100 | 57 | 29 | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 86 | 100 | 14 | 86 | -- | 100 | 84 | 98 |
| Maryland | 100 | 61 | 25 | -- | 93 | 100 | -- | 100 | 71 | 100 | -- | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| Massachusetts | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 |
| Michigan | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 50 | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Minnesota | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 93 | 98 | 98 | 95 | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 99 | -- | 9 |
| Mississippi | 91 | 56 | 27 | 94 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 97 | 100 | 47 | 85 | 100 | 95 | 29 |
| Missouri | 20 | 9 | 4 | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 60 | 100 | 37 | 100 | 100 | -- | 59 |
| Montana | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 7 | -- | 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 |
| Nebraska | -- | -- | -- | 94 | -- | 100 | 100 | 94 | 100 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| Nevada | 47 | 40 | 39 | 43 | 47 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 97 | 93 | 96 | 75 | 94 | 97 | 53 | 100 |
| New Hampshire | 100 | 65 | 32 | -- | ** | 52 | ** | 100 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.4 (continued)
Item percentage response rate by State or jurisdiction: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Primary detailed drug¹</i> | <i>Secondary detailed drug²</i> | <i>Tertiary detailed drug³</i> | <i>DSM diagnosis</i> | <i>Psychiatric problem</i> | <i>Pregnant⁴</i> | <i>Veteran</i> | <i>Living arrangement</i> | <i>Income source</i> | <i>Health insurance</i> | <i>Payment source</i> | <i>Detailed not-in-labor-force⁵</i> | <i>Detailed criminal justice referral⁶</i> | <i>Marital status</i> | <i>Days waiting for treatment</i> | <i>Arrests in past 30 days</i> |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| New Jersey | 100 | 58 | 21 | -- | 49 | 79 | 95 | 97 | -- | 93 | 86 | 100 | 94 | 98 | 88 | 96 |
| New Mexico | 79 | 27 | 10 | 83 | 92 | 72 | 75 | 83 | 76 | 83 | 78 | 81 | 50 | 85 | 100 | -- |
| New York | 99 | 66 | 28 | -- | 69 | 76 | 69 | 100 | 100 | -- | -- | 90 | 97 | 69 | -- | ** |
| North Carolina | -- | -- | -- | 99 | 100 | 100 | 94 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 66 | -- | 100 | -- | 100 |
| North Dakota | 100 | 58 | 22 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 94 | 87 | 99 | 100 | 76 | 100 |
| Ohio | 93 | 61 | 26 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 97 | 100 | -- | 91 | 100 | 100 | 82 | 58 | 95 |
| Oklahoma | -- | -- | -- | 22 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 | -- | 50 | 99 | 100 | -- | 97 |
| Oregon | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 99 | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 | 100 | 90 | -- | ** |
| Pennsylvania | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | -- | 84 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 76 | 100 | -- | 100 |
| Puerto Rico | 100 | 88 | 67 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 89 | 84 | 99 | 100 | 97 | 99 | 80 | 100 | 100 |
| Rhode Island | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 85 |
| South Carolina | -- | -- | -- | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| South Dakota | 99 | 46 | 21 | 97 | 85 | 99 | 100 | 90 | 97 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 67 | 100 |
| Tennessee | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 72 | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 98 | -- | 100 |
| Texas | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 97 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| Utah | -- | -- | -- | 69 | 96 | 98 | -- | 98 | 92 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 93 |
| Vermont | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | -- | -- | -- | 84 | -- | 83 | -- | 90 | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 73 |
| Washington | -- | -- | -- | -- | 25 | 100 | 93 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 99 | -- | -- |
| West Virginia | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 52 | 97 | -- | 99 | 76 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 86 | 100 | -- | -- |
| Wisconsin | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 26 | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 27 |
| Wyoming | -- | -- | -- | 98 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 |

¹ Percent of admissions reporting a specified primary substance.

² Percent of admissions reporting a specified secondary substance.

³ Percent of admissions reporting a specified tertiary substance.

⁴ Percent of female admissions.

⁵ Percent of admissions reporting employment status as "Not in labor force."

⁶ Percent of admissions reporting referral source as "Criminal justice system."

** Less than 1 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 4.5
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 1,632,442 | 1,600,330 | 1,704,606 | 1,715,336 | 1,750,670 | 1,773,879 | 1,891,276 | 1,857,670 | 1,879,928 | 1,854,983 | 1,795,001 |
| Alabama | 16,838 | 18,929 | 19,918 | 19,121 | 17,520 | 17,399 | 19,485 | 21,038 | 19,756 | 19,799 | 19,888 |
| Alaska | 8,524 | 8,416 | 7,722 | 6,498 | 5,142 | 3,593 | 5,133 | 3,998 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 13,941 | 13,530 | 13,549 | 14,120 | 18,508 | 15,847 | 34,611 | 28,224 | 23,527 |
| Arkansas | 12,239 | 13,769 | 11,920 | 13,735 | 13,389 | 12,141 | 13,838 | 13,608 | 13,632 | 13,735 | 13,662 |
| California | 172,081 | 163,409 | 157,562 | 181,289 | 183,465 | 178,736 | 213,512 | 203,176 | 183,461 | 183,028 | 190,892 |
| Colorado | 54,727 | 47,749 | 63,256 | 59,000 | 55,009 | 42,854 | 67,621 | 63,325 | 68,944 | 76,673 | 76,752 |
| Connecticut | 45,555 | 47,625 | 51,600 | 50,062 | 50,863 | 47,674 | 46,699 | 45,260 | 46,307 | 47,116 | 46,451 |
| Delaware | 4,404 | 4,969 | 6,140 | 7,009 | 6,727 | 6,895 | 6,953 | 7,495 | 7,830 | 8,193 | 8,135 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 979 | 2,871 | 3,618 | 6,049 | 6,019 | 5,754 | 5,652 | 4,831 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 76,328 | 52,392 | 63,045 | 83,852 | 79,516 | 67,212 | 87,095 | 81,304 | 103,784 | 37,225 | 41,756 |
| Georgia | 21,813 | 17,306 | 14,010 | 18,870 | 30,226 | 36,707 | 34,080 | 36,039 | 31,036 | 44,860 | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 5,360 | 5,166 | 5,745 | 5,786 | 6,649 | 6,548 | 6,447 | 6,213 | 5,810 | 6,777 | 6,492 |
| Idaho | 6,107 | 6,064 | 8,179 | 9,793 | 5,891 | 8,429 | 4,956 | 3,116 | 6,162 | 1,957 | 5,895 |
| Illinois | 29,649 | 25,931 | 36,885 | 41,763 | 63,102 | 73,294 | 80,261 | 85,692 | 81,667 | 78,544 | 67,376 |
| Indiana | 16,394 | ‡ | 20,528 | 26,011 | 38,231 | 28,377 | 30,410 | 31,628 | 37,624 | 37,378 | 34,601 |
| Iowa | 44,628 | 24,200 | 25,049 | 26,374 | 25,956 | 27,055 | 27,091 | 27,212 | 28,217 | 28,426 | 28,465 |
| Kansas | 18,265 | 13,906 | 14,156 | 12,985 | 14,316 | 14,221 | 14,442 | 14,653 | 15,485 | 15,245 | 15,321 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 11,377 | 15,450 | 16,107 | 18,471 | 25,333 | 26,238 | 30,660 | 20,319 | 20,477 | 22,989 |
| Louisiana | 15,473 | 2,074 | 18,246 | 13,134 | 27926 | 27,345 | 28,634 | 27,441 | 28,358 | 24,919 | 22,178 |
| Maine | 9,901 | 8,962 | 9,821 | 9,339 | 10,465 | 11,331 | 11,891 | 13,076 | 13,191 | 13,858 | 14,313 |
| Maryland | 57,697 | 58,075 | 57,335 | 56,207 | 55,681 | 64,477 | 68,281 | 70,884 | 72,572 | 71,394 | 65,507 |
| Massachusetts | 71,690 | 74,315 | 73,400 | 71,864 | 70,136 | 75,421 | 67,528 | 52,189 | 57,124 | 57,741 | 62,196 |
| Michigan | 90,364 | 87,090 | 90,453 | 57,893 | 57,326 | 52,395 | 63,656 | 60,894 | 60,164 | 57,167 | 65,076 |
| Minnesota | 34,790 | 40,914 | 41,466 | 40,998 | 40,014 | 42,568 | 40,911 | 42,549 | 45,782 | 45,105 | 45,885 |
| Mississippi | 3,323 | 5,195 | 6,799 | 8,812 | 9,564 | 10,444 | 11,372 | 10,629 | 9,894 | 8,419 | 7,273 |
| Missouri | 32,878 | 35,714 | 36,112 | 41,760 | 44,305 | 45,734 | 41,176 | 37,620 | 39,459 | 43,642 | 45,376 |
| Montana | 6,695 | 6,639 | 6,732 | 6,587 | 7,026 | 6,923 | 6,955 | 7,745 | 7,695 | 8,156 | 7,782 |
| Nebraska | 17,964 | 11,673 | 8,736 | 7,187 | 8,504 | 8,979 | 9,265 | 10,501 | 15,106 | 15,170 | 14,942 |
| Nevada | 8,370 | 8,728 | 8,811 | 10,488 | 10,792 | 10,810 | 10,512 | 11,696 | 11,570 | 10,022 | 10,051 |
| New Hampshire | 4,429 | 4,359 | 6,016 | 5,697 | 5,775 | 5,421 | 4,429 | 4,773 | 5,610 | 4,975 | 5,727 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5 (continued)
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| New Jersey | 62,931 | 60,211 | 58,192 | 53,680 | 52,852 | 54,658 | 54,495 | 55,557 | 54,056 | 55,085 | 55,700 |
| New Mexico | 8,795 | 8,802 | 9,815 | 6,589 | 7,138 | 7,155 | 6,697 | 6,844 | 5,479 | 7,818 | 10,389 |
| New York | 228,814 | 277,506 | 285,360 | 285,720 | 300,512 | 301,145 | 312,582 | 308,877 | 285,097 | 304,365 | 307,534 |
| North Carolina | 46,695 | 43,701 | 45,829 | 32,474 | 35,085 | 33,846 | 30,049 | 27,103 | 25,222 | 24,278 | 16,449 |
| North Dakota | 2,463 | 2,466 | 2,657 | 2,113 | 1,954 | 2,213 | 3,282 | 2,039 | 2,754 | 2,303 | 2,608 |
| Ohio | 90,822 | 95,678 | 92,037 | 67,318 | 48,792 | 58,951 | 66,507 | 55,564 | 51,788 | 71,035 | 65,991 |
| Oklahoma | 20,529 | 16,817 | 14,267 | 12,160 | 13,592 | 16,988 | 17,564 | 16,382 | 17,061 | 16,980 | 15,752 |
| Oregon | 45,889 | 47,230 | 48,051 | 49,784 | 52,595 | 55,448 | 55,732 | 45,078 | 44,713 | 47,029 | 47,256 |
| Pennsylvania | 59,132 | 55,767 | 50,877 | 54,398 | 63,972 | 61,159 | 60,890 | 64,520 | 86,783 | 76,494 | 69,732 |
| Rhode Island | 11,582 | 9,129 | 11,164 | 12,288 | 12,625 | 13,522 | 13,312 | 13,654 | 12,920 | 12,487 | 12,033 |
| South Carolina | 30,950 | 30,930 | 26,359 | 30,202 | 28,268 | 30,846 | 28,564 | 25,212 | 23,547 | 27,078 | 28,751 |
| South Dakota | 9,154 | 9,052 | 9,540 | 9,060 | 9,143 | 6,738 | 9,020 | 9,100 | 9,361 | 13,439 | 15,658 |
| Tennessee | 8,584 | 11,440 | 13,323 | 7,222 | 7,644 | 9,815 | 9,775 | 10,993 | 10,854 | 11,723 | 11,204 |
| Texas | 12,749 | 23,221 | 32,258 | 34,683 | 29,334 | 30,746 | 35,536 | 35,676 | 37,050 | 43,024 | 43,807 |
| Utah | 15,427 | 13,002 | 11,452 | 18,280 | 19,735 | 16,729 | 11,891 | 13,446 | 13,849 | 14,790 | 15,407 |
| Vermont | 5,247 | 4,713 | 5,137 | 5,908 | 7,140 | 7,066 | 7,650 | 7,476 | 5,670 | 8,355 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 20,220 | 11,380 | 10,078 | 18,314 | 23,491 | 26,600 | 34,213 | 50,625 | 57,037 | 36,646 | 34,950 |
| Washington | 46,446 | 50,379 | 53,782 | 56,283 | 30,659 | 30,041 | 28,176 | 29,500 | 31,986 | 35,614 | 37,312 |
| West Virginia | 2,076 | ‡ | ‡ | 10,112 | ‡ | 5,945 | 6,521 | 5,106 | 5,071 | 6,381 | 7,640 |
| Wisconsin | 16,472 | 17,596 | 17,322 | 16,840 | 20,354 | 20,154 | 20,506 | 23,845 | 22,818 | 25,559 | 23,045 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 3,493 | 4,455 | 4,108 | 4,230 | 5,924 | 5,283 | 5,981 | 5,642 | 6,275 | 5,275 |

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 4.6a
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total | 772 | 758 | 768 | 759 | 753 | 748 | 788 | 765 | 768 | 750 | 742 |
| Alabama | 470 | 525 | 547 | 522 | 472 | 466 | 520 | 558 | 520 | 517 | 513 |
| Alaska | 1,780 | 1,744 | 1,585 | 1,325 | 1,021 | 704 | 987 | 756 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 368 | 350 | 320 | 325 | 414 | 346 | 733 | 577 | 464 |
| Arkansas | 590 | 657 | 566 | 648 | 600 | 540 | 612 | 597 | 592 | 590 | 580 |
| California | 674 | 629 | 595 | 673 | 662 | 633 | 743 | 697 | 621 | 612 | 632 |
| Colorado | 1,736 | 1,484 | 1,928 | 1,758 | 1,531 | 1,164 | 1,805 | 1,671 | 1,796 | 1,968 | 1,932 |
| Connecticut | 1,672 | 1,744 | 1,893 | 1,836 | 1,788 | 1,660 | 1,608 | 1,542 | 1,568 | 1,586 | 1,555 |
| Delaware | 725 | 808 | 986 | 1,111 | 1,025 | 1,037 | 1,029 | 1,092 | 1,122 | 1,154 | 1,129 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 213 | 636 | 805 | 1,344 | 1,227 | 1,161 | 1,135 | 970 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 630 | 425 | 503 | 659 | 583 | 483 | 612 | 561 | 699 | 245 | 270 |
| Georgia | 363 | 281 | 223 | 295 | 447 | 530 | 481 | 500 | 421 | 595 | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 549 | 526 | 581 | 586 | 655 | 638 | 621 | 592 | 547 | 630 | 596 |
| Idaho | 632 | 614 | 813 | 954 | 556 | 781 | 450 | 278 | 538 | 167 | 489 |
| Illinois | 302 | 263 | 372 | 418 | 615 | 708 | 769 | 816 | 772 | 738 | 629 |
| Indiana | 338 | ‡ | 418 | 527 | 758 | 559 | 594 | 613 | 724 | 714 | 655 |
| Iowa | 1,868 | 1,010 | 1,043 | 1,094 | 1,058 | 1,099 | 1,097 | 1,097 | 1,131 | 1,133 | 1,128 |
| Kansas | 849 | 641 | 647 | 589 | 643 | 635 | 641 | 646 | 679 | 665 | 664 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 348 | 468 | 484 | 545 | 743 | 764 | 885 | 582 | 582 | 647 |
| Louisiana | 436 | 58 | 508 | 365 | 759 | 743 | 775 | 739 | 760 | 665 | 620 |
| Maine | 943 | 847 | 923 | 871 | 962 | 1,030 | 1,068 | 1,160 | 1,161 | 1,213 | 1,247 |
| Maryland | 1,377 | 1,375 | 1,346 | 1,309 | 1,264 | 1,441 | 1,502 | 1,536 | 1,555 | 1,516 | 1,382 |
| Massachusetts | 1,407 | 1,449 | 1,423 | 1,385 | 1,309 | 1,395 | 1,240 | 954 | 1,043 | 1,052 | 1,131 |
| Michigan | 1,121 | 1,074 | 1,110 | 707 | 696 | 632 | 761 | 723 | 711 | 673 | 764 |
| Minnesota | 906 | 1,054 | 1,059 | 1,035 | 976 | 1,025 | 974 | 1,003 | 1,070 | 1,046 | 1,054 |
| Mississippi | 150 | 232 | 301 | 387 | 409 | 445 | 482 | 448 | 413 | 349 | 301 |
| Missouri | 738 | 795 | 798 | 916 | 948 | 970 | 865 | 784 | 815 | 894 | 921 |
| Montana | 915 | 900 | 910 | 884 | 925 | 905 | 902 | 994 | 976 | 1,023 | 965 |
| Nebraska | 1,318 | 851 | 635 | 520 | 598 | 629 | 644 | 726 | 1,037 | 1,035 | 1,013 |
| Nevada | 641 | 637 | 620 | 713 | 649 | 626 | 586 | 630 | 598 | 501 | 485 |
| New Hampshire | 459 | 445 | 607 | 567 | 556 | 512 | 411 | 437 | 507 | 445 | 507 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.6a (continued)
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 947 | 900 | 864 | 792 | 753 | 770 | 759 | 767 | 741 | 751 | 756 |
| New Mexico | 638 | 632 | 698 | 466 | 479 | 475 | 438 | 441 | 348 | 490 | 641 |
| New York | 1,523 | 1,844 | 1,890 | 1,884 | 1,894 | 1,883 | 1,941 | 1,905 | 1,749 | 1,860 | 1,876 |
| North Carolina | 770 | 709 | 733 | 512 | 520 | 494 | 432 | 384 | 352 | 334 | 221 |
| North Dakota | 458 | 458 | 495 | 396 | 361 | 411 | 610 | 379 | 508 | 426 | 481 |
| Ohio | 974 | 1,024 | 981 | 716 | 516 | 620 | 696 | 579 | 537 | 735 | 681 |
| Oklahoma | 753 | 612 | 515 | 436 | 473 | 588 | 604 | 560 | 580 | 574 | 527 |
| Oregon | 1,718 | 1,741 | 1,749 | 1,792 | 1,829 | 1,900 | 1,877 | 1,498 | 1,471 | 1,523 | 1,503 |
| Pennsylvania | 583 | 550 | 502 | 536 | 616 | 587 | 581 | 612 | 820 | 720 | 654 |
| Rhode Island | 1,399 | 1,104 | 1,347 | 1,480 | 1,426 | 1,512 | 1,468 | 1,492 | 1,402 | 1,358 | 1,313 |
| South Carolina | 995 | 980 | 822 | 928 | 843 | 909 | 831 | 724 | 667 | 756 | 788 |
| South Dakota | 1,521 | 1,501 | 1,579 | 1,491 | 1,458 | 1,068 | 1,422 | 1,425 | 1,452 | 2,071 | 2,390 |
| Tennessee | 193 | 254 | 293 | 157 | 160 | 204 | 201 | 224 | 219 | 233 | 220 |
| Texas | 83 | 149 | 203 | 214 | 173 | 177 | 201 | 198 | 202 | 230 | 229 |
| Utah | 977 | 807 | 701 | 1,104 | 1,120 | 930 | 650 | 726 | 728 | 757 | 770 |
| Vermont | 1,066 | 948 | 1,024 | 1,166 | 1,381 | 1,353 | 1,449 | 1,404 | 1,057 | 1,550 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 363 | 202 | 177 | 318 | 395 | 441 | 559 | 816 | 905 | 574 | 541 |
| Washington | 1,018 | 1,084 | 1,139 | 1,177 | 624 | 601 | 554 | 573 | 612 | 671 | 690 |
| West Virginia | 133 | ‡ | ‡ | 652 | ‡ | 384 | 420 | 328 | 325 | 408 | 487 |
| Wisconsin | 382 | 405 | 397 | 383 | 453 | 445 | 448 | 517 | 491 | 546 | 489 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 873 | 1,110 | 1,022 | 1,020 | 1,425 | 1,255 | 1,411 | 1,318 | 1,455 | 1,208 |

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 4.6b

Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity, by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| Total | 763 | 756 | 765 | 769 | 745 | 747 | 794 | 777 | 790 | 771 | 775 | |
| Alabama | 344 | 379 | 380 | 368 | 366 | 368 | 413 | 446 | 419 | 424 | 431 | |
| Alaska | 1,637 | 1,545 | 1,298 | 1,057 | 930 | 652 | 906 | 667 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | 411 | 645 | 652 | 695 | 900 | 559 | 879 | 648 | 522 | |
| Arkansas | 515 | 602 | 505 | 579 | 553 | 494 | 565 | 559 | 557 | 563 | 553 | |
| California | 858 | 827 | 815 | 953 | 910 | 883 | 1,056 | 999 | 894 | 901 | 931 | |
| Colorado | 1,731 | 1,391 | 1,804 | 1,738 | 1,559 | 1,205 | 1,993 | 1,841 | 1,975 | 2,142 | 2,107 | |
| Connecticut | 2,471 | 2,570 | 2,819 | 2,780 | 2,533 | 2,484 | 2,434 | 2,388 | 2,473 | 2,765 | 2,732 | |
| Delaware | 634 | 749 | 947 | 1,020 | 981 | 998 | 973 | 1,051 | 1,102 | 1,119 | 1,121 | |
| Dist. of Columbia | 136 | 229 | 346 | 668 | 488 | 527 | 486 | 435 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 822 | 551 | 667 | 892 | 765 | 629 | 804 | 751 | 935 | 331 | 365 | |
| Georgia | 256 | 206 | 166 | 206 | 327 | 377 | 354 | 397 | 360 | 543 | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 1,314 | 1,278 | 1,358 | 1,317 | 2,553 | 2,323 | 2,092 | 1,944 | 1,683 | 1,905 | 1,739 | |
| Idaho | 636 | 604 | 792 | 870 | 566 | 767 | 456 | 279 | 476 | 158 | 475 | |
| Illinois | 365 | 351 | 488 | 553 | 791 | 903 | 984 | 1,056 | 994 | 960 | 803 | |
| Indiana | 404 | ‡ | 462 | 699 | 817 | 562 | 606 | 626 | 753 | 578 | 676 | |
| Iowa | 2,491 | 1,395 | 1,408 | 1,462 | 1,310 | 1,326 | 1,318 | 1,323 | 1,347 | 1,348 | 1,354 | |
| Kansas | 970 | 712 | 739 | 670 | 720 | 707 | 701 | 709 | 742 | 730 | 737 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | 408 | 525 | 551 | 517 | 688 | 889 | 1,141 | 533 | 536 | 601 | |
| Louisiana | 335 | 45 | 412 | 371 | 612 | 607 | 649 | 632 | 662 | 587 | 556 | |
| Maine | 1,153 | 1,193 | 1,200 | 1,159 | 1,173 | 1,288 | 1,284 | 1,363 | 1,343 | 1,400 | 1,393 | |
| Maryland | 1,122 | 1,169 | 1,159 | 1,131 | 1,096 | 1,273 | 1,348 | 1,403 | 1,456 | 1,448 | 1,352 | |
| Massachusetts | 2,253 | 2,312 | 2,327 | 2,309 | 1,949 | 2,129 | 1,894 | 1,442 | 1,530 | 1,516 | 1,570 | |
| Michigan | 1,068 | 1,032 | 1,126 | 897 | 651 | 586 | 687 | 663 | 661 | 623 | 710 | |
| Minnesota | 1,191 | 1,426 | 1,368 | 1,379 | 1,109 | 1,127 | 1,057 | 1,104 | 1,160 | 1,135 | 1,138 | |
| Mississippi | 1,615 | 1,235 | 2,267 | 1,547 | 415 | 426 | 432 | 399 | 363 | 325 | 285 | |
| Missouri | 768 | 835 | 842 | 972 | 913 | 930 | 834 | 759 | 788 | 862 | 888 | |
| Montana | 1,850 | 1,788 | 1,790 | 1,662 | 2,124 | 2,067 | 2,033 | 2,130 | 2,010 | 2,109 | 2,048 | |
| Nebraska | 1,991 | 1,359 | 1,047 | 712 | 766 | 764 | 763 | 863 | 1,272 | 1,272 | 1,251 | |
| Nevada | 676 | 718 | 706 | 719 | 705 | 681 | 648 | 700 | 664 | 560 | 544 | |
| New Hampshire | 605 | 594 | 733 | 653 | 597 | 528 | 402 | 455 | 530 | 459 | 544 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.6b (continued)

Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity, by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1996-2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| New Jersey | 1,332 | 1,263 | 1,200 | 1,205 | 1,220 | 1,229 | 1,210 | 1,212 | 1,210 | 1,225 | 1,232 |
| New Mexico | 803 | 746 | 812 | 594 | 553 | 812 | 656 | 557 | 443 | 545 | 737 |
| New York | 1,908 | 2,340 | 2,442 | 2,489 | 2,445 | 2,476 | 2,587 | 2,555 | 2,347 | 2,489 | 2,508 |
| North Carolina | 608 | 559 | 576 | 421 | 427 | 424 | 372 | 335 | 313 | 306 | 206 |
| North Dakota | 980 | 938 | 956 | 802 | 770 | 888 | 1,223 | 671 | 895 | 741 | 824 |
| Ohio | 1,252 | 1,407 | 1,239 | 805 | 510 | 614 | 679 | 564 | 520 | 713 | 659 |
| Oklahoma | 924 | 733 | 624 | 541 | 590 | 734 | 765 | 674 | 690 | 669 | 611 |
| Oregon | 1,964 | 1,978 | 1,993 | 1,974 | 2,050 | 2,143 | 2,127 | 1,675 | 1,657 | 1,731 | 1,710 |
| Pennsylvania | 820 | 738 | 668 | 709 | 799 | 748 | 737 | 782 | 1,039 | 916 | 815 |
| Rhode Island | 1,817 | 1,399 | 1,680 | 1,950 | 1,683 | 1,756 | 1,673 | 1,699 | 1,337 | 1,438 | 1,521 |
| South Carolina | 892 | 913 | 773 | 925 | 719 | 787 | 734 | 650 | 602 | 688 | 718 |
| South Dakota | 3,797 | 3,471 | 3,449 | 3,198 | 3,434 | 2,386 | 3,128 | 2,995 | 3,304 | 5,430 | 6,943 |
| Tennessee | 188 | 231 | 239 | 148 | 134 | 172 | 174 | 196 | 193 | 202 | 197 |
| Texas | 117 | 211 | 298 | 326 | 256 | 262 | 299 | 298 | 308 | 361 | 362 |
| Utah | 1,186 | 980 | 810 | 1,374 | 1,393 | 1,176 | 787 | 903 | 853 | 1,131 | 2,455 |
| Vermont | 1,326 | 1,169 | 1,193 | 1,270 | 1,562 | 1,500 | 1,529 | 1,485 | 1,053 | 1,713 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 309 | 185 | 165 | 316 | 371 | 427 | 538 | 805 | 883 | 574 | 546 |
| Washington | 1,084 | 1,144 | 1,207 | 1,247 | 631 | 605 | 556 | 585 | 622 | 686 | 712 |
| West Virginia | 155 | ‡ | ‡ | 794 | ‡ | 381 | 420 | 347 | 350 | 423 | 506 |
| Wisconsin | 351 | 382 | 362 | 353 | 457 | 455 | 458 | 553 | 505 | 590 | 500 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | 970 | 1,209 | 1,105 | 1,324 | 1,649 | 1,484 | 1,629 | 1,571 | 1,599 | 1,201 |

¹ Adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity to the 2000 U.S. resident population.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07. U.S. population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. State Population Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1995-2025 (PE-45). *Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006* (SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6, rel. May 17, 2007).

Table 4.7
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | All admissions aged 12 and over | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,795,001 | 393,291 | 319,715 | 244,621 | 74,607 | 178,215 | 71,436 | 289,136 | 155,429 | 824 | 7,980 | 3,863 | 1,488 | 2,776 | 1,016 | 50,604 | |
| Alabama | 19,888 | 3,287 | 2,705 | 67 | 1,549 | 2,466 | 2,064 | 5,641 | 1,714 | 11 | 206 | 45 | 11 | -- | 12 | 110 | |
| Alaska | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Arizona | 23,527 | 3,274 | 1,947 | 1,021 | 247 | 856 | 538 | 1,825 | 3,562 | 13 | 52 | 27 | 17 | -- | 4 | 10,144 | |
| Arkansas | 13,662 | 2,525 | 2,137 | 40 | 778 | 1,641 | 533 | 2,602 | 2,940 | 4 | 157 | 127 | 25 | 11 | 21 | 121 | |
| California | 190,892 | 18,872 | 19,021 | 28,988 | 4,790 | 15,708 | 3,852 | 28,301 | 69,413 | 92 | 240 | 261 | 110 | 675 | 94 | 475 | |
| Colorado | 76,752 | 48,736 | 8,178 | 1,721 | 1,008 | 3,041 | 1,652 | 5,839 | 5,928 | 154 | 185 | 100 | 39 | 6 | 31 | 134 | |
| Connecticut | 46,451 | 7,451 | 7,352 | 16,513 | 1,790 | 4,026 | 2,152 | 3,873 | 90 | 11 | 219 | 109 | 85 | 266 | 29 | 2,485 | |
| Delaware | 8,135 | 791 | 1,175 | 2,041 | 565 | 1,048 | 304 | 1,796 | 37 | -- | 24 | 5 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 334 | |
| District of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 41,756 | 6,707 | 5,082 | 1,622 | 3,438 | 6,413 | 3,302 | 11,538 | 905 | 26 | 431 | 87 | 28 | 4 | 37 | 2,136 | |
| Georgia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 6,492 | 922 | 1,090 | 160 | 132 | 214 | 88 | 1,611 | 2,179 | 13 | 4 | 7 | 4 | -- | -- | 68 | |
| Idaho | 5,895 | 1,328 | 781 | 67 | 170 | 28 | 40 | 1,362 | 2,074 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 14 | -- | 4 | 14 | |
| Illinois | 67,376 | 12,020 | 10,019 | 11,592 | 1,034 | 11,264 | 2,466 | 16,130 | 1,992 | 74 | 159 | 39 | 60 | 44 | 33 | 450 | |
| Indiana | 34,601 | 8,014 | 8,061 | 812 | 1,862 | 3,383 | 960 | 8,349 | 2,025 | 28 | 355 | 128 | 103 | 14 | 33 | 474 | |
| Iowa | 28,465 | 7,947 | 5,697 | 186 | 497 | 1,653 | 540 | 7,123 | 4,505 | 19 | 55 | 32 | 19 | 11 | 25 | 156 | |
| Kansas | 15,321 | 2,521 | 3,496 | 104 | 315 | 2,157 | 564 | 4,065 | 1,904 | 14 | 33 | 25 | 15 | 33 | 28 | 47 | |
| Kentucky | 22,989 | 4,323 | 3,565 | 326 | 1,972 | 1,706 | 864 | 3,772 | 774 | 30 | 490 | 37 | 15 | 4 | 30 | 5,081 | |
| Louisiana | 22,178 | 2,839 | 3,462 | 267 | 1,991 | 4,549 | 1,607 | 4,722 | 934 | 7 | 286 | 217 | 47 | 16 | 11 | 1,223 | |
| Maine | 14,313 | 4,717 | 2,756 | 1,309 | 3,028 | 484 | 422 | 1,335 | 103 | 6 | 79 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 50 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.7 (continued)
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | All admissions aged 12 and over | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Maryland | 65,507 | 13,090 | 10,974 | 16,965 | 3,619 | 7,621 | 2,116 | 9,905 | 221 | 13 | 404 | 51 | 54 | 342 | 16 | 116 |
| Massachusetts | 62,196 | 11,723 | 10,244 | 26,410 | 4,441 | 2,810 | 1,734 | 3,723 | 148 | 8 | 617 | 24 | 46 | 10 | 7 | 251 |
| Michigan | 65,076 | 15,888 | 12,183 | 9,070 | 4,464 | 9,312 | 2,057 | 10,985 | 596 | 2 | 185 | 121 | 23 | 2 | 21 | 167 |
| Minnesota | 45,885 | 13,021 | 10,387 | 1,608 | 1,684 | 3,278 | 1,458 | 7,903 | 5,189 | 21 | 188 | 72 | 85 | 8 | 34 | 949 |
| Mississippi | 7,273 | 1,156 | 1,259 | 43 | 547 | 1,288 | 474 | 1,245 | 456 | 8 | 79 | 25 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 673 |
| Missouri | 45,376 | 9,641 | 5,566 | 1,999 | 1,263 | 6,957 | 1,317 | 12,573 | 5,294 | 22 | 293 | 88 | 33 | 171 | 63 | 96 |
| Montana | 7,782 | 1,983 | 2,455 | 79 | 482 | 31 | 112 | 1,450 | 1,103 | 4 | 19 | 26 | 14 | -- | 4 | 20 |
| Nebraska | 14,942 | 8,892 | 2,122 | -- | 208 | 518 | 147 | 1,023 | 1,658 | 17 | 25 | 13 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 298 |
| Nevada | 10,051 | 2,323 | 1,269 | 607 | 267 | 665 | 203 | 1,409 | 3,198 | 1 | 22 | 19 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 46 |
| New Hampshire | 5,727 | 1,584 | 1,420 | 663 | 284 | 463 | 356 | 806 | 73 | 13 | 19 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 28 |
| New Jersey | 55,700 | 9,832 | 7,017 | 21,329 | 2,684 | 3,850 | 2,562 | 7,508 | 188 | -- | 349 | 35 | 23 | 150 | 7 | 166 |
| New Mexico | 10,389 | 3,610 | 1,525 | 667 | 232 | 324 | 327 | 635 | 740 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 1 | -- | 11 | 2,292 |
| New York | 307,534 | 54,570 | 83,954 | 59,064 | 6,645 | 36,191 | 17,136 | 43,356 | 590 | 36 | 1,005 | 573 | 116 | 458 | 68 | 3,772 |
| North Carolina | 16,449 | 2,581 | 4,236 | 1,198 | 1,513 | 2,294 | 2,402 | 1,480 | 269 | 1 | 109 | 35 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 308 |
| North Dakota | 2,608 | 820 | 634 | 1 | 84 | 24 | 25 | 634 | 376 | -- | 4 | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 4 |
| Ohio | 65,991 | 12,262 | 13,687 | 6,128 | 2,745 | 9,014 | 2,260 | 14,042 | 609 | 36 | 233 | 109 | 28 | 106 | 25 | 4,707 |
| Oklahoma | 15,752 | 2,813 | 2,890 | 85 | 873 | 1,401 | 444 | 2,902 | 3,739 | 7 | 170 | 95 | 25 | 35 | 41 | 232 |
| Oregon | 47,256 | 16,822 | 8,767 | 3,283 | 1,184 | 757 | 363 | 6,964 | 8,874 | -- | 16 | 101 | 31 | 3 | 22 | 69 |
| Pennsylvania | 69,732 | 15,522 | 11,505 | 14,211 | 4,211 | 8,779 | 3,591 | 10,200 | 340 | 33 | 467 | 139 | 58 | 143 | 41 | 492 |
| Rhode Island | 12,033 | 2,948 | 1,716 | 2,881 | 1,102 | 1,196 | 397 | 1,635 | 24 | 2 | 83 | 4 | 3 | -- | 4 | 38 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.7 (continued)
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | All admissions aged 12 and over | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquillizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| South Carolina | 28,751 | 8,573 | 4,778 | 314 | 1,148 | 3,301 | 1,210 | 5,290 | 704 | 7 | 100 | 106 | 15 | -- | 28 | 3,177 |
| South Dakota | 15,658 | 7,381 | 4,559 | 23 | 158 | 94 | 91 | 1,911 | 1,143 | -- | 5 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 58 | 221 |
| Tennessee | 11,204 | 3,495 | 1,303 | n/c | 1,525 | 2,034 | 616 | 1,301 | 414 | 3 | 1 | 134 | 17 | -- | 15 | 346 |
| Texas | 43,807 | 5,124 | 4,878 | 3,905 | 2,510 | 5,959 | 4,669 | 10,368 | 5,424 | -- | 72 | 614 | 38 | 128 | 46 | 72 |
| Utah | 15,407 | 3,123 | 1,839 | 1,537 | 820 | 745 | 340 | 2,229 | 4,537 | 9 | 49 | 17 | 24 | -- | 11 | 127 |
| Vermont | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 34,950 | 4,882 | 6,596 | 2,201 | 1,530 | 4,374 | 1,440 | 6,173 | 350 | 71 | 192 | 51 | 38 | 79 | 12 | 6,961 |
| Washington | 37,312 | 6,064 | 9,083 | 2,709 | 1,138 | 2,178 | 753 | 7,423 | 6,551 | -- | 107 | 40 | 134 | 20 | 18 | 1,094 |
| West Virginia | 7,640 | 2,715 | 1,325 | 230 | 1,249 | 420 | 334 | 944 | 183 | -- | 125 | 55 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 39 |
| Wisconsin | 23,045 | 12,619 | 3,939 | 554 | 746 | 1,668 | 479 | 2,330 | 371 | 4 | 40 | 15 | 23 | 1 | 10 | 246 |
| Wyoming | 5,275 | 1,960 | 1,081 | 21 | 85 | 32 | 75 | 905 | 988 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 5 | -- | 8 | 95 |

n/c Tennessee includes *Heroin* admissions in *Other opiates*.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 4.8a
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | No. of admissions aged 12 and over | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,795,001 | 742 | 163 | 132 | 101 | 31 | 74 | 30 | 120 | 64 | † | 3 | 2 | † | 1 | † | 21 |
| Alabama | 19,888 | 513 | 85 | 70 | 2 | 40 | 64 | 53 | 146 | 44 | † | 5 | 1 | † | -- | † | 3 |
| Alaska | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | 23,527 | 464 | 65 | 38 | 20 | 5 | 17 | 11 | 36 | 70 | † | 1 | † | † | -- | † | 200 |
| Arkansas | 13,662 | 580 | 107 | 91 | 2 | 33 | 70 | 23 | 110 | 125 | † | 7 | 5 | 1 | † | † | 5 |
| California | 190,892 | 632 | 62 | 63 | 96 | 16 | 52 | 13 | 94 | 230 | † | † | † | † | 2 | † | 2 |
| Colorado | 76,752 | 1,932 | 1,227 | 206 | 43 | 25 | 77 | 42 | 147 | 149 | 4 | 5 | 3 | † | † | † | 3 |
| Connecticut | 46,451 | 1,555 | 250 | 246 | 553 | 60 | 135 | 72 | 130 | 3 | † | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | † | 83 |
| Delaware | 8,135 | 1,129 | 110 | 163 | 283 | 78 | 145 | 42 | 249 | 5 | -- | 3 | † | † | 2 | † | 46 |
| Dist. of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 41,756 | 270 | 43 | 33 | 10 | 22 | 41 | 21 | 75 | 6 | † | 3 | † | † | † | † | 14 |
| Georgia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 6,492 | 596 | 85 | 100 | 15 | 12 | 20 | 8 | 148 | 200 | 1 | † | † | † | -- | -- | 6 |
| Idaho | 5,895 | 489 | 110 | 65 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 113 | 172 | † | † | † | 1 | -- | † | 1 |
| Illinois | 67,376 | 629 | 112 | 93 | 108 | 10 | 105 | 23 | 150 | 19 | † | 1 | † | † | † | † | 4 |
| Indiana | 34,601 | 655 | 152 | 153 | 15 | 35 | 64 | 18 | 158 | 38 | † | 7 | 2 | 2 | † | † | 9 |
| Iowa | 28,465 | 1,128 | 315 | 226 | 7 | 20 | 66 | 21 | 282 | 179 | † | 2 | 1 | † | † | † | 6 |
| Kansas | 15,321 | 664 | 109 | 152 | 5 | 14 | 94 | 24 | 176 | 83 | † | 1 | 1 | † | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 22,989 | 647 | 122 | 100 | 9 | 56 | 48 | 24 | 106 | 22 | † | 14 | 1 | † | † | † | 143 |
| Louisiana | 22,178 | 620 | 79 | 97 | 7 | 56 | 127 | 45 | 132 | 26 | † | 8 | 6 | 1 | † | † | 34 |
| Maine | 14,313 | 1,247 | 411 | 240 | 114 | 264 | 42 | 37 | 116 | 9 | † | 7 | 1 | † | † | † | 4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8a (continued)
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | No. of admissions aged 12 and over | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Maryland | 65,507 | 1,382 | 276 | 232 | 358 | 76 | 161 | 45 | 209 | 5 | † | 9 | 1 | 1 | 7 | † | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 62,196 | 1,131 | 213 | 186 | 480 | 81 | 51 | 32 | 68 | 3 | † | 11 | † | † | † | † | 5 |
| Michigan | 65,076 | 764 | 187 | 143 | 107 | 52 | 109 | 24 | 129 | 7 | † | 2 | 1 | † | † | † | 2 |
| Minnesota | 45,885 | 1,054 | 299 | 239 | 37 | 39 | 75 | 34 | 182 | 119 | † | 4 | 2 | 2 | † | † | 22 |
| Mississippi | 7,273 | 301 | 48 | 52 | 2 | 23 | 53 | 20 | 52 | 19 | † | 3 | 1 | † | † | † | 28 |
| Missouri | 45,376 | 921 | 196 | 113 | 41 | 26 | 141 | 27 | 255 | 107 | † | 6 | 2 | † | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Montana | 7,782 | 965 | 246 | 304 | 10 | 60 | 4 | 14 | 180 | 137 | † | 2 | 3 | 2 | -- | † | 2 |
| Nebraska | 14,942 | 1,013 | 603 | 144 | -- | 14 | 35 | 10 | 69 | 112 | 1 | 2 | † | † | † | † | 20 |
| Nevada | 10,051 | 485 | 112 | 61 | 29 | 13 | 32 | 10 | 68 | 154 | † | 1 | † | † | † | † | 2 |
| New Hampshire | 5,727 | 507 | 140 | 126 | 59 | 25 | 41 | 32 | 71 | 6 | 1 | 2 | † | † | † | † | 2 |
| New Jersey | 55,700 | 756 | 133 | 95 | 289 | 36 | 52 | 35 | 102 | 3 | -- | 5 | † | † | 2 | † | 2 |
| New Mexico | 10,389 | 641 | 223 | 94 | 41 | 14 | 20 | 20 | 39 | 46 | † | † | † | † | -- | † | 141 |
| New York | 307,534 | 1,876 | 333 | 512 | 360 | 41 | 221 | 105 | 265 | 4 | † | 6 | 3 | † | 3 | † | 23 |
| North Carolina | 16,449 | 221 | 35 | 57 | 16 | 20 | 31 | 32 | 20 | 4 | † | 1 | † | † | † | † | 4 |
| North Dakota | 2,608 | 481 | 151 | 117 | † | 15 | 4 | 5 | 117 | 69 | -- | † | -- | -- | -- | † | † |
| Ohio | 65,991 | 681 | 127 | 141 | 63 | 28 | 93 | 23 | 145 | 6 | † | 2 | 1 | † | 1 | † | 49 |
| Oklahoma | 15,752 | 527 | 94 | 97 | 3 | 29 | 47 | 15 | 97 | 125 | † | 6 | 3 | † | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Oregon | 47,256 | 1,503 | 535 | 279 | 104 | 38 | 24 | 12 | 222 | 282 | -- | † | 3 | † | † | † | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 69,732 | 654 | 145 | 108 | 133 | 39 | 82 | 34 | 96 | 3 | † | 4 | 1 | † | 1 | † | 5 |
| Rhode Island | 12,033 | 1,313 | 322 | 187 | 314 | 120 | 130 | 43 | 178 | 3 | † | 9 | † | † | -- | † | 4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8a (continued)
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | No. of admissions aged 12 and over | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| South Carolina | 28,751 | 788 | 235 | 131 | 9 | 31 | 90 | 33 | 145 | 19 | † | 3 | 3 | † | -- | † | 87 |
| South Dakota | 15,658 | 2,390 | 1,126 | 696 | 4 | 24 | 14 | 14 | 292 | 174 | -- | † | 1 | † | † | 9 | 34 |
| Tennessee | 11,204 | 220 | 69 | 26 | n/c | 30 | 40 | 12 | 26 | 8 | † | † | 3 | † | -- | † | 7 |
| Texas | 43,807 | 229 | 27 | 25 | 20 | 13 | 31 | 24 | 54 | 28 | -- | † | 3 | † | † | † | † |
| Utah | 15,407 | 770 | 156 | 92 | 77 | 41 | 37 | 17 | 111 | 227 | † | 2 | † | 1 | -- | † | 6 |
| Vermont | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 34,950 | 541 | 76 | 102 | 34 | 24 | 68 | 22 | 96 | 5 | 1 | 3 | † | † | 1 | † | 108 |
| Washington | 37,312 | 690 | 112 | 168 | 50 | 21 | 40 | 14 | 137 | 121 | -- | 2 | † | 2 | † | † | 20 |
| West Virginia | 7,640 | 487 | 173 | 85 | 15 | 80 | 27 | 21 | 60 | 12 | -- | 8 | 4 | † | † | † | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 23,045 | 489 | 268 | 84 | 12 | 16 | 35 | 10 | 49 | 8 | † | † | † | † | † | † | 5 |
| Wyoming | 5,275 | 1,208 | 449 | 248 | 5 | 19 | 7 | 17 | 207 | 226 | † | 1 | 3 | 1 | -- | 2 | 22 |

n/c Tennessee includes *Heroin* admissions in *Other opiates*.

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07. U.S. population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006* (SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6, rel. May 17, 2007).

Table 4.8b
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity,
by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | No. of admissions aged 12 and over | Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over | | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Total | | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unadjusted | Adjusted ¹ | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine | Other stimulants | | | PCP | | | |
| Total | 1,795,001 | 742 | 775 | 167 | 139 | 106 | 33 | 79 | 31 | 124 | 68 | † | 3 | 2 | † | 1 | † | 22 |
| Alabama | 19,888 | 513 | 431 | 75 | 58 | 2 | 41 | 49 | 43 | 107 | 48 | † | 5 | 1 | † | -- | † | 2 |
| Alaska | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | 23,527 | 464 | 522 | 76 | 41 | 20 | 6 | 26 | 9 | 38 | 72 | † | 1 | † | † | -- | † | 233 |
| Arkansas | 13,662 | 580 | 553 | 104 | 87 | 2 | 32 | 64 | 21 | 102 | 123 | † | 6 | 5 | † | † | 1 | 5 |
| California | 190,892 | 632 | 931 | 90 | 94 | 135 | 23 | 84 | 19 | 144 | 331 | † | 1 | 1 | † | 3 | † | 2 |
| Colorado | 76,752 | 1,932 | 2,107 | 1304 | 227 | 44 | 25 | 110 | 48 | 188 | 145 | 4 | 5 | 3 | † | † | † | 3 |
| Connecticut | 46,451 | 1,555 | 2,732 | 360 | 398 | 1087 | 92 | 231 | 126 | 236 | 5 | † | 11 | 6 | 6 | 18 | 2 | 154 |
| Delaware | 8,135 | 1,129 | 1,121 | 114 | 157 | 307 | 84 | 135 | 42 | 229 | 5 | -- | 4 | † | † | 1 | † | 42 |
| Dist. of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- |
| Florida | 41,756 | 270 | 365 | 58 | 44 | 15 | 30 | 52 | 30 | 105 | 8 | † | 4 | † | † | † | † | 18 |
| Georgia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 6,492 | 596 | 1,739 | 243 | 299 | 37 | 31 | 57 | 23 | 496 | 527 | 4 | 1 | 2 | † | -- | -- | 19 |
| Idaho | 5,895 | 489 | 475 | 117 | 67 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 113 | 152 | † | † | † | † | -- | † | † |
| Illinois | 67,376 | 629 | 803 | 161 | 123 | 124 | 11 | 115 | 35 | 203 | 21 | † | 2 | † | † | † | † | 5 |
| Indiana | 34,601 | 655 | 676 | 159 | 155 | 17 | 32 | 76 | 20 | 162 | 35 | † | 6 | 2 | 2 | † | † | 8 |
| Iowa | 28,465 | 1,128 | 1,354 | 333 | 269 | 14 | 18 | 150 | 31 | 360 | 166 | † | 2 | 1 | † | † | 1 | 7 |
| Kansas | 15,321 | 664 | 737 | 111 | 167 | 6 | 13 | 134 | 26 | 195 | 77 | † | 2 | 1 | † | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 22,989 | 647 | 601 | 110 | 96 | 8 | 45 | 56 | 25 | 102 | 18 | † | 11 | † | † | † | † | 127 |
| Louisiana | 22,178 | 620 | 556 | 77 | 90 | 6 | 60 | 98 | 42 | 103 | 31 | † | 9 | 6 | 1 | † | † | 33 |
| Maine | 14,313 | 1,247 | 1,393 | 439 | 289 | 114 | 279 | 60 | 41 | 147 | 10 | † | 7 | 1 | † | † | † | 4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8b (continued)
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity,
by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excl. Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Ch. 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | No. of admissions aged 12 and over | Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over | | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Total | | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unadjusted | Adjusted ¹ | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | PCP | | | |
| Maryland | 65,507 | 1,382 | 1,352 | 341 | 237 | 294 | 91 | 130 | 44 | 190 | 5 | † | 10 | 1 | † | 4 | † | 3 |
| Massachusetts | 62,196 | 1,131 | 1,570 | 254 | 253 | 721 | 82 | 84 | 47 | 107 | 3 | † | 12 | † | † | † | † | 7 |
| Michigan | 65,076 | 764 | 710 | 174 | 134 | 95 | 49 | 103 | 23 | 119 | 7 | † | 2 | 1 | † | † | † | 2 |
| Minnesota | 45,885 | 1,054 | 1,138 | 283 | 248 | 55 | 38 | 141 | 38 | 198 | 103 | † | 4 | 2 | 2 | † | † | 25 |
| Mississippi | 7,273 | 301 | 285 | 47 | 49 | 2 | 27 | 43 | 19 | 42 | 24 | † | 4 | 1 | † | † | † | 26 |
| Missouri | 45,376 | 921 | 888 | 184 | 108 | 40 | 23 | 150 | 26 | 243 | 97 | † | 5 | 2 | † | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Montana | 7,782 | 965 | 2,048 | 524 | 694 | 16 | 122 | 10 | 37 | 366 | 264 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | -- | † | 4 |
| Nebraska | 14,942 | 1,013 | 1,251 | 760 | 171 | -- | 15 | 77 | 14 | 79 | 105 | 1 | 2 | † | † | 1 | † | 25 |
| Nevada | 10,051 | 485 | 544 | 115 | 70 | 33 | 15 | 43 | 12 | 81 | 170 | † | 1 | 1 | † | † | † | 3 |
| New Hampshire | 5,727 | 507 | 544 | 141 | 125 | 58 | 23 | 56 | 37 | 91 | 6 | † | 1 | † | † | † | † | 2 |
| New Jersey | 55,700 | 756 | 1,232 | 208 | 145 | 482 | 49 | 76 | 61 | 190 | 4 | -- | 6 | † | † | 4 | † | 4 |
| New Mexico | 10,389 | 641 | 737 | 287 | 120 | 29 | 13 | 25 | 22 | 45 | 56 | † | 1 | † | -- | -- | † | 138 |
| New York | 307,534 | 1,876 | 2,508 | 427 | 638 | 586 | 51 | 259 | 149 | 345 | 5 | † | 8 | 4 | † | 4 | † | 31 |
| North Carolina | 16,449 | 221 | 206 | 33 | 53 | 15 | 21 | 27 | 29 | 18 | 4 | † | 2 | † | † | † | † | 4 |
| North Dakota | 2,608 | 481 | 824 | 254 | 211 | † | 28 | 14 | 9 | 216 | 90 | -- | † | -- | -- | -- | † | 1 |
| Ohio | 65,991 | 681 | 659 | 119 | 133 | 61 | 25 | 95 | 23 | 143 | 6 | † | 2 | † | † | 1 | † | 50 |
| Oklahoma | 15,752 | 527 | 611 | 110 | 115 | 3 | 31 | 64 | 17 | 111 | 139 | † | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 |
| Oregon | 47,256 | 1,503 | 1,710 | 528 | 321 | 129 | 39 | 104 | 21 | 275 | 286 | -- | † | 3 | 1 | † | † | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 69,732 | 654 | 815 | 158 | 127 | 185 | 39 | 106 | 46 | 135 | 3 | † | 5 | 1 | † | 4 | † | 4 |
| Rhode Island | 12,033 | 1,313 | 1,521 | 344 | 218 | 367 | 119 | 168 | 54 | 232 | 3 | † | 9 | † | † | -- | † | 5 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8b (continued)
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity,
by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | No. of admissions aged 12 and over | Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over | | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over, adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|----------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Un-justed | Ad-justed ¹ | Alcohol | With | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari-juana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tran-quil-izers | Seda-tives | Hallu-cinogens | PCP | Inhal-ants | Other/none specified |
| | | | | Alcohol only | secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham-phetamine/amphetamine | Other stimu-lants | | | | | | |
| South Carolina | 28,751 | 788 | 718 | 227 | 119 | 9 | 35 | 77 | 31 | 118 | 22 | † | 3 | 3 | † | -- | † | 73 |
| South Dakota | 15,658 | 2,390 | 6,943 | 3633 | 2000 | 7 | 35 | 88 | 35 | 741 | 300 | -- | † | 1 | 2 | † | 44 | 54 |
| Tennessee | 11,204 | 220 | 197 | 65 | 23 | -- | 27 | 34 | 10 | 22 | 8 | † | † | 2 | † | -- | † | 6 |
| Texas | 43,807 | 229 | 362 | 41 | 40 | 33 | 19 | 43 | 42 | 95 | 42 | -- | † | 5 | † | † | † | † |
| Utah | 15,407 | 770 | 2,455 | 470 | 304 | 258 | 144 | 167 | 60 | 314 | 707 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | -- | 3 | 13 |
| Vermont | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 34,950 | 541 | 546 | 91 | 108 | 30 | 25 | 58 | 21 | 95 | 6 | 1 | 3 | † | † | † | † | 105 |
| Washington | 37,312 | 690 | 712 | 99 | 167 | 52 | 21 | 67 | 17 | 150 | 114 | -- | 2 | † | 3 | † | † | 18 |
| West Virginia | 7,640 | 487 | 506 | 161 | 91 | 13 | 75 | 42 | 26 | 69 | 12 | -- | 8 | 4 | † | † | † | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 23,045 | 489 | 500 | 251 | 90 | 13 | 14 | 54 | 12 | 53 | 7 | † | † | † | † | † | † | 5 |
| Wyoming | 5,275 | 1,208 | 1,201 | 367 | 286 | 3 | 13 | 16 | 36 | 241 | 206 | -- | † | 2 | † | -- | 4 | 26 |

¹ Adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity to the 2000 U.S. resident population.

n/c Tennessee includes *Heroin* admissions in *Other opiates*.

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07. U.S. population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006* (SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6, rel. May 17, 2007).

Table 5.1a
Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total admissions aged 12-17 | 129,859 | 131,194 | 139,129 | 137,596 | 137,844 | 145,924 | 158,299 | 156,957 | 160,589 | 141,244 | 136,660 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 72,601 | 74,639 | 81,650 | 82,614 | 85,229 | 90,863 | 99,555 | 101,202 | 103,914 | 93,442 | 89,576 |
| Alcohol | 37,538 | 35,747 | 36,566 | 35,456 | 33,431 | 33,050 | 32,524 | 29,628 | 29,678 | 26,481 | 27,273 |
| Alcohol only | 12,768 | 11,537 | 11,489 | 11,163 | 10,733 | 11,037 | 10,823 | 10,566 | 10,801 | 9,844 | 10,461 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 24,770 | 24,210 | 25,077 | 24,293 | 22,698 | 22,013 | 21,701 | 19,062 | 18,877 | 16,637 | 16,812 |
| Stimulants | 3,106 | 4,622 | 4,400 | 3,471 | 4,093 | 5,090 | 5,992 | 6,702 | 7,688 | 8,447 | 6,071 |
| Methamphetamine | 2,160 | 3,402 | 3,298 | 2,546 | 2,965 | 3,713 | 4,547 | 5,328 | 6,169 | 7,068 | 5,352 |
| Other amphetamines | 679 | 1,045 | 917 | 787 | 939 | 1,131 | 1,251 | 1,210 | 1,392 | 1,266 | 567 |
| Other stimulants | 267 | 175 | 185 | 138 | 189 | 246 | 194 | 164 | 127 | 113 | 152 |
| Cocaine | 3,286 | 3,106 | 3,632 | 3,167 | 2,579 | 2,569 | 2,928 | 3,275 | 3,736 | 3,672 | 3,917 |
| Smoked cocaine | 1,817 | 1,810 | 2,005 | 1,800 | 1,496 | 1,560 | 1,815 | 2,040 | 2,461 | 2,491 | 2,685 |
| Non-smoked cocaine | 1,469 | 1,296 | 1,627 | 1,367 | 1,083 | 1,009 | 1,113 | 1,235 | 1,275 | 1,181 | 1,232 |
| Opiates | 1,440 | 1,995 | 2,141 | 2,111 | 1,965 | 2,035 | 2,231 | 2,462 | 2,618 | 2,485 | 2,371 |
| Heroin | 1,259 | 1,830 | 1,967 | 1,872 | 1,577 | 1,439 | 1,516 | 1,491 | 1,474 | 1,293 | 1,134 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 181 | 165 | 174 | 239 | 388 | 596 | 715 | 971 | 1,144 | 1,192 | 1,237 |
| Non-RX methadone | 42 | 24 | 23 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 46 | 56 | 51 | 56 | 46 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 139 | 141 | 151 | 203 | 350 | 557 | 669 | 915 | 1,093 | 1,136 | 1,191 |
| Other drugs | 3,427 | 3,167 | 3,709 | 4,692 | 4,548 | 4,664 | 3,315 | 3,043 | 3,148 | 2,654 | 2,419 |
| Tranquilizers | 93 | 131 | 148 | 225 | 274 | 404 | 398 | 402 | 497 | 423 | 346 |
| Benzodiazepine | 54 | 66 | 64 | 131 | 157 | 255 | 252 | 306 | 382 | 361 | 300 |
| Other tranquilizers | 39 | 65 | 84 | 94 | 117 | 149 | 146 | 96 | 115 | 62 | 46 |
| Sedatives/hypnotics | 95 | 115 | 116 | 113 | 172 | 227 | 268 | 282 | 289 | 247 | 289 |
| Barbiturates | 25 | 39 | 32 | 29 | 49 | 53 | 50 | 73 | 67 | 28 | 37 |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics | 70 | 76 | 84 | 84 | 123 | 174 | 218 | 209 | 222 | 219 | 252 |
| Hallucinogens | 1,269 | 1,059 | 892 | 1,097 | 985 | 859 | 668 | 439 | 441 | 327 | 290 |
| PCP | 235 | 179 | 133 | 182 | 167 | 162 | 192 | 168 | 94 | 83 | 88 |
| Inhalants | 983 | 895 | 745 | 610 | 529 | 464 | 466 | 519 | 556 | 467 | 432 |
| Over-the-counter | 95 | 101 | 86 | 89 | 87 | 164 | 172 | 257 | 314 | 264 | 278 |
| Other | 657 | 687 | 1,589 | 2,376 | 2,334 | 2,384 | 1,151 | 976 | 957 | 843 | 696 |
| None reported | 8,461 | 7,918 | 7,031 | 6,085 | 5,999 | 7,653 | 11,754 | 10,645 | 9,807 | 4,063 | 5,033 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.1b
Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1996-2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 55.9 | 56.9 | 58.7 | 60.0 | 61.8 | 62.3 | 62.9 | 64.5 | 64.7 | 66.2 | 65.5 |
| Alcohol | 28.9 | 27.2 | 26.3 | 25.8 | 24.3 | 22.6 | 20.5 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 20.0 |
| Alcohol only | 9.8 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.7 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 19.1 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 12.3 |
| Stimulants | 2.4 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 4.4 |
| Methamphetamine | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| Other amphetamines | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Other stimulants | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Cocaine | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Smoked cocaine | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Non-smoked cocaine | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Opiates | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Heroin | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Non-RX methadone | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Other drugs | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Tranquilizers | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Benzodiazepine | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Other tranquilizers | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * |
| Sedatives/hypnotics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Barbiturates | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Hallucinogens | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| PCP | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Inhalants | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Over-the-counter | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Other | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| None reported | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 2.9 | 3.7 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.2a
Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006
Column percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Gender and race/ethnicity | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total admissions aged 12-17 | 136,660 | 10,461 | 16,812 | 1,134 | 1,237 | 1,232 | 2,685 | 89,576 | 5,919 | 152 | 346 | 289 | 290 | 88 | 432 | 6,007 |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 69.5 | 58.2 | 61.1 | 51.0 | 57.8 | 51.0 | 51.9 | 76.2 | 40.8 | 50.7 | 52.0 | 47.1 | 67.9 | 70.5 | 56.7 | 62.3 |
| Female | 30.5 | 41.8 | 38.9 | 49.0 | 42.2 | 49.0 | 48.1 | 23.8 | 59.2 | 49.3 | 48.0 | 52.9 | 32.1 | 29.5 | 43.3 | 37.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 136,626 | 10,459 | 16,809 | 1,134 | 1,236 | 1,229 | 2,685 | 89,561 | 5,916 | 152 | 346 | 289 | 290 | 88 | 432 | 6,000 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 54.1 | 60.2 | 62.0 | 80.1 | 87.6 | 68.0 | 70.7 | 50.3 | 51.6 | 48.0 | 80.3 | 61.9 | 70.9 | 35.2 | 60.7 | 56.0 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 19.2 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 9.5 | 4.0 | 23.8 | 2.4 | 23.7 | 4.9 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 34.1 | 4.9 | 32.7 |
| Hispanic origin | 18.5 | 20.5 | 16.2 | 13.0 | 5.4 | 16.6 | 20.6 | 18.7 | 33.5 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 23.1 | 9.7 | 25.0 | 22.1 | 6.5 |
| Mexican | 12.0 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 2.0 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 11.7 | 26.6 | 11.2 | 9.5 | 18.5 | 5.2 | 13.6 | 17.0 | 1.3 |
| Puerto Rican | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.5 | -- | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Cuban | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -- | 2.3 | -- | 0.4 |
| Other/not specified | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 |
| Other | 8.2 | 9.8 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 7.2 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 10.4 | 5.7 | 12.3 | 4.9 |
| Alaska Native | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | -- | -- | 0.3 | -- | -- | * |
| American Indian | 2.6 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 7.7 | 1.1 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| Other | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 135,740 | 10,350 | 16,709 | 1,129 | 1,226 | 1,228 | 2,676 | 89,048 | 5,888 | 152 | 346 | 286 | 289 | 88 | 430 | 5,895 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.2b
Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006
Row percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Gender and race/ethnicity | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-------|--|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquillizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified | | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 136,660 | 7.7 | 12.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 65.5 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 100.0 | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 94,945 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 71.9 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 100.0 | |
| Female | 41,681 | 10.5 | 15.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 51.2 | 8.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 100.0 | |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 73,486 | 8.5 | 14.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 61.0 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | * | 0.4 | 4.5 | 100.0 | |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 26,049 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 81.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 100.0 | |
| Hispanic origin | 25,072 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 66.3 | 7.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 100.0 | |
| Mexican | 16,225 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 64.0 | 9.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 | |
| Puerto Rican | 2,345 | 3.2 | 8.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 80.7 | 1.2 | -- | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 100.0 | |
| Cuban | 381 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 72.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -- | 0.5 | -- | 6.8 | 100.0 | |
| Other/not specified | 6,121 | 7.5 | 11.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 66.7 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.3 | 3.5 | 100.0 | |
| Other | 11,133 | 9.1 | 20.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 57.6 | 6.6 | 0.2 | * | 0.2 | 0.3 | * | 0.5 | 2.6 | 100.0 | |
| Alaska Native | 98 | 13.3 | 17.3 | -- | 1.0 | -- | 2.0 | 53.1 | 10.2 | -- | -- | -- | 1.0 | -- | -- | 2.0 | 100.0 | |
| American Indian | 3,463 | 10.2 | 33.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 46.7 | 4.6 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 1.0 | 1.8 | 100.0 | |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 3,076 | 10.6 | 17.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 59.7 | 6.9 | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | 2.5 | 100.0 | |
| Other | 4,496 | 7.2 | 12.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 64.7 | 7.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 100.0 | |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.3a
Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2006
Column percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Age at admission and source of referral to treatment | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total admissions aged 12-17 | 136,660 | 10,461 | 16,812 | 1,134 | 1,237 | 1,232 | 2,685 | 89,576 | 5,919 | 152 | 346 | 289 | 290 | 88 | 432 | 6,007 |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 years | 1.1 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 9.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | -- | 8.6 | 5.9 |
| 13 years | 4.0 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 9.9 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 2.1 | -- | 14.8 | 10.4 |
| 14 years | 10.9 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 11.4 | 7.8 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 13.8 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 21.8 | 16.2 |
| 15 years | 21.9 | 18.9 | 20.1 | 8.8 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 23.3 | 19.3 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 15.9 | 21.1 | 21.3 |
| 16 years | 31.0 | 28.3 | 30.7 | 25.4 | 29.4 | 30.0 | 33.1 | 31.9 | 31.4 | 20.4 | 31.8 | 31.1 | 36.6 | 34.1 | 19.7 | 24.8 |
| 17 years | 31.1 | 34.1 | 36.2 | 62.3 | 48.3 | 43.8 | 44.3 | 28.8 | 39.4 | 28.9 | 34.7 | 26.6 | 30.7 | 44.3 | 14.1 | 21.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 136,660 | 10,461 | 16,812 | 1,134 | 1,237 | 1,232 | 2,685 | 89,576 | 5,919 | 152 | 346 | 289 | 290 | 88 | 432 | 6,007 |
| Source of referral to treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 50.5 | 45.2 | 48.8 | 25.7 | 27.7 | 41.8 | 39.0 | 54.0 | 48.2 | 23.3 | 41.7 | 38.6 | 45.7 | 43.0 | 30.0 | 34.8 |
| Self- or individual | 16.5 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 34.3 | 33.3 | 21.4 | 24.3 | 14.8 | 19.0 | 17.1 | 24.8 | 19.3 | 18.5 | 19.8 | 24.4 | 22.7 |
| School (educational) | 11.3 | 19.1 | 10.8 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 6.1 | 28.1 | 7.3 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 9.4 | 26.7 |
| Alcohol/drug abuse care provider | 6.5 | 4.6 | 7.1 | 18.7 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 21.9 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 18.6 | 10.3 | 2.4 |
| Other health care provider | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 4.6 |
| Employer/EAP | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.3 | 0.4 | -- | -- | -- | 0.1 |
| Other community referral | 10.4 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 13.6 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 15.6 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 16.0 | 8.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 133,495 | 10,222 | 16,472 | 1,102 | 1,207 | 1,190 | 2,606 | 87,726 | 5,743 | 146 | 331 | 280 | 276 | 86 | 426 | 5,682 |

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.3b
Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2006
Row percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Age at admission and source of referral to treatment | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquillizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | |
| Total | 136,660 | 7.7 | 12.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 65.5 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 years | 1,527 | 14.1 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 49.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -- | 2.4 | 23.1 | 100.0 |
| 13 years | 5,468 | 11.4 | 9.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 62.1 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -- | 1.2 | 11.4 | 100.0 |
| 14 years | 14,829 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 68.8 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | 0.6 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| 15 years | 29,880 | 6.6 | 11.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 69.8 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | * | 0.3 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| 16 years | 42,415 | 7.0 | 12.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 67.4 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 17 years | 42,541 | 8.4 | 14.3 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 60.6 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Source of referral to treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 67,437 | 6.9 | 11.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 70.2 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Self- or individual | 22,031 | 8.0 | 13.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 58.9 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| School (educational) | 15,127 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 59.8 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | * | 0.3 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| Alcohol/drug abuse care provider | 8,647 | 5.4 | 13.6 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 62.9 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Other health care provider | 6,176 | 7.9 | 14.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 60.1 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Employer/EAP | 136 | 6.6 | 14.0 | 4.4 | 1.5 | -- | 2.2 | 64.7 | 2.2 | -- | 0.7 | 0.7 | -- | -- | -- | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Other community referral | 13,941 | 6.6 | 11.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 65.6 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.4
Admissions aged 12-17 by alcohol/marijuana involvement: TEDS 1996-2006
Number and percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Alcohol/marijuana involvement</i> ¹ | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total admissions aged 12-17 | 129,859 | 131,194 | 139,129 | 137,596 | 137,844 | 145,924 | 158,299 | 156,957 | 160,589 | 141,244 | 136,660 |
| Both alcohol and marijuana | 66,917 | 67,068 | 70,102 | 71,488 | 69,702 | 70,085 | 72,807 | 69,379 | 68,080 | 60,721 | 59,775 |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana | 13,377 | 12,255 | 11,972 | 11,819 | 11,414 | 11,656 | 11,601 | 11,308 | 11,689 | 10,667 | 11,460 |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol | 25,544 | 26,694 | 28,174 | 30,356 | 34,046 | 38,417 | 43,918 | 45,803 | 50,357 | 45,075 | 43,185 |
| Other drugs and drug combinations | 11,096 | 12,737 | 13,234 | 13,151 | 12,945 | 14,131 | 14,266 | 15,162 | 18,361 | 16,876 | 14,565 |
| No substance reported | 7,770 | 7,164 | 5,561 | 5,182 | 5,412 | 7,026 | 10,810 | 9,818 | 7,479 | 3,434 | 4,510 |
| No. of admissions | 124,704 | 125,918 | 129,043 | 131,996 | 133,519 | 141,315 | 153,402 | 151,470 | 155,966 | 136,773 | 133,495 |
| <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both alcohol and marijuana | 53.7 | 53.3 | 54.3 | 54.2 | 52.2 | 49.6 | 47.5 | 45.8 | 43.7 | 44.4 | 44.8 |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana | 10.7 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.6 |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol | 20.5 | 21.2 | 21.8 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 27.2 | 28.6 | 30.2 | 32.3 | 33.0 | 32.3 |
| Other drugs and drug combinations | 8.9 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 10.9 |
| No substance reported | 6.2 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Admissions reporting alcohol or marijuana as a primary, secondary, or tertiary substance were considered to be *alcohol/marijuana-involved*.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.5a
Admissions aged 12-17 by marijuana involvement and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Marijuana involvement¹ and source of referral to treatment</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total admissions aged 12-17 | 129,859 | 131,194 | 139,129 | 137,596 | 137,844 | 145,924 | 158,299 | 156,957 | 160,589 | 141,244 | 136,660 |
| Marijuana-involved admissions | 92,461 | 93,762 | 98,276 | 101,844 | 103,748 | 108,502 | 116,725 | 115,182 | 118,437 | 105,796 | 102,960 |
| Criminal justice referral | 42,242 | 43,997 | 49,212 | 53,873 | 54,508 | 58,593 | 64,094 | 62,845 | 64,695 | 56,874 | 54,914 |
| Both alcohol and marijuana | 30,433 | 31,441 | 35,035 | 37,656 | 36,352 | 37,634 | 39,295 | 37,084 | 35,959 | 31,785 | 31,194 |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol | 11,809 | 12,556 | 14,177 | 16,217 | 18,156 | 20,959 | 24,799 | 25,761 | 28,736 | 25,089 | 23,720 |
| Other referral source | 50,219 | 49,765 | 49,064 | 47,971 | 49,240 | 49,909 | 52,631 | 52,337 | 53,742 | 48,922 | 48,046 |
| Both alcohol and marijuana | 36,484 | 35,627 | 35,067 | 33,832 | 33,350 | 32,451 | 33,512 | 32,295 | 32,121 | 28,936 | 28,581 |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol | 13,735 | 14,138 | 13,997 | 14,139 | 15,890 | 17,458 | 19,119 | 20,042 | 21,621 | 19,986 | 19,465 |
| All other admissions | 32,243 | 32,156 | 30,767 | 30,152 | 29,771 | 32,813 | 36,677 | 36,288 | 37,529 | 30,977 | 30,535 |
| Criminal justice referral | 13,297 | 13,167 | 13,639 | 13,802 | 13,190 | 14,606 | 17,496 | 16,524 | 16,025 | 13,202 | 12,523 |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana | 6,654 | 6,288 | 6,401 | 6,384 | 5,962 | 5,865 | 5,991 | 5,592 | 5,409 | 4,848 | 5,076 |
| Other drugs and drug combinations | 4,069 | 4,657 | 5,129 | 5,333 | 5,389 | 5,973 | 6,434 | 6,407 | 7,471 | 7,031 | 5,826 |
| No substance reported | 2,574 | 2,222 | 2,109 | 2,085 | 1,839 | 2,768 | 5,071 | 4,525 | 3,145 | 1,323 | 1,621 |
| Other referral source | 18,946 | 18,989 | 17,128 | 16,350 | 16,581 | 18,207 | 19,181 | 19,764 | 21,504 | 17,775 | 18,012 |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana | 6,723 | 5,967 | 5,571 | 5,435 | 5,452 | 5,791 | 5,610 | 5,716 | 6,280 | 5,819 | 6,384 |
| Other drugs and drug combinations | 7,027 | 8,080 | 8,105 | 7,818 | 7,556 | 8,158 | 7,832 | 8,755 | 10,890 | 9,845 | 8,739 |
| No substance reported | 5,196 | 4,942 | 3,452 | 3,097 | 3,573 | 4,258 | 5,739 | 5,293 | 4,334 | 2,111 | 2,889 |
| No. of admissions | 124,704 | 125,918 | 129,043 | 131,996 | 133,519 | 141,315 | 153,402 | 151,470 | 155,966 | 136,773 | 133,495 |

¹ Admissions reporting marijuana as a primary, secondary, or tertiary substance were considered to be *marijuana-involved*.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.5b
Admissions aged 12-17 by marijuana involvement and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 1996-2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Marijuana involvement¹ and source of referral to treatment</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Marijuana-involved admissions | 74.1 | 74.5 | 76.2 | 77.2 | 77.7 | 76.8 | 76.1 | 76.0 | 75.9 | 77.4 | 77.1 |
| Criminal justice referral | 33.9 | 34.9 | 38.1 | 40.8 | 40.8 | 41.5 | 41.8 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 41.6 | 41.1 |
| Both alcohol and marijuana | 24.4 | 25.0 | 27.1 | 28.5 | 27.2 | 26.6 | 25.6 | 24.5 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.4 |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol | 9.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 17.0 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 17.8 |
| Other referral source | 40.3 | 39.5 | 38.0 | 36.3 | 36.9 | 35.3 | 34.3 | 34.6 | 34.5 | 35.8 | 36.0 |
| Both alcohol and marijuana | 29.3 | 28.3 | 27.2 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 21.3 | 20.6 | 21.2 | 21.4 |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol | 11.0 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 14.6 |
| All other admissions | 25.9 | 25.5 | 23.8 | 22.8 | 22.3 | 23.2 | 23.9 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 22.6 | 22.9 |
| Criminal justice referral | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 9.4 |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| Other drugs and drug combinations | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.4 |
| No substance reported | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Other referral source | 15.2 | 15.1 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana | 5.4 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.8 |
| Other drugs and drug combinations | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.5 |
| No substance reported | 4.2 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Admissions reporting marijuana as a primary, secondary, or tertiary substance were considered to be *marijuana-involved*.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.6a
Heroin admissions by usual route of administration and medication-assisted opioid therapy:¹ TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Usual route of administration and medication-assisted opioid therapy¹</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total heroin admissions | 224,366 | 235,143 | 247,069 | 257,508 | 270,417 | 277,696 | 286,219 | 273,963 | 264,466 | 256,751 | 245,984 |
| Usual route of administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injection | 145,148 | 146,728 | 149,136 | 156,562 | 158,197 | 158,295 | 163,673 | 154,428 | 153,219 | 160,130 | 156,567 |
| Inhalation | 57,521 | 63,974 | 69,399 | 71,156 | 80,690 | 87,116 | 88,354 | 87,269 | 80,567 | 84,037 | 78,131 |
| Smoking | 5,145 | 5,976 | 6,138 | 7,097 | 7,185 | 6,600 | 6,525 | 6,366 | 5,743 | 5,646 | 5,392 |
| Oral | 2,413 | 2,666 | 3,121 | 3,329 | 4,254 | 5,006 | 4,994 | 5,342 | 4,361 | 3,216 | 2,861 |
| Other | 1,253 | 1,512 | 1,848 | 2,319 | 2,265 | 2,357 | 2,387 | 2,275 | 1,916 | 1,639 | 1,419 |
| No. of admissions | 211,480 | 220,856 | 229,642 | 240,463 | 252,591 | 259,374 | 265,933 | 255,680 | 245,806 | 254,668 | 244,370 |
| Medication-assisted opioid therapy,¹ by usual route of administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injection | 72,674 | 65,712 | 66,168 | 67,985 | 66,883 | 63,842 | 63,239 | 53,436 | 49,458 | 48,624 | 45,276 |
| Inhalation | 13,079 | 14,598 | 22,357 | 20,972 | 23,455 | 26,971 | 28,372 | 26,286 | 22,545 | 23,947 | 21,916 |
| Smoking | 2,522 | 2,834 | 2,893 | 3,442 | 3,333 | 2,550 | 2,516 | 2,320 | 2,105 | 1,949 | 1,671 |
| Oral | 467 | 445 | 558 | 548 | 653 | 790 | 907 | 981 | 1,218 | 732 | 536 |
| Other | 498 | 552 | 656 | 848 | 639 | 744 | 782 | 723 | 680 | 491 | 506 |
| Any route of administration | 89,240 | 84,141 | 92,632 | 93,795 | 94,963 | 94,897 | 95,816 | 83,746 | 76,006 | 75,743 | 69,905 |

¹ Opioid therapy with methadone or buprenorphine.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.6b
Heroin admissions by usual route of administration and medication-assisted opioid therapy:¹ TEDS 1996-2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Usual route of administration and medication-assisted opioid therapy¹</i> | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Usual route of administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injection | 68.6 | 66.4 | 64.9 | 65.1 | 62.6 | 61.0 | 61.5 | 60.4 | 62.3 | 62.9 | 64.1 |
| Inhalation | 27.2 | 29.0 | 30.2 | 29.6 | 31.9 | 33.6 | 33.2 | 34.1 | 32.8 | 33.0 | 32.0 |
| Smoking | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Oral | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Other | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Medication-assisted opioid therapy,¹ by usual route of administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injection | 50.1 | 44.8 | 44.4 | 43.4 | 42.3 | 40.3 | 38.6 | 34.6 | 32.3 | 30.4 | 28.9 |
| Inhalation | 22.7 | 22.8 | 32.2 | 29.5 | 29.1 | 31.0 | 32.1 | 30.1 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.1 |
| Smoking | 49.0 | 47.4 | 47.1 | 48.5 | 46.4 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 36.4 | 36.7 | 34.5 | 31.0 |
| Oral | 19.4 | 16.7 | 17.9 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 27.9 | 22.8 | 18.7 |
| Other | 39.7 | 36.5 | 35.5 | 36.6 | 28.2 | 31.6 | 32.8 | 31.8 | 35.5 | 30.0 | 35.7 |
| Total | 42.2 | 38.1 | 40.3 | 39.0 | 37.6 | 36.6 | 36.0 | 32.8 | 30.9 | 29.7 | 28.6 |

¹ Medication-assisted opioid therapy with methadone or buprenorphine.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.7a
Heroin admissions by selected usual route of administration, according to age group and characteristics of first treatment episode: TEDS 1996-2006
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Usual route of administration, age group, and characteristics of first treatment episode</i> ¹ | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total heroin admissions | 224,366 | 235,143 | 247,069 | 257,508 | 270,417 | 277,696 | 286,219 | 273,963 | 264,466 | 256,751 | 245,984 |
| Injection | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 144,986 | 146,558 | 148,992 | 156,380 | 158,083 | 158,156 | 163,484 | 154,291 | 153,131 | 160,054 | 156,514 |
| Under 20 years | 2,438 | 3,576 | 4,636 | 4,681 | 4,815 | 4,704 | 4,760 | 4,534 | 4,798 | 5,175 | 4,725 |
| 20 to 29 years | 26,289 | 29,256 | 32,255 | 35,806 | 37,966 | 42,002 | 45,642 | 45,518 | 49,014 | 53,207 | 54,880 |
| 30 to 39 years | 57,975 | 54,515 | 51,676 | 51,816 | 50,234 | 48,589 | 47,645 | 43,306 | 41,132 | 42,607 | 40,634 |
| 40 years and over | 58,284 | 59,211 | 60,425 | 64,077 | 65,068 | 62,861 | 65,437 | 60,933 | 58,187 | 59,065 | 56,275 |
| <i>First treatment episode (%)</i> | 18.7 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 23.2 | 23.6 |
| <i>Avg. years of use for clients in 1st treatment episode</i> | 14 yrs | 14 yrs | 14 yrs | 14 yrs | 13 yrs | 13 yrs | 12 yrs | 13 yrs | 12 yrs | 13 yrs | 13 yrs |
| Inhalation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 57,480 | 63,910 | 69,324 | 71,091 | 80,633 | 87,059 | 88,253 | 87,200 | 80,526 | 83,992 | 78,097 |
| Under 20 years | 1,646 | 2,359 | 2,581 | 2,523 | 2,289 | 2,194 | 2,150 | 2,063 | 1,802 | 1,968 | 1,768 |
| 20 to 29 years | 17,593 | 18,233 | 18,442 | 17,661 | 18,174 | 18,360 | 17,589 | 16,143 | 15,309 | 16,165 | 14,993 |
| 30 to 39 years | 24,930 | 27,292 | 28,949 | 30,088 | 34,186 | 36,397 | 35,240 | 33,001 | 28,357 | 27,502 | 23,283 |
| 40 years and over | 13,311 | 16,026 | 19,352 | 20,819 | 25,984 | 30,108 | 33,274 | 35,993 | 35,058 | 38,357 | 38,053 |
| <i>First treatment episode (%)</i> | 29.5 | 27.8 | 25.7 | 24.4 | 25.8 | 26.0 | 25.8 | 25.0 | 25.6 | 28.8 | 29.1 |
| <i>Avg. years of use for clients in 1st treatment episode</i> | 9 yrs | 9 yrs | 10 yrs | 10 yrs | 11 yrs | 12 yrs | 12 yrs | 13 yrs | 13 yrs | 13 yrs | 13 yrs |
| Smoking | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 5,133 | 5,963 | 6,129 | 7,077 | 7,180 | 6,597 | 6,516 | 6,360 | 5,740 | 5,639 | 5,388 |
| Under 20 years | 330 | 366 | 412 | 543 | 494 | 371 | 331 | 339 | 316 | 356 | 396 |
| 20 to 29 years | 1,615 | 1,852 | 2,007 | 2,466 | 2,315 | 2,032 | 2,078 | 2,002 | 1,808 | 1,979 | 2,206 |
| 30 to 39 years | 1,940 | 2,205 | 2,142 | 2,297 | 2,358 | 2,056 | 2,055 | 1,909 | 1,694 | 1,449 | 1,195 |
| 40 years and over | 1,248 | 1,540 | 1,568 | 1,771 | 2,013 | 2,138 | 2,052 | 2,110 | 1,922 | 1,855 | 1,591 |
| <i>First treatment episode (%)</i> | 30.1 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.1 | 29.9 | 31.6 | 32.8 | 31.9 | 31.5 | 37.3 | 39.7 |
| <i>Avg. years of use for clients in 1st treatment episode</i> | 8 yrs | 8 yrs | 8 yrs | 8 yrs | 11 yrs | 11 yrs | 11 yrs | 12 yrs | 11 yrs | 11 yrs | 9 yrs |

¹ Usual route of administration and/or age group were not reported for all admissions.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.7b
Heroin admissions by selected usual route of administration, according to age group: TEDS 1996-2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Usual route of administration and age group</i> ¹ | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Injection | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| 20 to 29 years | 18.1 | 20.0 | 21.6 | 22.9 | 24.0 | 26.6 | 27.9 | 29.5 | 32.0 | 33.2 | 35.1 |
| 30 to 39 years | 40.0 | 37.2 | 34.7 | 33.1 | 31.8 | 30.7 | 29.1 | 28.1 | 26.9 | 26.6 | 26.0 |
| 40 years and over | 40.2 | 40.4 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 41.2 | 39.7 | 40.0 | 39.5 | 38.0 | 36.9 | 36.0 |
| Inhalation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 20 to 29 years | 30.6 | 28.5 | 26.6 | 24.8 | 22.5 | 21.1 | 19.9 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 19.2 |
| 30 to 39 years | 43.4 | 42.7 | 41.8 | 42.3 | 42.4 | 41.8 | 39.9 | 37.8 | 35.2 | 32.7 | 29.8 |
| 40 years and over | 23.2 | 25.1 | 27.9 | 29.3 | 32.2 | 34.6 | 37.7 | 41.3 | 43.5 | 45.7 | 48.7 |
| Smoking | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.3 |
| 20 to 29 years | 31.5 | 31.1 | 32.7 | 34.8 | 32.2 | 30.8 | 31.9 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 35.1 | 40.9 |
| 30 to 39 years | 37.8 | 37.0 | 34.9 | 32.5 | 32.8 | 31.2 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 25.7 | 22.2 |
| 40 years and over | 24.3 | 25.8 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 32.4 | 31.5 | 33.2 | 33.5 | 32.9 | 29.5 |

¹ Usual route of administration and/or age group were not reported for all admissions.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.8
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to additional substance abuse: TEDS 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| | All admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,800,717 | 714,032 | 245,984 | 74,750 | 178,475 | 71,660 | 289,988 | 155,643 | 843 | 8,011 | 3,866 | 1,510 | 2,777 | 1,034 | 52,144 |
| Average no. of substances per admission | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| Primary use of substance | 100.0 | 39.7 | 13.7 | 4.2 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 16.1 | 8.6 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.9 |
| Any use of substance | <i>n/a</i> | 60.7 | 16.4 | 7.7 | 18.8 | 12.7 | 36.7 | 12.8 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 4.7 |
| Substance in addition to primary substance | Percent of admissions reporting abuse of additional substance ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 44.0 | 55.2 | 34.7 | 37.6 | 30.2 | 26.4 | 37.1 | 34.1 | 47.0 | 27.9 | 37.0 | 18.9 | 26.1 | 41.0 | 86.7 |
| Alcohol | 21.0 | -- | 20.6 | 21.4 | 49.2 | 46.2 | 46.6 | 30.7 | 26.8 | 28.8 | 24.9 | 34.3 | 33.3 | 30.4 | 5.9 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 20.6 | 24.9 | 12.9 | 19.5 | 31.3 | 34.4 | -- | 37.6 | 23.0 | 19.9 | 22.2 | 49.1 | 39.3 | 34.5 | 5.0 |
| Smoked cocaine | 8.9 | 12.1 | 18.3 | 6.7 | -- | -- | 5.5 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 10.4 | 3.3 | 1.4 |
| Non-smoked cocaine | 8.8 | 8.5 | 21.4 | 10.4 | -- | -- | 8.8 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 14.8 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 2.0 |
| Methamphetamine/amphetamine | 4.2 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 0.7 |
| Other stimulants | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -- | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | -- | 0.1 |
| Heroin | 2.7 | 2.8 | -- | 7.8 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Other opiates | 3.6 | 2.5 | 7.9 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 23.2 | 15.3 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| Tranquilizers | 2.0 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.8 |
| Sedatives | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Hallucinogens | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | -- | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| PCP | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -- | 0.3 | * |
| Inhalants | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | * | -- | 0.1 |
| Other | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 0.2 |

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a person could report more than one additional substance.

n/a Not applicable.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 5.9
Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006
Number and percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | <i>Secondary and tertiary substances</i> | <i>Number</i> | <i>Percent of all admissions</i> | <i>Percent of primary substance</i> |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| All admissions | | 1,800,717 | 100.0 | |
| Alcohol | | 714,032 | 39.7 | 100.0 |
| <i>No other substance</i> | <i>n/a</i> | 393,810 | 21.9 | 55.2 |
| <i>1 other substance</i> | Marijuana | 103,948 | 5.8 | 14.6 |
| | Cocaine | 77,295 | 4.3 | 10.8 |
| | Opiates | 13,464 | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| | Stimulants | 13,350 | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| | Other | 11,554 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| <i>2 other substances</i> | Cocaine & Marijuana | 48,062 | 2.7 | 6.7 |
| | Cocaine & Opiates | 13,490 | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| | Marijuana & Stimulants | 11,377 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| | Marijuana & Opiates | 6,237 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| | Cocaine & Stimulants | 3,502 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| | Stimulants & Opiates | 875 | * | 0.1 |
| | Marijuana & Other | 8,100 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| | Cocaine & Other | 5,188 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| | Opiates & Other | 3,072 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| | Stimulants & Other | 708 | * | 0.1 |
| Cocaine | | 250,135 | 13.9 | 100.0 |
| <i>No other substance</i> | <i>n/a</i> | 72,812 | 4.0 | 29.1 |
| <i>1 other substance</i> | Alcohol | 64,852 | 3.6 | 25.9 |
| | Marijuana | 28,808 | 1.6 | 11.5 |
| | Opiates | 10,219 | 0.6 | 4.1 |
| | Stimulants | 3,527 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| | Other | 2,608 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| <i>2 other substances</i> | Alcohol & Marijuana | 42,672 | 2.4 | 17.1 |
| | Opiates & Alcohol | 7,617 | 0.4 | 3.0 |
| | Opiates & Marijuana | 4,091 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| | Stimulants & Alcohol | 2,330 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| | Stimulants & Marijuana | 2,253 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| | Opiates & Stimulants | 591 | * | 0.2 |
| | Alcohol & Other | 3,382 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| | Marijuana & Other | 2,660 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| | Opiates & Other | 1,432 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| | Stimulants & Other | 281 | * | 0.1 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 5.9 (continued)
Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006
Number and percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | <i>Secondary and tertiary substances</i> | <i>Number</i> | <i>Percent of all admissions</i> | <i>Percent of primary substance</i> |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Opiates | | 320,734 | 17.8 | 100.0 |
| <i>No other substance</i> | <i>n/a</i> | 125,809 | 7.0 | 39.2 |
| <i>1 other substance</i> | Cocaine | 61,261 | 3.4 | 19.1 |
| | Alcohol | 26,508 | 1.5 | 8.3 |
| | Marijuana | 17,760 | 1.0 | 5.5 |
| | Stimulants | 5,843 | 0.3 | 1.8 |
| | Other | 14,258 | 0.8 | 4.4 |
| <i>2 other substances</i> | Cocaine & Alcohol | 25,412 | 1.4 | 7.9 |
| | Cocaine & Marijuana | 14,800 | 0.8 | 4.6 |
| | Alcohol & Marijuana | 9,139 | 0.5 | 2.8 |
| | Cocaine & Stimulants | 1,586 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| | Stimulants & Marijuana | 1,081 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | Stimulants & Alcohol | 1,003 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | Cocaine & Other | 7,517 | 0.4 | 2.3 |
| | Alcohol & Other | 4,601 | 0.3 | 1.4 |
| | Marijuana & Other | 3,600 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| | Stimulants & Other | 556 | * | 0.2 |
| Marijuana | | 289,988 | 16.1 | 100.0 |
| <i>No other substance</i> | <i>n/a</i> | 107,556 | 6.0 | 37.1 |
| <i>1 other substance</i> | Alcohol | 92,701 | 5.1 | 32.0 |
| | Cocaine | 15,185 | 0.8 | 5.2 |
| | Stimulants | 14,090 | 0.8 | 4.9 |
| | Opiates | 3,130 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| | Other | 5,435 | 0.3 | 1.9 |
| <i>2 other substances</i> | Alcohol & Cocaine | 19,817 | 1.1 | 6.8 |
| | Alcohol & Stimulants | 10,052 | 0.6 | 3.5 |
| | Alcohol & Opiates | 4,009 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| | Stimulants & Cocaine | 2,442 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| | Cocaine & Opiates | 2,014 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| | Stimulants & Opiates | 620 | * | 0.2 |
| | Alcohol & Other | 8,455 | 0.5 | 2.9 |
| | Cocaine & Other | 2,231 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| | Stimulants & Other | 1,068 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| | Opiates & Other | 1,183 | 0.1 | 0.4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 5.9 (continued)
Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2006
Number and percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | <i>Secondary and tertiary substances</i> | <i>Number</i> | <i>Percent of all admissions</i> | <i>Percent of primary substance</i> |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Stimulants | | 156,486 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| <i>No other substance</i> | <i>n/a</i> | 53,961 | 3.0 | 34.5 |
| <i>1 other substance</i> | Marijuana | 36,029 | 2.0 | 23.0 |
| | Alcohol | 27,000 | 1.5 | 17.3 |
| | Cocaine | 5,702 | 0.3 | 3.6 |
| | Opiates | 2,998 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| | Other | 1,687 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| <i>2 other substances</i> | Marijuana & Alcohol | 15,986 | 0.9 | 10.2 |
| | Cocaine & Marijuana | 4,038 | 0.2 | 2.6 |
| | Cocaine & Alcohol | 3,272 | 0.2 | 2.1 |
| | Marijuana & Opiates | 1,231 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| | Opiates & Alcohol | 922 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| | Cocaine & Opiates | 750 | * | 0.5 |
| | Marijuana & Other | 1,394 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| | Alcohol & Other | 790 | * | 0.5 |
| | Cocaine & Other | 387 | * | 0.2 |
| | Opiates & Other | 339 | * | 0.2 |
| Other | | 69,342 | 3.9 | |

n/a Not applicable.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 6.1a
Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006
Column percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Gender and race/ethnicity | All detox- ification admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| Total | 382,603 | 121,371 | 73,996 | 97,722 | 20,800 | 32,663 | 7,636 | 6,550 | 12,882 | 192 | 2,465 | 820 | 106 | 184 | 129 | 5,087 |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 74.7 | 80.2 | 79.5 | 73.0 | 58.5 | 69.0 | 72.2 | 74.2 | 57.5 | 81.8 | 52.9 | 50.9 | 75.5 | 69.6 | 85.3 | 69.8 |
| Female | 25.3 | 19.8 | 20.5 | 27.0 | 41.5 | 31.0 | 27.8 | 25.8 | 42.5 | 18.2 | 47.1 | 49.1 | 24.5 | 30.4 | 14.7 | 30.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 382,564 | 121,363 | 73,992 | 97,709 | 20,798 | 32,659 | 7,635 | 6,549 | 12,881 | 192 | 2,464 | 820 | 106 | 184 | 129 | 5,083 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 55.9 | 63.2 | 43.9 | 52.5 | 87.0 | 35.9 | 52.0 | 56.2 | 74.2 | 52.4 | 83.8 | 80.0 | 69.5 | 22.8 | 64.6 | 69.4 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 22.3 | 11.7 | 38.4 | 18.9 | 4.8 | 54.2 | 28.6 | 29.3 | 4.4 | 18.4 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 14.3 | 64.1 | 6.3 | 11.5 |
| Hispanic origin | 16.6 | 16.2 | 14.2 | 25.5 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 16.3 | 9.6 | 13.6 | 21.6 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 12.4 | 10.9 | 21.3 | 16.5 |
| Mexican | 6.1 | 10.3 | 2.1 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 10.5 | 20.0 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 5.4 | 11.0 | 1.2 |
| Puerto Rican | 6.2 | 2.1 | 7.6 | 13.1 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 7.0 |
| Cuban | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -- | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | -- | 5.5 | 1.9 |
| Other/not specified | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 6.4 |
| Other | 5.1 | 8.9 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 7.9 | 2.6 |
| Alaska Native | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | -- | 0.2 | 0.2 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| American Indian | 2.6 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 0.5 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | -- | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Other | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | -- | 1.6 | 3.9 | 1.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 381,096 | 120,751 | 73,836 | 97,342 | 20,672 | 32,593 | 7,608 | 6,532 | 12,841 | 185 | 2,455 | 817 | 105 | 184 | 127 | 5,048 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 6.1b
Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to gender and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2006
Row percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Gender and race/ethnicity | No. of detoxification admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-------|--|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified | | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 382,603 | 31.7 | 19.3 | 25.5 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 1.3 | 100.0 | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 285,685 | 34.1 | 20.6 | 25.0 | 4.3 | 7.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 1.2 | 100.0 | |
| Female | 96,879 | 24.8 | 15.7 | 27.2 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 5.6 | * | 1.2 | 0.4 | * | 0.1 | * | 1.6 | 100.0 | |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 213,217 | 35.8 | 15.2 | 24.0 | 8.4 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 4.5 | * | 1.0 | 0.3 | * | * | * | 1.6 | 100.0 | |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 85,055 | 16.6 | 33.3 | 21.6 | 1.2 | 20.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 0.7 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.7 | 100.0 | |
| Hispanic origin | 63,319 | 30.9 | 16.6 | 39.3 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 1.3 | 100.0 | |
| Mexican | 23,167 | 53.7 | 6.6 | 25.9 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 | |
| Puerto Rican | 23,670 | 10.7 | 23.8 | 53.9 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.5 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 1.5 | 100.0 | |
| Cuban | 2,425 | 25.2 | 20.0 | 39.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -- | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | -- | 0.3 | 3.9 | 100.0 | |
| Other/not specified | 14,057 | 28.1 | 20.3 | 36.6 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.4 | * | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 2.3 | 100.0 | |
| Other | 19,505 | 55.0 | 13.2 | 15.6 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 | |
| Alaska Native | 520 | 44.0 | 15.4 | 20.8 | 8.8 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | -- | 0.8 | 0.4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | |
| American Indian | 10,062 | 75.8 | 11.1 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 0.3 | 100.0 | |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,307 | 34.8 | 14.4 | 18.7 | 4.2 | 8.1 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 14.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | * | -- | * | 0.9 | 100.0 | |
| Other | 6,616 | 31.4 | 15.9 | 32.3 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 6.0 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | -- | * | 0.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 | |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 6.2a
Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission: TEDS 2006
Column percent distribution and average age at admission

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Age at admission | All detox- ification admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| Total | 382,603 | 121,371 | 73,996 | 97,722 | 20,800 | 32,663 | 7,636 | 6,550 | 12,882 | 192 | 2,465 | 820 | 106 | 184 | 129 | 5,087 |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 1.0 | * | 0.5 | 0.1 | -- | -- | -- | 1.6 | 0.1 |
| 15 to 19 years | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 17.7 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 18.1 | 1.1 | 10.1 | 2.8 |
| 15 to 17 years | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | * | 0.8 | 7.4 | 0.7 | -- | 0.4 | 0.4 | 4.8 | -- | 4.7 | 0.3 |
| 18 to 19 years | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 10.3 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 13.3 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 2.5 |
| 20 to 24 years | 10.7 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 15.7 | 21.9 | 6.1 | 14.8 | 24.5 | 19.6 | 11.5 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 35.2 | 18.5 | 11.6 | 14.3 |
| 25 to 29 years | 11.8 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 9.8 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 22.5 | 13.5 | 16.0 | 15.1 | 13.3 | 29.9 | 21.7 | 15.5 |
| 30 to 34 years | 11.1 | 8.0 | 10.1 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 14.8 | 11.6 | 17.5 | 7.3 | 12.0 | 14.4 | 11.4 | 18.5 | 11.6 | 13.3 |
| 35 to 39 years | 15.2 | 12.5 | 18.6 | 15.3 | 11.9 | 20.6 | 16.7 | 10.7 | 15.7 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 12.6 | 7.6 | 17.4 | 10.1 | 14.1 |
| 40 to 44 years | 18.0 | 18.8 | 23.5 | 14.6 | 10.7 | 23.7 | 15.6 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 14.6 | 12.8 | 14.0 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 12.4 | 14.1 |
| 45 to 49 years | 15.3 | 19.4 | 18.3 | 11.6 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 9.5 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 17.2 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 10.9 | 12.5 |
| 50 to 54 years | 9.1 | 13.8 | 9.1 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 55 to 59 years | 4.1 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 3.5 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | -- | -- | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 65 years and over | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | * | * | -- | 0.6 | 1.1 | -- | -- | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 382,417 | 121,320 | 73,971 | 97,691 | 20,790 | 32,631 | 7,631 | 6,543 | 12,872 | 192 | 2,457 | 820 | 105 | 184 | 129 | 5,081 |
| Average age at admission | 38 yrs | 42 yrs | 40 yrs | 35 yrs | 33 yrs | 39 yrs | 34 yrs | 29 yrs | 32 yrs | 39 yrs | 36 yrs | 36 yrs | 28 yrs | 31 yrs | 34 yrs | 36 yrs |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 6.2b
Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to age at admission: TEDS 2006
Row percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Age at admission | No. of detoxification admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-------|--|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified | | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 382,603 | 31.7 | 19.3 | 25.5 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 1.3 | 100.0 | |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 137 | 20.4 | 15.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 46.7 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 1.5 | -- | -- | -- | 1.5 | 4.4 | 100.0 | |
| 15 to 19 years | 9,575 | 22.5 | 10.7 | 28.7 | 8.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 12.1 | 6.4 | * | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | 1.5 | 100.0 | |
| 15 to 17 years | 1,383 | 18.1 | 14.5 | 12.2 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 35.2 | 6.6 | -- | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -- | 0.4 | 1.2 | 100.0 | |
| 18 to 19 years | 8,192 | 23.3 | 10.0 | 31.4 | 9.2 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 8.2 | 6.4 | * | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | 1.5 | 100.0 | |
| 20 to 24 years | 41,051 | 20.0 | 10.4 | 37.5 | 11.1 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 1.8 | 100.0 | |
| 25 to 29 years | 44,978 | 18.7 | 13.9 | 35.8 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 100.0 | |
| 30 to 34 years | 42,324 | 22.8 | 17.6 | 30.4 | 6.6 | 10.0 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 5.3 | * | 0.7 | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | * | 1.6 | 100.0 | |
| 35 to 39 years | 58,210 | 26.0 | 23.6 | 25.6 | 4.2 | 11.6 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.5 | * | 0.6 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | * | 1.2 | 100.0 | |
| 40 to 44 years | 68,832 | 33.1 | 25.3 | 20.7 | 3.2 | 11.3 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.1 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 1.0 | 100.0 | |
| 45 to 49 years | 58,487 | 40.2 | 23.2 | 19.4 | 3.1 | 9.1 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 1.1 | 100.0 | |
| 50 to 54 years | 34,626 | 48.2 | 19.4 | 18.8 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 1.2 | 100.0 | |
| 55 to 59 years | 15,672 | 56.7 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 1.1 | 100.0 | |
| 60 to 64 years | 5,475 | 67.3 | 12.9 | 11.4 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -- | -- | * | 0.9 | 100.0 | |
| 65 years and over | 3,050 | 68.3 | 15.9 | 8.4 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | 0.5 | 0.3 | -- | -- | * | 0.9 | 100.0 | |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 6.3

Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of detoxification service, medication-assisted opioid therapy,¹ and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2006

Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Type of detoxification service, medication-assisted opioid therapy, ¹ and source of referral to treatment | All detoxification admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 382,603 | 121,371 | 73,996 | 97,722 | 20,800 | 32,663 | 7,636 | 6,550 | 12,882 | 192 | 2,465 | 820 | 106 | 184 | 129 | 5,087 |
| Type of detoxification service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Free-standing residential | 73.4 | 79.7 | 69.5 | 60.2 | 69.3 | 90.7 | 82.7 | 88.6 | 93.8 | 95.3 | 68.2 | 67.7 | 83.0 | 91.8 | 76.7 | 57.4 |
| Hospital inpatient | 20.5 | 16.4 | 28.7 | 26.3 | 18.3 | 7.5 | 14.0 | 7.8 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 28.1 | 24.3 | 8.5 | 4.9 | 11.6 | 40.9 |
| Ambulatory detoxification | 6.1 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 13.5 | 12.4 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 11.6 | 1.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 382,603 | 121,371 | 73,996 | 97,722 | 20,800 | 32,663 | 7,636 | 6,550 | 12,882 | 192 | 2,465 | 820 | 106 | 184 | 129 | 5,087 |
| Medication-assisted opioid therapy¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 3.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| No | 96.4 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 89.0 | 89.3 | 99.6 | 99.3 | 99.4 | 99.6 | 98.9 | 96.8 | 94.5 | 97.9 | 98.2 | 99.2 | 98.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 371,239 | 118,878 | 71,871 | 95,929 | 19,992 | 31,807 | 7,414 | 6,009 | 12,231 | 188 | 2,372 | 783 | 97 | 166 | 124 | 3,378 |
| Source of referral to treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 59.9 | 42.1 | 63.6 | 75.9 | 68.3 | 68.0 | 61.6 | 44.5 | 57.5 | 35.1 | 62.9 | 56.5 | 55.8 | 58.7 | 52.8 | 58.8 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 13.0 | 25.7 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 7.9 | 10.4 | 30.4 | 21.7 | 15.7 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 18.3 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 10.7 |
| Substance abuse provider | 8.8 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 12.6 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 4.7 | 14.0 |
| Other health care provider | 8.4 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 7.3 | 18.9 | 11.0 |
| School (educational) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | -- | 1.0 | -- | -- | 0.3 |
| Employer/EAP | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -- | 0.3 | 0.5 | -- | -- | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Other community referral | 9.4 | 14.3 | 9.6 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 39.8 | 5.8 | 10.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 5.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 377,589 | 120,366 | 73,282 | 96,244 | 20,520 | 32,313 | 7,551 | 6,449 | 12,749 | 191 | 2,447 | 791 | 104 | 179 | 127 | 4,276 |

¹ Opioid therapy with methadone or buprenorphine.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

Table 6.4
Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to frequency of use and number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2006
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2a.]

| Frequency of use and number of prior treatment episodes | All detoxification admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | |
| Total | 382,603 | 121,371 | 73,996 | 97,722 | 20,800 | 32,663 | 7,636 | 6,550 | 12,882 | 192 | 2,465 | 820 | 106 | 184 | 129 | 5,087 | |
| Frequency of use | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 9.2 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 2.8 | |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 5.6 | 11.7 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 19.8 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 15.1 | 8.8 | 17.1 | 1.8 | |
| 1-2 times per week | 6.8 | 13.3 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 1.6 | |
| 3-6 times per week | 10.7 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 16.3 | 19.1 | 13.9 | 21.8 | 24.0 | 6.6 | 11.7 | 17.9 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 4.1 | |
| Daily | 75.1 | 60.0 | 81.6 | 92.4 | 88.5 | 67.3 | 59.8 | 61.1 | 51.1 | 38.5 | 86.5 | 74.6 | 47.2 | 60.2 | 57.4 | 89.7 | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| No. of admissions | 371,213 | 113,965 | 73,437 | 97,649 | 20,711 | 32,399 | 7,573 | 6,487 | 12,777 | 192 | 2,454 | 815 | 106 | 181 | 129 | 2,338 | |
| No. of prior treatment episodes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 38.8 | 45.0 | 32.5 | 26.0 | 47.9 | 41.1 | 50.6 | 54.5 | 53.4 | 41.7 | 34.0 | 64.5 | 52.2 | 50.8 | 44.2 | 50.4 | |
| 1 | 17.4 | 16.9 | 17.9 | 14.9 | 21.1 | 19.9 | 18.9 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 30.7 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 23.3 | 20.8 | 19.2 | 14.9 | |
| 2 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 10.8 | 12.5 | 9.2 | |
| 3 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 6.1 | |
| 4 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 3.2 | |
| 5 or more | 21.2 | 18.1 | 24.6 | 32.7 | 10.0 | 15.6 | 10.1 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 24.5 | 7.3 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 13.5 | 16.2 | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| No. of admissions | 270,378 | 91,913 | 36,841 | 71,932 | 17,882 | 23,625 | 5,031 | 4,942 | 12,623 | 163 | 1,955 | 645 | 90 | 130 | 104 | 2,502 | |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.9.07.

APPENDIX A

BACKGROUND OF THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

History

National-level data collection on admissions to substance abuse treatment was first mandated in 1972 under the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act, P.L. 92-255. This act initiated Federal funding for drug treatment and rehabilitation, and required reporting on clients entering drug (but not alcohol) abuse treatment. The Client-Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP) was developed to collect admission and discharge data directly from Federally-funded drug treatment programs. (Programs for treatment of alcohol abuse were not included.) Reporting was mandatory for all such programs, and data were collected using a standard form. CODAP included all clients in Federally-funded programs regardless of individual funding source. Reports were issued from 1973 to 1981 based on data from 1,800 to 2,000 programs, including some 200,000 annual admissions.

In 1981, collection of national-level data on admissions to substance abuse treatment was discontinued because of the introduction of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Services (ADMS) Block Grant. The Block Grant transferred Federal funding from individual programs to the States for distribution, and included no data reporting requirement. Participation in CODAP became voluntary; although several States submitted data through 1984, the data were in no way nationally representative.

In 1988, the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Amendments (P.L. 100-690) established a revised Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant and mandated Federal data collection on

clients receiving treatment for either alcohol or drug abuse. The Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) data collection effort represents the Federal response to this mandate. TEDS began in 1989 with the issue of 3-year development grants to States.

TEDS in the Context of DASIS

TEDS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). DASIS is the primary source of national data on substance abuse treatment.

The core component of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously-updated comprehensive listing of all known public and private substance abuse treatment facilities.

TEDS includes facilities that are licensed or certified by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons), and that are required by the States to provide TEDS client-level data.

The third component of DASIS is the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual survey of the location, characteristics, services offered, and utilization of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities in I-SATS.

APPENDIX B

TEDS DATA ELEMENTS

TEDS MINIMUM DATA SET

CLIENT OR CODEPENDENT/COLLATERAL

- **Client:**
 - Has an alcohol or drug related problem
 - Has completed the screening and intake process
 - Has been formally admitted for treatment or recovery service in an alcohol or drug treatment unit
 - Has his or her own client record

A person is not a client if he or she has completed only a screening or intake process or has been placed on a waiting list.

- **Codependent/collateral:**
 - Has no alcohol or drug related problem
 - Is seeking services because of problems arising from his or her relationship with an alcohol or drug user
 - Has been formally admitted for service to a treatment unit
 - Has his or her own client record or has a record within a primary client record

GUIDELINES: Reporting of *Codependent/collateral* is optional. If a record does not include a value for this field, it is assumed to be a substance abuse client record. If a substance abuse client with an existing record in TEDS becomes a codependent, a new client record should be submitted indicating that the client has been admitted as a codependent, and vice versa.

TRANSACTION TYPE

Identifies whether a record is for an admission or a transfer/change in service.

- **A.** Admission
- **T.** Transfer/change in service

GUIDELINES: For TEDS, a treatment episode is defined as that period of service between the beginning of treatment for a drug or alcohol problem and the termination of services for the prescribed treatment plan. The episode includes one admission (when services begin) and one discharge (when services end). Within a treatment episode, a client may transfer to a different service, facility, program, or location. In some data systems, such transfers may generate admissions records. When it is feasible for the State to identify transfers, they should be reported as transfers, not as admissions. When admissions and transfers cannot be differentiated in a State data system, such changes in service should be reported to TEDS as admissions.

DATE OF ADMISSION

The day when the client receives his or her first direct treatment or recovery service.

TYPE OF SERVICE AT ADMISSION

Describes the type of service the client receives.

- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, hospital inpatient.** 24-hour per day medical acute care services in a hospital setting for detoxification of persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal
- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, free-standing residential.** 24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment
- **Rehabilitation/residential, hospital (other than detoxification).** 24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, short-term (30 days or fewer).** Typically, 30 days or less of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, long-term (more than 30 days).** Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency; this may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses
- **Ambulatory, intensive outpatient.** As a minimum, the client must receive treatment lasting two or more hours per day for three or more days per week
- **Ambulatory, non-intensive outpatient.** Ambulatory treatment services including individual, family, and/or group services; these may include pharmacological therapies
- **Ambulatory, detoxification.** Outpatient treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting (pharmacological or non-pharmacological)

AGE

Identifies client's age at admission. Derived from client's date of birth and date of admission.

- **0.** Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-96.** Indicates the age at admission

SEX

Identifies client's sex.

- **Male**
- **Female**

RACE

Specifies the client's race.

- **Alaska Native (Aleut, Eskimo, Indian).** Origins in any of the original people of Alaska
- **American Indian (other than Alaska Native).** Origins in any of the original people of North America and South America (including Central America) and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment
- **Asian or Pacific Islander.** Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, or the Pacific Islands
 - **Asian.** Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, or Southeast Asia, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam
 - **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.** Origins in any of the original people of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands
- **Black or African American.** Origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa
- **White.** Origins in any of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East
- **Other single race.** Client is not classified in any category above or whose origin group, because of area custom, is regarded as a racial class distinct from the above categories
- **Two or more races.** For use when the State data system allows multiple race selection and more than one race is indicated

GUIDELINES: If a State does not distinguish between *American Indian* and *Alaska Native*, both should be coded as *American Indian*. If a State does not distinguish between *Asian* and *Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander*, both should be coded as *Asian or Pacific Islander*. For States that collect multiple races: a) when a single race is designated, the specific race code should be used; b) if the State collects a primary or preferred race along with additional races, the code for the primary/preferred race should be used; c) if the State uses a system such as an algorithm to select a single race when multiple races have been designated, the same system may be used to determine the race code for TEDS. When two or more races have been designated and neither (b) nor (c) above apply, the TEDS code for *Two or more races* should be used.

ETHNICITY

Identifies client's specific Hispanic origin

- **Puerto Rican.** Of Puerto Rican origin, regardless of race
- **Mexican.** Of Mexican origin, regardless of race
- **Cuban.** Of Cuban origin, regardless of race
- **Other specific Hispanic.** Of known Central or South American or any other Spanish cultural origin (including Spain), other than Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Cuban, regardless of race
- **Hispanic (specific origin not specified).** Of Hispanic origin, but specific origin not known or not specified
- **Not of Hispanic origin**

GUIDELINES: If a State does not collect specific Hispanic detail, code *Ethnicity* for Hispanics as *Hispanic (specific origin not specified)*.

NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EPISODES

Indicates the number of previous treatment episodes the client has received in any drug or alcohol program. Changes in service for the same episode (transfers) should *not* be counted as separate prior episodes.

- **0 previous episodes**
- **1 previous episode**
- **2 previous episodes**
- **3 previous episodes**
- **4 previous episodes**
- **5 or more previous episodes**

GUIDELINES: It is preferred that the number of prior treatments be a self-reporting field collected at the time of client intake. However, this data item may be derived from the State data system if the system has that capability, and episodes can be counted for at least several years.

EDUCATION

Specifies the highest school grade the client has completed.

- **0.** Less than one grade completed
- **1-25.** Years of school (highest grade) completed

GUIDELINES: States that use specific categories for some code numbers should map their codes to a logical number of years of school completed. For General Equivalency Degree, use *12*. For Bachelor's Degree, use *16*.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Identifies the client's employment status at the time of admission or transfer.

- **Full time.** Working 35 hours or more each week; includes members of the uniformed services
- **Part time.** Working fewer than 35 hours each week
- **Unemployed.** Looking for work during the past 30 days, or on layoff from a job
- **Not in labor force.** Not looking for work during the past 30 days, or a student, homemaker, disabled, retired, or an inmate of an institution.

GUIDELINES: Seasonal workers are coded in this category based on their employment status at time of admission.

PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF REFERRAL

Describes the person or agency referring the client to the alcohol or drug abuse treatment program.

- **Individual (includes self-referral).** Includes the client, a family member, friend, or any other individual who would not be included in any of the following categories; includes self-referral due to pending DWI/DUI
- **Alcohol/drug abuse care provider.** Any program, clinic, or other health care provider whose principal objective is treating clients with substance abuse problems, or a program whose activities are related to alcohol or other drug abuse prevention, education, or treatment
- **Other health care provider.** A physician, psychiatrist, or other licensed health care professional; or general hospital, psychiatric hospital, mental health program, or nursing home
- **School (educational).** A school principal, counselor, or teacher; or a student assistance program (SAP), the school system, or an educational agency
- **Employer/EAP.** A supervisor or an employee counselor
- **Other community referral.** Community or religious organization or any Federal, State, or local agency that provides aid in the areas of poverty relief, unemployment, shelter, or social welfare. Self-help groups such as Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Al-Anon, and Narcotics Anonymous (NA) are also included in this category. Defense attorneys are included in this category.
- **Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI.** Any police official, judge, prosecutor, probation officer, or other person affiliated with a Federal, State, or county judicial system. Includes referral by a court for DWI/DUI, clients referred in lieu of or for deferred prosecution, or during pretrial release, or before or after official adjudication. Includes clients on pre-parole, pre-release, work or home furlough, or TASC. Client need not be officially designated as "on parole." Includes clients referred through civil commitment.

SUBSTANCE PROBLEM (PRIMARY, SECONDARY, OR TERTIARY)

These fields identify the client's primary, secondary, and tertiary substance problems.

- **None**
- **Alcohol**
- **Cocaine/crack**
- **Marijuana/hashish.** This includes THC and any other *cannabis sativa* preparations
- **Heroin**
- **Non-prescription methadone**
- **Other opiates and synthetics.** Includes codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects
- **PCP.** Phencyclidine
- **Other hallucinogens.** Includes LSD, DMT, STP, hallucinogens, mescaline, peyote, psilocybin, etc.
- **Methamphetamine**
- **Other amphetamines.** Includes amphetamines, MDMA, phenmetrazine, and other unspecified amines and related drugs
- **Other stimulants.** Includes methylphenidate and any other stimulants
- **Benzodiazepines.** Includes alprazolam, chlordiazepoxide, clonazepam, clorazepate, diazepam, flunitrazepam, flurazepam, halazepam, lorazepam, oxazepam, prazepam, temazepam, triazolam, and other unspecified benzodiazepines
- **Other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers.** Includes meprobamate and other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers
- **Barbiturates.** Amobarbital, pentobarbital, phenobarbital, secobarbital, etc.
- **Other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics.** Includes chloral hydrate, ethchlorvynol, glutethimide, methaqualone, and other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics
- **Inhalants.** Includes chloroform, ether, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide, paint thinner, etc.
- **Over-the-counter medications.** Includes aspirin, cough syrup, diphenhydramine and other antihistamines, sleep aids, and any other legally obtained nonprescription medication
- **Other.** Includes diphenylhydantoin/phenytoin, GHB/GBL, ketamine, etc.

USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)

These fields identify the usual route of administration of the respective substances.

- **Oral**
- **Smoking**
- **Inhalation**
- **Injection (IV or intramuscular)**
- **Other**

FREQUENCY OF USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)

These fields identify the frequency of use of the respective substances.

- **No use in the past month**
- **1-3 times in the past month**
- **1-2 times in the past week**
- **3-6 times in the past week**
- **Daily**

AGE OF FIRST USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCE)

For drugs other than alcohol, these fields identify the age at which the client first used the respective substance. For alcohol, these fields record the age of first intoxication.

- **0.** Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-96.** Indicates the age at first use

MEDICATION-ASSISTED OPIOID THERAPY

Identifies whether methadone or buprenorphine is part of the client's treatment plan.

- **Yes**
- **No**

TEDS SUPPLEMENTAL DATA SET

PREGNANT AT TIME OF ADMISSION

Specifies whether the client was pregnant at the time of admission.

- **Yes**
- **No**
- **Not applicable.** Use this code for male clients

VETERAN STATUS

Identifies whether the client has served in the uniformed services (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard, Public Health Service Commissioned Corps, Coast and Geodetic Survey, etc.).

- **Yes**
- **No**

PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEM IN ADDITION TO ALCOHOL OR DRUG PROBLEM

Identifies whether the client has a psychiatric problem in addition to his or her alcohol or drug use problem.

- **Yes**
- **No**

DSM CRITERIA DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of the substance abuse problem from the American Psychiatric Association's *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. DSM-IV is preferred, but use of the Third Edition or ICD codes is permissible.

MARITAL STATUS

Describes the client's marital status. The following categories are compatible with the U.S. Census.

- **Never married.** Includes clients whose only marriage was annulled
- **Now married.** Includes those living together as married
- **Separated.** Includes those separated legally or otherwise absent from spouse because of marital discord
- **Divorced**
- **Widowed**

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

Specifies whether the client is homeless, living with parents, in a supervised setting, or living on his or her own.

- **Homeless.** Clients with no fixed address; includes shelters
- **Dependent living.** Clients living in a supervised setting such as a residential institution, halfway house, or group home, and children (under age 18) living with parents, relatives, or guardians, or in foster care
- **Independent living.** Clients living alone or with others without supervision

SOURCE OF INCOME SUPPORT

Identifies the client's principal source of financial support. For children under 18, this field indicates the parents' primary source of income/support.

- **Wages/salary**
- **Public assistance**
- **Retirement/pension**
- **Disability**
- **Other**
- **None**

HEALTH INSURANCE

Specifies the client's health insurance (if any). The insurance may or may not cover alcohol or drug treatment.

- **Private insurance** (other than Blue Cross/Blue Shield or an HMO)
- **Blue Cross/Blue Shield**
- **Medicare**
- **Medicaid**
- **Health maintenance organization (HMO)**
- **Other** (e.g., TRICARE, CHAMPUS)
- **None**

EXPECTED/ACTUAL PRIMARY SOURCE OF PAYMENT

Identifies the primary source of payment for this treatment episode.

- **Self-pay**
- **Blue Cross/Blue Shield**
- **Medicare**
- **Medicaid**
- **Other government payments**
- **Worker's Compensation**
- **Other health insurance companies**
- **No charge (free, charity, special research, or teaching)**
- **Other**

DETAILED “NOT IN LABOR FORCE”

This item gives more detailed information about those clients who are coded as “Not in labor force” in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Employment Status*.

- **Homemaker**
- **Student**
- **Retired**
- **Disabled**
- **Inmate of institution** (prison or institution that keeps a person, otherwise able, from entering the labor force)
- **Other**
- **Not applicable**

DETAILED CRIMINAL JUSTICE REFERRAL

This item gives more detailed information about those clients who are coded as “Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI” in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Principal source of referral*.

- **State/Federal court**
- **Other court (not State or Federal)**
- **Probation/parole**
- **Other recognized legal entity** (e.g., local law enforcement agency, corrections agency, youth services, review board/agency)
- **Diversions program** (e.g., TASC)
- **Prison**
- **DUI/DWI**
- **Other**
- **Not applicable**

DAYS WAITING TO ENTER TREATMENT

Indicates the number of days from the first contact or request for service until the client was admitted and the first clinical service was provided.

- **0-996.** Number of days waiting

GUIDELINES: This item is intended to capture the number of days the client must wait to begin treatment because of program capacity, treatment availability, admissions requirements, or other program requirements. It should not include time delays caused by client unavailability or client failure to meet any requirement or obligation.

DETAILED DRUG CODE (PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY)

These fields identify, in greater detail, the drug problems recorded in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Substance problem*.

- **Alcohol**
- **Crack**
- **Other cocaine**
- **Marijuana/hashish**
- **Heroin**
- **Methadone (non-prescription)**
- **Codeine**
- **Hydrocodone (Vicodin)**
- **Hydromorphone (Dilaudid)**
- **Meperidine (Demerol)**
- **Oxycodone (Oxycontin)**
- **Pentazocine (Talwin)**
- **Propoxyphene (Darvon)**
- **Tramadol (Ultram)**
- **Other opiates or synthetics**
- **PCP or PCP combination**
- **LSD**
- **Other hallucinogens**
- **Methamphetamine/speed**
- **Amphetamine**
- **Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, Ecstasy)**
- **Other amphetamines**
- **Methylphenidate (Ritalin)**
- **Other stimulants**
- **Alprazolam (Xanax)**
- **Chlordiazepoxide (Librium)**
- **Clonazepam (Klonopin, Rivotril)**
- **Clorazepate (Tranxene)**
- **Diazepam (Valium)**
- **Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol)**
- **Flurazepam (Dalmane)**
- **Lorazepam (Ativan)**
- **Triazolam (Halcion)**
- **Other benzodiazepines**
- **Meprobamate (Miltown)**
- **Other tranquilizers**

- **Phenobarbital**
- **Secobarbital/amobarbital** (Tuinal)
- **Secobarbital** (Seconal)
- **Other barbiturate sedatives**
- **Ethchlorvynol** (Placidyl)
- **Glutethimide** (Doriden)
- **Methaqualone**
- **Other non-barbiturate sedatives**
- **Other sedatives**
- **Aerosols**
- **Anesthetics**
- **Nitrites**
- **Solvents**
- **Other inhalants**
- **Diphenhydramine**
- **Other over-the-counter**
- **Diphenylhydantoin/phenytoin** (Dilantin)
- **GHB/GBL** (gamma-hydroxybutyrate, gamma-butyrolactone)
- **Ketamine** (Special K)
- **Other drugs**